

**PHILIPPINES
HEALTH STATISTICS
1973**

23N199111H9
20IT2ITAT2 HT JAHN
EPP1

Republic of the Philippines
Department of Health
DISEASE INTELLIGENCE CENTER
M 1 a

DISEASE INTELLIGENCE CENTER
STAFF MEMBERS

J. J. DIZON, M. D., M. P. H.
Chief of Disease Intelligence

J. P. VALERA, M.D., M.P.H.
Chief
Division of Epidemiology

Z. O. LUDOVICE, M.D., M.P.H.*
Medical Specialist II
In-Charge
Division of Health Statistics

A. O. FARAON, M.D., C.P.H.
Medical Specialist II
Epidemiology

C. G. BUENO, M.D., C.P.H.
Medical Specialist II
Health Statistics

T. A. DEQUINA, M.D., C.P.H.
Medical Specialist I

A. M. ALDAY, M.D., C.P.H.
Medical Specialist II

* In-Charge in the Preparation of the Philippines Health
Statistics, 1973.

Republic of the Philippines
Department of Health
DISEASE INTELLIGENCE CENTER
M a n i l a

F O R E W O R D

The Disease Intelligence Center of the Department of Health in line with its functions, and always aware of the major role that Health Statistics plays in Public Health, takes pleasure in presenting this report - Philippines Health Statistics, 1973.

This report represents the final statistical data collected on Births, Deaths, Foetal Deaths and Notifiable Diseases, as they were registered and reported during the year 1973. Starting with this report, and in line with a collaborative and coordinated effort in the field of Vital Statistics, the statistical data on Births, Deaths and Foetal Deaths as well as population estimates were provided by the Office of the Civil Registrar General and the Bureau of Census and Statistics. Data on Notifiable Diseases were collected through established mechanisms of reporting by all field health personnel throughout the country. The data from these two sources have been summarized, sorted, analyzed and interpreted. Such meaningful information extracted is presented in tables and where appropriate, also in graphs, and published in this report as well as in other publications of the Disease Intelligence Center, which are disseminated to the health administrators at various levels.

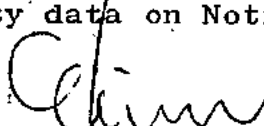
The coverage and presentation of this report are essentially similar to the 1972 report. Statistical tables, graphs and diagrams presented are based on data on registered births, deaths and foetal deaths and reported cases of notifiable diseases for the calendar year 1973. Some rate tables, graphs and diagrams present data since 1925; some give figures for the past 5 years, while most tables and graphs pertain to 1973 only. Population figures used for the computation of statistical indices and constants are also incorporated in this report.

This report is organized and presented as follows:

1. Introduction: Sources, classification, analysis and interpretation of data
2. Natality Statistics: Text by subject and related tables, graphs and diagrams
3. Notifiable Diseases: Text by subject and related tables; trends of cases and deaths
4. Mortality Statistics: Total, infant, maternal and foetal: text by subject and related tables, graphs and diagrams.

It is hoped that this annual report on Philippines Health Statistics will provide those concerned with the prevention and control of diseases and the promotion, protection and maintenance of the health of the nation, the necessary statistical basis for the planning, implementation and evaluation of health programs and services.

Grateful acknowledgements are due the Director, Bureau of Census and Statistics (who is also the Civil Registrar General) for the collaboration and support extended specifically in the provision of vital statistical data, and to all the field health officers throughout the country, for their active participation in the collection of morbidity and mortality data on Notifiable Diseases.


J. J. DIZON, M. D., M. P., H.
Chief of Disease Intelligence

September 1, 1975

Republic of the Philippines
Department of Health
DISEASE INTELLIGENCE CENTER
M a n i l a

PHILIPPINES
HEALTH STATISTICS
1973

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. INTRODUCTION	Page
A. Sources of Data	1
Live Births, Deaths & Foetal Death Statistics	1
Notifiable Disease Statistics	1
Population Statistics	1
B. Classification of Data	2
C. Analysis and Interpretation of Data	3
II. GENERAL TABLES	
A. Tables	
1. Estimated Population by Sex, Philippines, 1925 - 1973	7
2. Estimated Population by Health Region, Province & City, Philippines, 1973	8
3. Estimated Population, No. & Percent Distribution by Age and Sex, Philippines, 1973	11
4. Live Births, Total Deaths, Deaths Under 1 Year, Maternal Deaths & Foetal Deaths, Philippines, 1925 - 1973	13
5. Live Births, Deaths, Infant and Foetal By Health Region, Province and City, No. & Rate, Philippines, 1973	16
6. Total Live Births, Female Population (15-44 years) and Fertility Rates, By Health Region, Philippines, 1973	20
B. Figures	
1. Philippines Health Picture, 1925 - 1973	6
2. Estimated Population, Philippines, 1925 - 1973	9
3. Estimated Population by Age and Sex, Philippines, 1973	12
4. Crude Birth and Death Rates; Philippines, 1925 - 1973	14
5. Infant and Maternal Death Rates; Philippines, 1925 - 1973	15

III. NATALITY STATISTICS

Page

A. Tables

7. Live Births by Sex and Health Region, Province & City, Philippines, 1973 . . .	24
8-A. Live Births: By Attendance, Health Region, Province & City, Number Distribution, Philippines, 1973 . . .	29
8-B. Live Births: No. & Percentage Distribution, By Attendance, Health Region, Province & City, Philippines, 1973	33
9. Live Births, By Place of Births & Legitimacy, No. & Percentage Distribution & Illegitimacy Ratio*, By Health Region, Province & City, Philippines, 1973 . . .	37
10. Live Births, By Nationality of Parents, No. & Percentage Distribution, Philippines, 1973	41

B. Figures

6. Births By Attendance: Philippines, 1973	28
7. Births by Place of Birth: Philippines, 1973	28

IV. NOTIFIABLE DISEASES

A. Tables

11. Morbidity: Ten (10) Leading Causes, No. & Rate/100,000 Pop., Philippines, 5-Year Average, 1968 - 1972 & 1973	45
12. Morbidity: Ten (10) Leading Causes, By Health Region, No. & Rate/100,000 Pop., Philippines, 1973	47
13. Notifiable Diseases: Reported Cases By Age and Sex, No. & Rate/100,000 Pop., Philippines, 1973	50
14. Notifiable Diseases: Reported Cases and Deaths, By Health Region, Province and City, No. & Rate/100,000 Pop., Philippines, 1973	66
15. Notifiable Diseases: Reported Cases & Expected (Quartile) Limits of Occurrence By Week, Philippines, 1973	130
16. Notifiable Diseases: Reported Cases & Deaths, No. & Rate/100,000 Pop., Philippines, 1964 - 1973	140

B. Figures

8. Morbidity: Leading Causes, Rate/100,000 Pop., Philippines, 5-Year Average, (1968 - 1972) & 1973	46
--	----

	Page
9. Pneumonias & Tuberculosis, All Forms: Morbidity & Mortality Trends, Rate/100,000 Population, 1964 - 1973	148
10. Cholera & Gastro-Enteritis: Morbidity & Mortality Trends, Rate/100,000 Population, 1964 - 1973	149
11. Diphtheria & Influenza: Morbidity & Mortality Trends, Rate/100,000 Population, 1964 - 1973	150

V. MORTALITY STATISTICS

A. Tables.

17 - A Mortality: All Causes By Age & Sex, No. & Percentage Distribution, Philippines, 1973	156
17 - B Mortality: All Causes By Age & Sex, No. & Rate/100,000 Pop., Philippines, 1973	157
18. Mortality: All Causes By Age & Sex, By Health Region, Province & City, Philippines, 1973	160
19. Mortality: Ten (10) Leading Causes, No. & Rate/100,000 Pop., Philippines, 5-Year Average (1968-1972) & 1973 . .	180 ✓
20 - A Mortality: Ten (10) Leading Causes By Attendance, No. & Percentage Distribution, Philippines, 1973 . .	183
20 - B Mortality: Ten (10) Leading Causes By Attendance, No. & Percentage Distribution, Philippines, 1973 . .	184
20 - C Mortality With Medical Attendance, Ten (10) Leading Causes by Attend- ance, No. & Percentage Distribution, Philippines, 1973	185
21. Mortality: By Attendance & Health Region, No. & Percentage Distribution, Philippines, 1973	186
22. Mortality: 150 Cause Groups By Age & Sex, No. & Rate/100,000 Pop., Philippines, 1973	188
23. Mortality: Under 5-Years of Age (150 Cause Groups); By Age and Sex, No. & Rate/100,000 Pop., Philippines, 1973 .	238
24. Mortality: 17 Cause Groups, No. & Per- centage Distribution, Philippines, 1973	258
25. Mortality: Communicable Diseases, Ma- lignant Neoplasms and Diseases of the Heart, No. & Rate/100,000 Pop., Philippines, 1973	259
26. Mortality: Ten (10) Leading Causes, No. & Rate/100,000 Pop., Philippines, 1953, 1963 & 1973	261

	Page
27. Infant Mortality: By Smaller Age Groups, No. & Rate/1000 l.b. & Percentage Distribution, Philippines, 5-year Average (1968 - 1972) & 1973	263
28. Infant Mortality: Ten (10) Leading Causes, No. & Rate/1000 l.b. & Percentage Distri- bution, Philippines, 5-year Average (1968-1972) & 1973	265
29. Infant Mortality: 150 Cause Groups, By Smaller Age Groups & Sex, No. & Rate/1000 l.b., Philippines, 1973	267
30. Maternal Mortality: By Main Cause No. & Rate/1000 l.b. & Percentage Distribution, Philippines, 5-year Average (1968-1972) & 1973	307
31. Maternal Mortality: By Attendance, No. & Percentage Distribution, Philippines, 1973	309
32-A. Foetal Mortality: By Cause, By Attend- ance, No. & Percentage Distribution, Philippines, 1973	311
32-B. Foetal Mortality With Medical Attendance, By Cause, No. & Percentage Distribution, Philippines, 1973	312
33. Foetal Deaths: By Age of Mother and Period of Gestation, No. & Percentage Distribution, Philippines, 1973	314
34-A. Foetal Deaths: By Cause & By Birth Weight, No. & Percentage Distribution, Philippines, 1973	315
34-B. Foetal Deaths: By Cause & By Birth Weight, No. & Percentage Distribution, Philippines, 1973	316
35. Foetal Mortality: By Cause, No. & Percentage Distribution, Philippines, 1973	317

B. Figures

12. Mortality All Causes By Age & Sex, Percentage Distribution, Philippines, 1973	158
13. Total Mortality: By Age & Sex, Rate/1000 Population, Philippines, 1973 .	159
14. Total Mortality: Leading Causes, Rate/100,000 Population, Philippines, 5-Year Average (1968-1972) & 1973	181
15. Total Mortality: Leading Causes, Percentage Distribution, Philippines, 1973	182

	Page
16. Total Mortality: By Attendance, Percentage Distribution, Philippines, 1973	187
17. Mortality Trend: Communicable Diseases, Malignant Neoplasms & Diseases of the Heart, (Rate/100,000 Pop.), Philippines, 1920 - 1973	260
18. Mortality: Leading Causes, Rate/100,000 Pop., Philippines, 1953, 1963 & 1973 . . .	262
19. Neonatal Deaths By Age, Percentage Distribution, Philippines, 1973	264
20. Infant Deaths By Age, Percentage Distribution, Philippines, 1973	264
21. Infant Mortality: Leading Causes, Rate/1000 l.b., Philippines, 5-Year Average (1968-1972) & 1973	266
22. Infant Mortality: By Smaller Age Groups, Rate/1000 l.b., Philippines, 1963-1973 . .	308
23. Maternal Mortality: By Main Causes, (Percent Distribution), Philippines, 1973	308
24. Maternal Death: By Attendance, (Percent Distribution), Philippines, 1973	310
25. Foetal Mortality: By Attendance & Cause, Percentage Distribution, Philippines, 1973	313
26. Foetal Mortality: With Medical Attendance, By Cause Percentage Distribution, Philippines, 1973	313

I N T R O D U C T I O N

A. SOURCES OF DATA

1. Live Birth, Death and Foetal Death Statistics - Effective March, 1973, a collaborative program was drawn with the Bureau of Census and Statistics whereby that Bureau shall provide basic tabulations on birth and death thereby making it possible for the Disease Intelligence Center to discontinue its collection and mechanical processing of such data. Raw data on births, deaths and foetal deaths were taken from the said Bureau. The basis of the registration of vital events is Act No. 3753, otherwise known as the Civil Registry Law. By virtue of Commonwealth Act 591, the Director of the Bureau of Census and Statistics concurrently is the Civil Registrar-General and all local civil registrars under his supervision. In the cities, the local civil registrars are the officials designated in their respective city charters generally the city health officers, while in regular municipalities and municipal districts, the local civil registrars are the municipal treasurers and municipal district treasurers, respectively. Each vital event is registered in the office of the local civil registrar of the locality where the event occurred and a copy of each document is sent to the office of the Civil Registrar-General within the first ten days of the succeeding month.

2. Notifiable Diseases - Data on Notifiable Diseases are based on information gathered by field health personnel. The Law on Reporting of Notifiable Diseases (Act 3573) provides that any case of notifiable disease shall be reported immediately to the nearest health officer. All field health officers through the Provincial and City Health Officers submit through a reporting mechanism established (Memorandum Order No. 51-a, s. 1960) collective morbidity reports (DIC Form No. 2) weekly to the Disease Intelligence Center where such data received are then edited, classified, compiled, analyzed and interpreted.

3. Population Statistics - The official population estimates since 1920, as computed by the Bureau of the Census and Statistics, using the geometric method, are presented in the report. The bases for the yearly population figures are the censuses of 1918, 1939, 1948, 1960, and 1970. The 1973 population for the Philippines and each region, province and city were estimated from the latest census (1970) which indicated an annual rate of increase of 3.01%.

B. CLASSIFICATION OF DATA

Classification of health statistics and population statistics must be made according to similarly defined system and tabulated in comparable groups in order to make use of the principal value of both data. Thus, variables common to both, i.e., geographic area, age and sex have been similarly classified and tabulated in this report.

1. Geographic Classification - Live births; deaths from all causes; infant, maternal and foetal deaths; and data on notifiable diseases have been classified by place of occurrence - region, province and city - the first being a geographical division created as a result of the reorganization of the Department of Health and the other two being political divisions of the country. There are eleven (11) regions, seventy-two (72) province and sixty-one cities. There is no classification of the place of occurrence as to whether it is rural or urban because of the lack of standard criteria.

2. Age - There is no valid information with regard to the accuracy of age of a reported morbid case. Regarding registered deaths; the age of the deceased is fully determined by the date of birth. However, some of the vital records are filled with the age not recorded or the data of birth not indicated. Thus, misstatement of age on vital records maybe assumed to some degree. The age classification used in this report is consistent with those recommended for international use by the World Health Organization.

3. Diseases and Causes of Deaths - Morbidity and mortality statistics published by the Department of Health are classified and tabulated in accordance with the International Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death, 7th Revision. In this report, the 3-digit classification was used for morbidity as well as for total mortality statistics, while the 2-digit classification was used for foetal deaths.

4. Sex - Classification by sex is made in relation to other factors such as age, nationality, date and place of occurrence. Thus, some tabulations presented in this report may be considered as four-fold tables with sex as one of the attributes of classification.

C. ANALYSIS AND INTERPRETATION OF DATA

3

Health statistics are very useful for a variety of administrative and research purposes. However, they can not correctly be interpreted unless pertinent qualifying factors, aside from the method of classification, are taken into consideration.

Some of the factors limiting the use of the statistical data emanate from discrepancies in the original records or from the impracticability of tabulating these data in very detailed items. While these defects do exist, nevertheless, the value of these data for general purposes is indispensable. The exact evaluation of health statistics or the analysis of small differences necessitates careful study of a variety of related elements. However, the major trends and differences may not be altered materially by finer analysis.

1. Small Frequencies - The number of births and deaths reported for an area or community, or the number of ailments, represents complete counts of such events. Such being the case, they are not subject to sampling errors although they are subject to errors in the registration process or reporting system. When data are used for analytical purposes, as for example, the comparison of rate over a time period or for different areas, the number of events that actually occurred may be considered as one of a large series of possible results that could have risen under the same circumstances. In accordance with certain statistical assumptions, the probable range of values may be estimated from the actual figures.

2. Computation of Statistical Indices - In the computation of statistical indices for the Philippines and each health region, province and city, the standard formula are used. Thus, the crude birth and death rates are per 1,000 population; the infant, neonatal, maternal and foetal death rates are per 1,000 live births; and the specific disease morbidity and mortality rates classified either by age, age or sex are per 100,000 population.

3. Completeness of Registration and Notification - In the Philippines, although the law provides for a compulsory registration of births, deaths and foetal deaths (Act 3753) and the reporting of Notifiable Diseases (Act 3573) there are deficiencies in the observance of the law due to a variety of factors.

Tests for completeness of birth and death registration made in 1956 in the province of Nueva Ecija, indicated an underregistration of births by more than 30% and deaths by more than 10% for the whole province. A more recent and more extensive survey on the completeness of death registration in all the provinces (32) and cities (18) of Health Regions 1, 2, 3, and 4, and one province each in Regions 5 and 6 was conducted in 1961-1962. This revealed that of the randomly selected names of persons buried in cemeteries in more recent years (1959-1962), 27.3% do not appear in the Death Registers of the Local Civil Registrars.

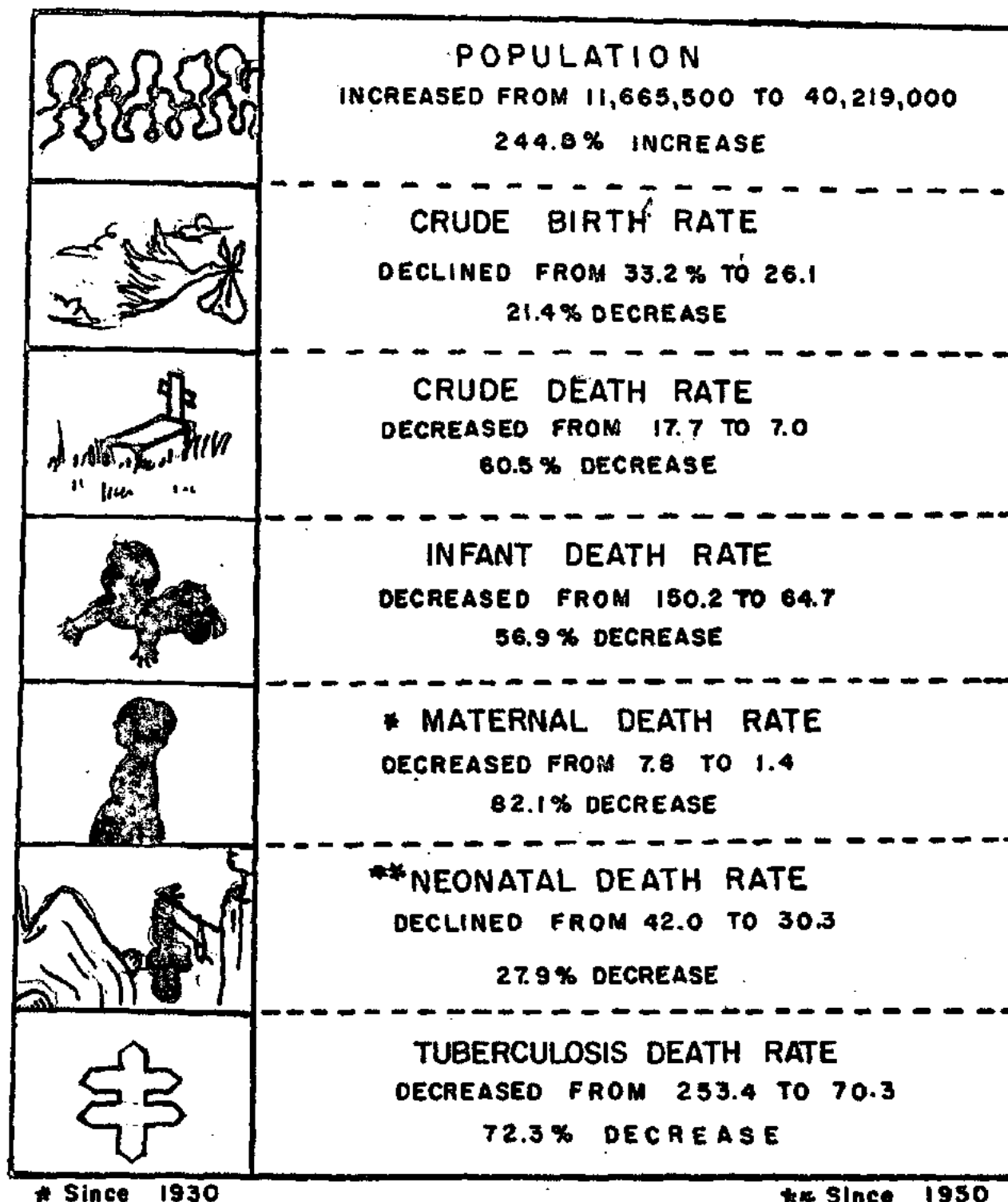
In view of the limited scope of these two studies, the percentage of underregistration cannot be made to apply on a nationwide basis. Corrections for underregistration may only be made after the latter survey has been completed for the whole country. At any rate, it is grossly evident that incomplete registration of births, deaths and foetal deaths is still a problem in many areas in the country.

Completeness in the reporting of Notifiable Diseases varies greatly by disease and by area. In general, and from all indications, reporting is apparently incomplete.

4. Population Bases - In order to insure statistical comparability, the vital and health statistical indices presented in this report for the Philippines and each health region, province and city were computed using the official population estimates of the Bureau of the Census and Statistics, which were based on the latest census (May 6, 1970).

5. Allocation of Vital Events - All data in this report were tabulated according to place of occurrence and not by place of residence. Philippine laws provide that all vital events and cases of notifiable diseases must be registered and reported, respectively, by place of occurrence.

PHILIPPINE HEALTH PICTURE 1926 - 1973



* Since 1930

** Since 1950

Fig. 1

TABLE 1

ESTIMATED POPULATION BY SEX
PHILIPPINES
1925 - 1973

Year	Both Sexes	Male	Female
1973.....	40,219,000	20,030,000	20,189,000
1972.....	39,040,100	19,434,400	19,605,700
1971.....	37,959,000*	18,888,000	19,071,000
1970.....	36,849,000*	18,318,000	18,531,000
1969.....	37,158,000	18,741,000	18,417,000
1968.....	35,883,000	18,098,000	17,785,000
1967.....	34,656,000	17,480,000	17,176,000
1966.....	33,477,000	16,885,000	16,592,000
1965.....	32,345,000	16,314,000	16,031,000
1964.....	31,270,000	15,772,000	15,498,000
1963.....	30,241,000	15,255,000	14,986,000
1962.....	29,257,000	14,759,000	14,498,000
1961.....	28,313,000	14,282,000	14,031,000
1960.....	27,410,000	13,826,000	13,584,000
1959.....	26,926,400	13,441,700	13,484,700
1958.....	26,096,600	13,032,700	13,063,900
1957.....	25,292,400	12,638,600	12,653,800
1956.....	24,513,000	12,254,100	12,258,900
1955.....	23,757,600	11,881,200	11,876,400
1954.....	23,025,500	11,521,900	11,503,600
1953.....	22,316,000	11,171,400	11,144,600
1952.....	21,628,300	10,831,500	10,796,800
1951.....	20,961,800	10,503,900	10,457,900
1950.....	20,315,800	10,184,300	10,131,500
1949.....	19,689,800	9,874,400	9,815,400
1948.....	19,143,800	9,607,000	9,536,800
1947.....	18,785,700	9,431,700	9,354,000
1946.....	18,434,400	9,259,700	9,174,700
1945.....	18,089,600	9,090,700	8,998,900
1944.....	17,751,200	8,924,800	8,826,400
1943.....	17,419,200	8,762,000	8,657,200
1942.....	17,093,400	8,602,200	8,491,200
1941.....	16,773,700	8,445,200	8,328,500
1940.....	16,459,900	8,291,100	8,168,800
1939.....	16,152,100	8,139,900	8,012,000
1938.....	15,813,600	7,968,800	7,844,800
1937.....	15,444,500	7,778,600	7,665,900
1936.....	15,083,700	7,593,200	7,490,500
1935.....	14,731,300	7,412,300	7,319,000
1934.....	14,387,100	7,235,800	7,151,300
1933.....	14,051,400	7,063,900	6,987,500
1932.....	13,724,000	6,896,600	6,827,400
1931.....	13,404,900	6,733,700	6,671,200
1930.....	13,094,100	6,575,300	6,518,800
1929.....	12,791,700	6,421,400	6,370,300
1928.....	12,497,700	6,272,100	6,225,600
1927.....	12,212,000	6,127,200	6,084,800
1926.....	11,934,600	5,986,900	5,947,700
1925.....	11,665,500	5,851,100	5,814,400

* Based on 1970 census enumeration.

TABLE 2

ESTIMATED POPULATION
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE AND CITY
PHILIPPINES
1973

A r e a	Population	A r e a	Population
<u>PHILIPPINES</u>	<u>40,219,000</u>	<u>REGION 4</u>	<u>2,488,600</u>
<u>REGION 1</u>	<u>3,197,300</u>	BATANGAS.....	798,400
ABRA.....	156,500	CAVITE.....	476,700
BENGUET.....	193,600	LAGUNA.....	673,400
ILOCOS NORTE.....	299,300	MARINDUQUE.....	152,700
ILOCOS SUR.....	399,700	MINDORO OCC.....	164,700
LA UNION.....	403,500	MINDORO OR.....	364,100
MT. PROVINCE.....	100,100	PALAWAN.....	218,200
PANGASINAN.....	1,298,500	QUEZON.....	1,019,500
BAGUIO CITY.....	97,100	RIZAL.....	1,976,700
DAGUPAN CITY.....	91,100	ROMBLON.....	177,400
LAOAG CITY.....	66,200	BATANGAS CITY.....	119,100
SAN CARLOS CITY.....	91,700	CALOOCAN CITY.....	325,500
<u>REGION 2</u>	<u>1,856,900</u>	CAVITE CITY.....	84,100
BATANES.....	11,100	LIPA CITY.....	106,000
CAGAYAN.....	627,300	LUCENA CITY.....	86,500
IFUGAO.....	98,700	MANILA.....	1,435,500
ISABELA.....	718,800	PASAY CITY.....	231,200
KALINGA-APAYAO.....	148,200	PUERTO PRINCESA.....	48,500
NUEVA VIZCAYA.....	194,800	QUEZON CITY.....	896,200
QUIRINO.....	58,000	SAN PABLO CITY.....	119,400
<u>REGION 3</u>	<u>4,158,100</u>	TAGAYTAY CITY.....	12,400
BATAAN.....	242,600	TRECE MARTIRES.....	7,400
BULACAN.....	954,300	<u>REGION 5</u>	<u>3,127,000</u>
NUEVA ECIJA.....	734,100	ALBAY.....	632,300
PAMPANGA.....	854,500	CAMARINES NORTE.....	286,400
TARLAC.....	610,800	CAMARINES SUR.....	811,900
ZAMBALES.....	259,100	CATANDUANES.....	155,000
ANGELES CITY.....	158,400	MASBATE.....	544,400
CABANATUAN CITY.....	110,800	SORSOGON.....	441,700
OLONGAPO CITY.....	138,400	IRIGA CITY.....	76,400
PALAYAN CITY.....	11,100	LEGASPI CITY.....	91,900
SAN JOSE CITY.....	84,000	NAGA CITY.....	87,000

ESTIMATED POPULATION: PHILIPPINES, 1920-1973

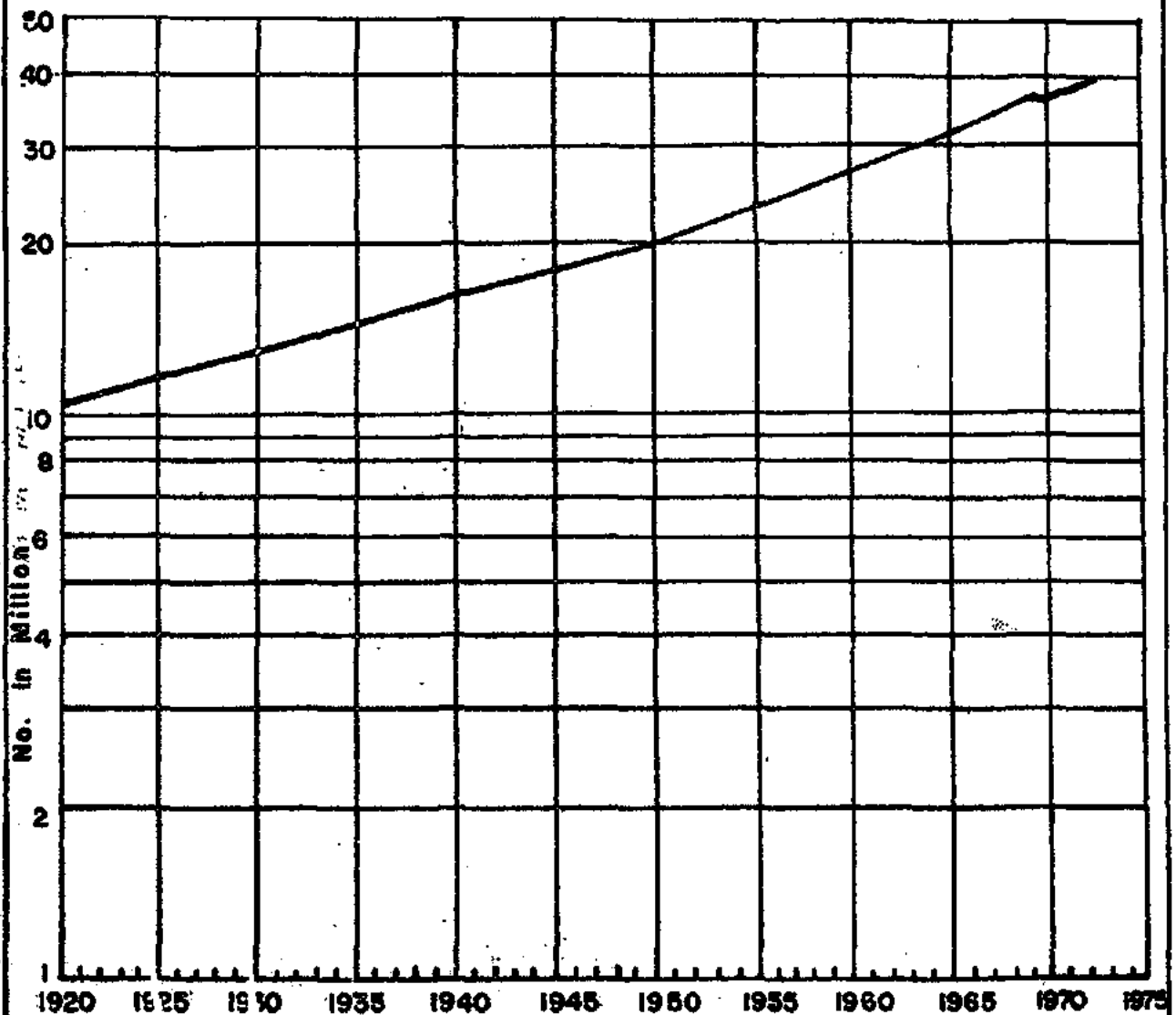


Fig. 2

TABLE 2

ESTIMATED POPULATION
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE AND CITY
PHILIPPINES
1973

A r e a	Population	A r e a	Population
REGION 6	3,810,900	REGION 9	2,063,100
AKLAN.....	271,500	SULU.....	462,900
ANTIQUE.....	306,300	ZAMB. DEL NORTE.....	363,400
CARIZ.....	348,600	ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	725,500
ILOILO.....	1,014,900	BASILAN CITY.....	137,300
NEGROS OCC.....	953,800	DAPITAN CITY.....	40,600
BACOLOD CITY.....	211,600	DIPOLOG CITY.....	50,500
BAGO CITY.....	75,100	PAGADIAN CITY.....	62,100
CADIZ CITY.....	135,600	ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	220,800
ILOILO CITY.....	232,800	REGION 10	3,328,200
LA CARLOTA CITY.....	33,800	AGUSAN DEL NORTE.....	166,900
ROXAS CITY.....	74,600	AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	201,000
SAN CARLOS CITY.....	81,000	BUKIDNON.....	490,400
SILAY CITY.....	71,300	CAMIGUIN.....	58,300
REGION 7	3,229,500	LANAO DEL NORTE.....	256,900
BOHOL.....	675,800	LANAO DEL SUR.....	402,700
CEBU.....	1,100,400	MISAMIS OCC.....	198,000
NEGROS OR.....	631,400	MISAMIS OR.....	296,900
BATS CITY.....	44,800	SURIGAO DEL NORTE.....	203,200
CANLAON CITY.....	23,600	SURIGAO DEL SUR.....	285,400
CEBU CITY.....	384,800	BUTUAN CITY.....	152,300
DANAO CITY.....	53,600	CAGAYAN DEORO CITY.....	153,000
DUMAGUETE CITY.....	57,700	GINGOOG CITY.....	69,200
LAPU-LAPU CITY.....	77,500	ILIGAN CITY.....	121,700
MANDAWE CITY.....	72,400	MARAWI CITY.....	64,700
TAGBILARAN CITY.....	38,000	OROQUIETA CITY.....	42,000
TOLEDO CITY.....	69,500	OZAMIS CITY.....	72,800
REGION 8	2,450,700	SURIGAO CITY.....	58,000
LEYTE DEL NORTE.....	971,700	TANGUB CITY.....	34,800
LEYTE DEL SUR.....	258,600	REGION 11	3,508,700
EASTERN SAMAR.....	276,800	NORTH COTABATO.....	1,217,400
NORTHERN SAMAR.....	314,100	SOUTH COTABATO.....	431,000
WESTERN SAMAR.....	357,500	DAVAO DEL NORTE.....	505,800
CALBAYOG CITY.....	97,100	DAVAO DEL SUR.....	441,000
ORMOC CITY.....	91,100	DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	285,100
TACLOBAN CITY.....	83,800	COTABATO CITY.....	69,000
		DAVAO CITY.....	463,700
		GENERAL SANTOS CITY.....	95,700

TABLE 3

ESTIMATED POPULATION
No. & Percentage Distribution By Age & Sex
PHILIPPINES
1973

Age	Population			Percentage Distribution		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ALL AGES.....	40,219,000	20,030,000	20,189,000	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 1 yr...	1,446,000	739,000	707,000	3.60	3.69	3.50
1 - 4 yrs...	5,300,000	2,716,000	2,584,000	13.18	13.56	12.80
5 - 9 yrs...	5,702,000	2,932,000	2,770,000	14.18	14.64	13.72
10 - 14 yrs..	4,937,000	2,535,000	2,402,000	12.28	12.66	11.90
15 - 19 yrs..	4,041,000	1,997,000	2,044,000	10.05	9.97	10.12
20 - 24 yrs..	3,544,000	1,666,000	1,878,000	8.81	8.32	9.30
25 - 29 yrs..	3,148,000	1,506,000	1,642,000	7.82	7.52	8.13
30 - 34 yrs..	2,609,000	1,302,000	1,307,000	6.49	6.50	6.47
35 - 39 yrs..	2,110,000	1,072,000	1,038,000	5.25	5.35	5.14
40 - 44 yrs..	1,687,000	848,000	839,000	4.19	4.23	4.16
45 - 49 yrs..	1,356,000	656,000	700,000	3.37	3.27	3.47
50 - 54 yrs..	1,170,000	550,000	620,000	2.91	2.74	3.07
55 - 59 yrs..	983,000	460,000	523,000	2.44	2.30	2.59
60 - 64 yrs..	806,000	384,000	422,000	2.00	1.92	2.09
65 - 69 yrs..	577,000	278,000	299,000	1.43	1.39	1.48
70 & Over....	587,000	289,000	298,000	1.46	1.44	1.48
Not Stated..	216,000	100,000	116,000	0.54	0.50	0.58

ESTIMATED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX: PHILIPPINES, 1973

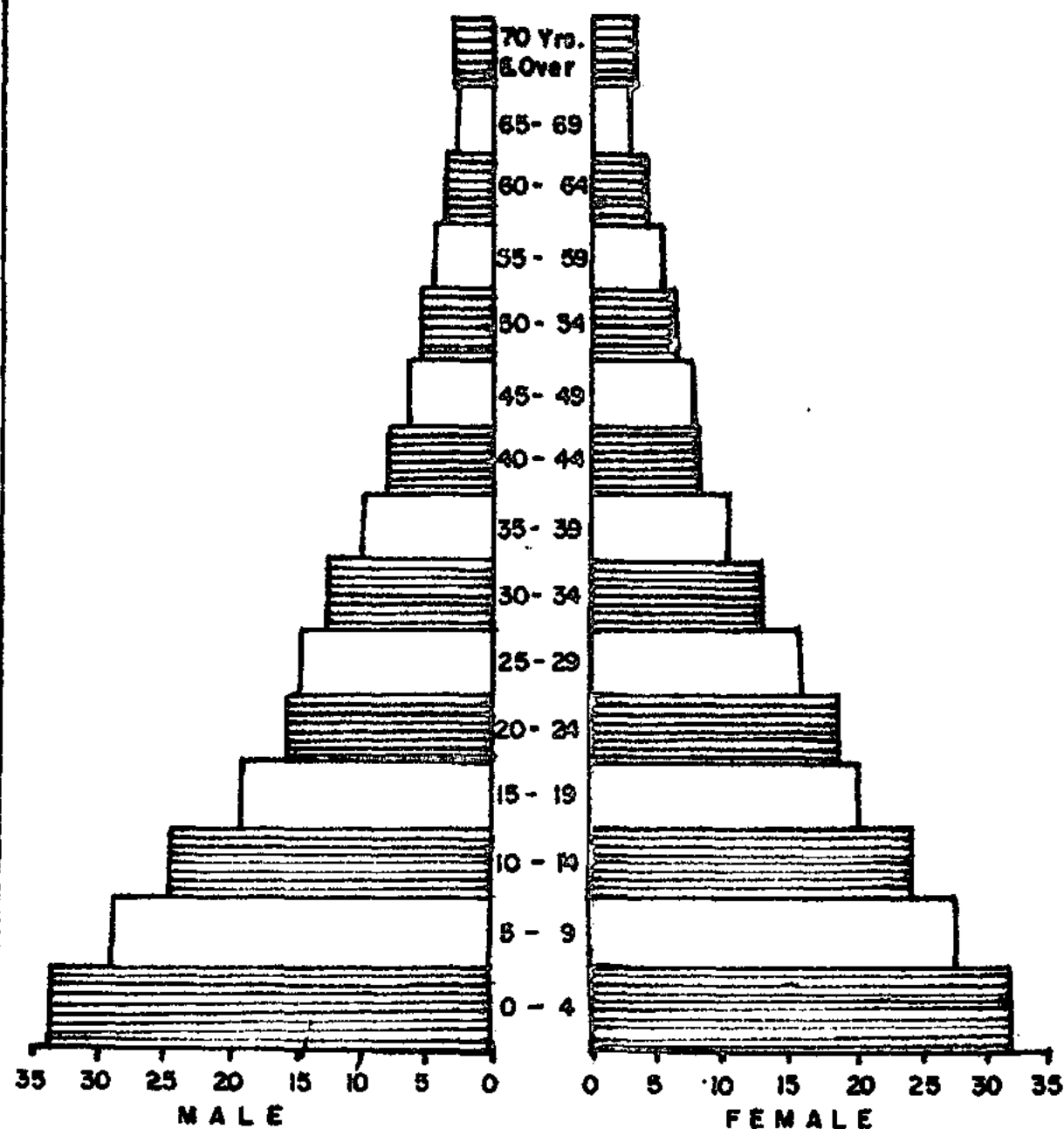


Fig.3

TABLE 4

LIVEBIRTHS, TOTAL DEATHS, DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR,
MATERNAL DEATHS & FOETAL DEATHSNo. & Rates
PHILIPPINES
1925 - 1973

YEAR	BIRTHS		DEATHS		DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR		MATERNAL DEATHS		FOETAL DEATHS	
	Number	Rate**	Number	Rate*	Number	Rate**	Number	Rate**	Number	Rate**
1973....	1,049,250	26.1	283,475	7.0	67,881	64.7	1,488	1.4	10,808	10.3
1972....	968,385	24.8	285,761	7.3	65,719	67.9	1,379	1.4	13,577	14.0
1971....	963,749	25.4	250,139	6.6	59,730	62.0	1,261	1.3	12,969	13.5
1970....	1,008,504	27.4	248,251	6.7	59,774	59.3	1,950	1.9	7,384	7.3
1969....	1,015,784	27.3	255,785	6.9	65,142	64.1	2,047	2.0	7,290	7.2
1968....	961,646	26.8	253,841	7.1	62,994	65.5	1,979	2.1	6,855	7.1
1967....	911,872	26.3	241,548	7.0	59,448	65.2	1,822	2.0	7,468	8.2
1966....	908,826	27.1	240,865	7.2	59,810	65.8	1,829	2.0	6,166	6.8
1965....	871,715	27.0	241,305	7.5	59,733	68.5	1,757	2.0	6,143	7.0
1964....	880,871	28.2	214,904	6.9	54,174	61.5	1,031	2.1	6,696	7.6
1963....	851,459	28.2	215,743	7.1	56,700	66.6	1,783	2.1	7,026	8.2
1962....	832,204	28.4	213,439	7.3	56,365	67.7	1,944	2.3	7,424	8.9
1961....	782,857	27.6	213,587	7.5	56,663	72.4	2,023	2.6	8,800	11.2
1960....	810,904	29.6	212,688	6.6	59,301	73.1	1,981	2.4	10,262	12.7
1959....	809,086	30.0	197,423	7.3	58,610	72.4	2,114	2.6	10,167	12.6
1958....	766,562	29.4	218,186	8.4	61,335	80.0	2,235	2.9	9,012	11.8
1957....	748,331	29.6	241,469	9.5	69,592	93.0	1,963	2.6	8,967	12.0
1956....	757,794	30.9	219,719	9.0	63,583	83.9	2,241	3.0	***	-
1955....	734,761	30.9	219,798	9.0	61,958	84.3	2,339	3.2	***	-
1954....	702,662	30.5	217,650	9.5	66,175	94.2	2,214	3.2	***	-
1953....	661,939	29.7	239,988	10.8	69,729	105.3	2,397	3.6	***	-
1952....	648,725	30.0	241,020	11.1	65,883	101.6	2,511	3.6	***	-
1951....	637,264	30.4	237,937	11.4	67,209	105.5	2,645	4.2	***	-
1950....	642,472	31.6	226,505	11.1	65,273	101.6	2,406	3.7	***	-
1949....	609,138	30.9	231,151	11.8	66,114	108.5	1,818	3.0	***	-
1948....	602,415	31.5	234,467	12.7	68,897	114.4	2,468	4.1	***	-
1947....	572,226	30.5	238,527	12.7	63,809	111.5	2,425	4.2	***	-
1946....	533,283	28.9	278,546	15.1	66,902	125.5	***	-	***	-
1941-45.	***	-	***	-	***	-	***	-	***	-
1940....	535,117	32.5	273,480	16.6	72,647	135.8	3,397	6.3	***	-
1939....	522,432	32.3	273,141	16.9	76,377	146.2	***	-	***	-
1938....	512,389	32.4	261,848	16.6	71,239	139.0	3,449	6.7	***	-
1937....	513,760	33.3	254,740	16.5	70,515	137.3	3,347	6.5	***	-
1936....	485,126	32.2	239,107	15.9	64,999	134.0	3,237	6.7	***	-
1935....	461,410	31.3	257,181	17.5	70,793	153.4	3,230	7.0	***	-
1934....	447,738	31.1	239,705	16.7	72,888	160.8	3,274	7.3	***	-
1933....	459,682	32.7	227,594	16.2	67,002	145.8	3,339	7.8	***	-
1932....	446,940	32.6	211,809	15.4	61,511	137.6	3,146	7.0	***	-
1931....	440,159	32.8	240,825	18.0	68,290	155.2	3,167	7.7	***	-
1930....	429,245	32.8	252,988	19.3	70,826	165.0	3,331	7.8	***	-
1929....	428,966	33.5	237,733	18.6	69,334	161.6	***	-	***	-
1928....	422,716	33.8	218,096	17.5	63,441	150.1	***	-	***	-
1927....	414,357	33.9	220,328	18.0	63,205	152.5	***	-	***	-
1926....	400,439	33.6	229,988	19.3	62,753	156.7	***	-	***	-
1925....	387,568	33.2	206,454	17.7	58,204	150.2	***	-	***	-

* per 1000 population

** 1000 live births

*** No data available

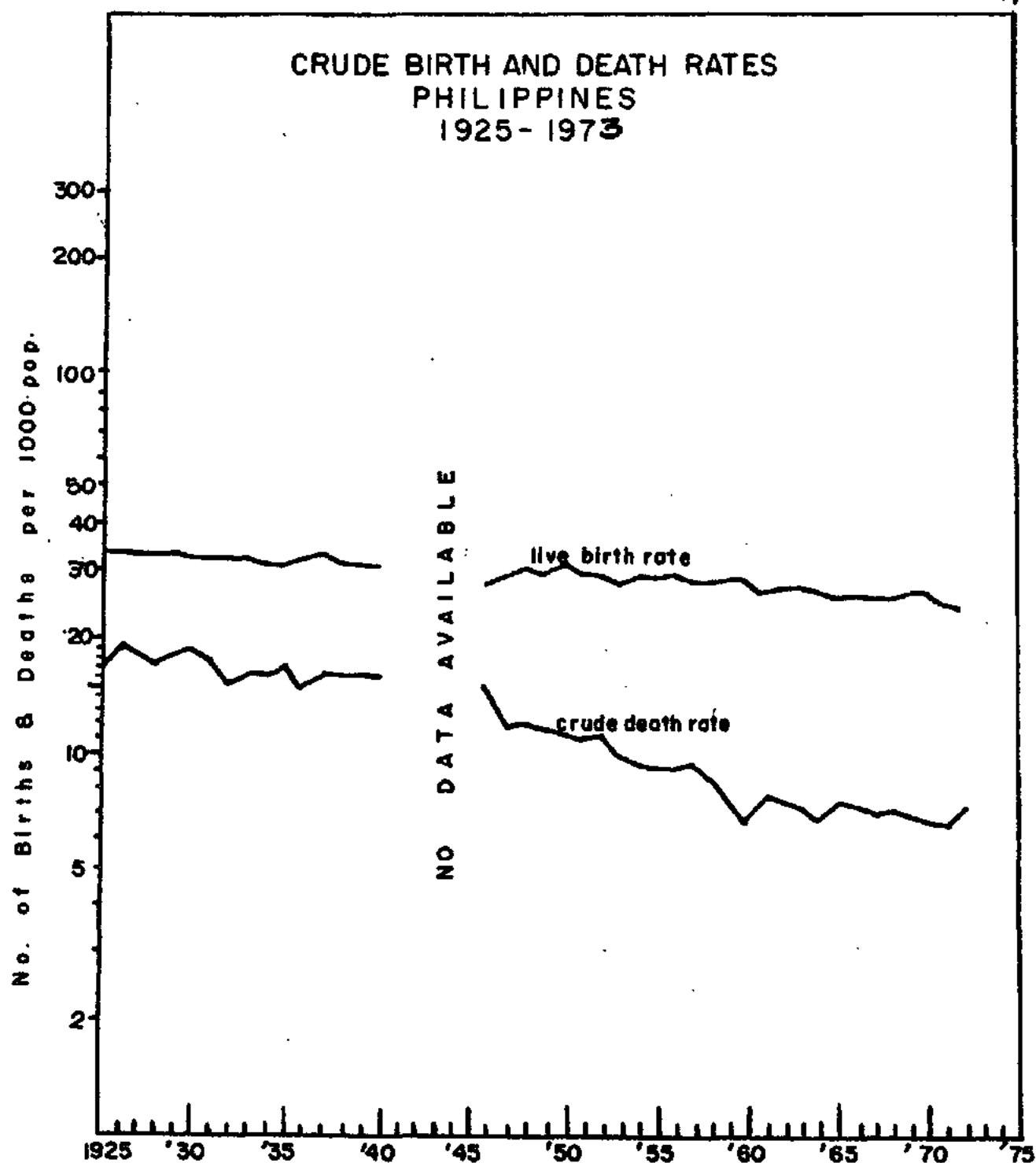


Fig. 4

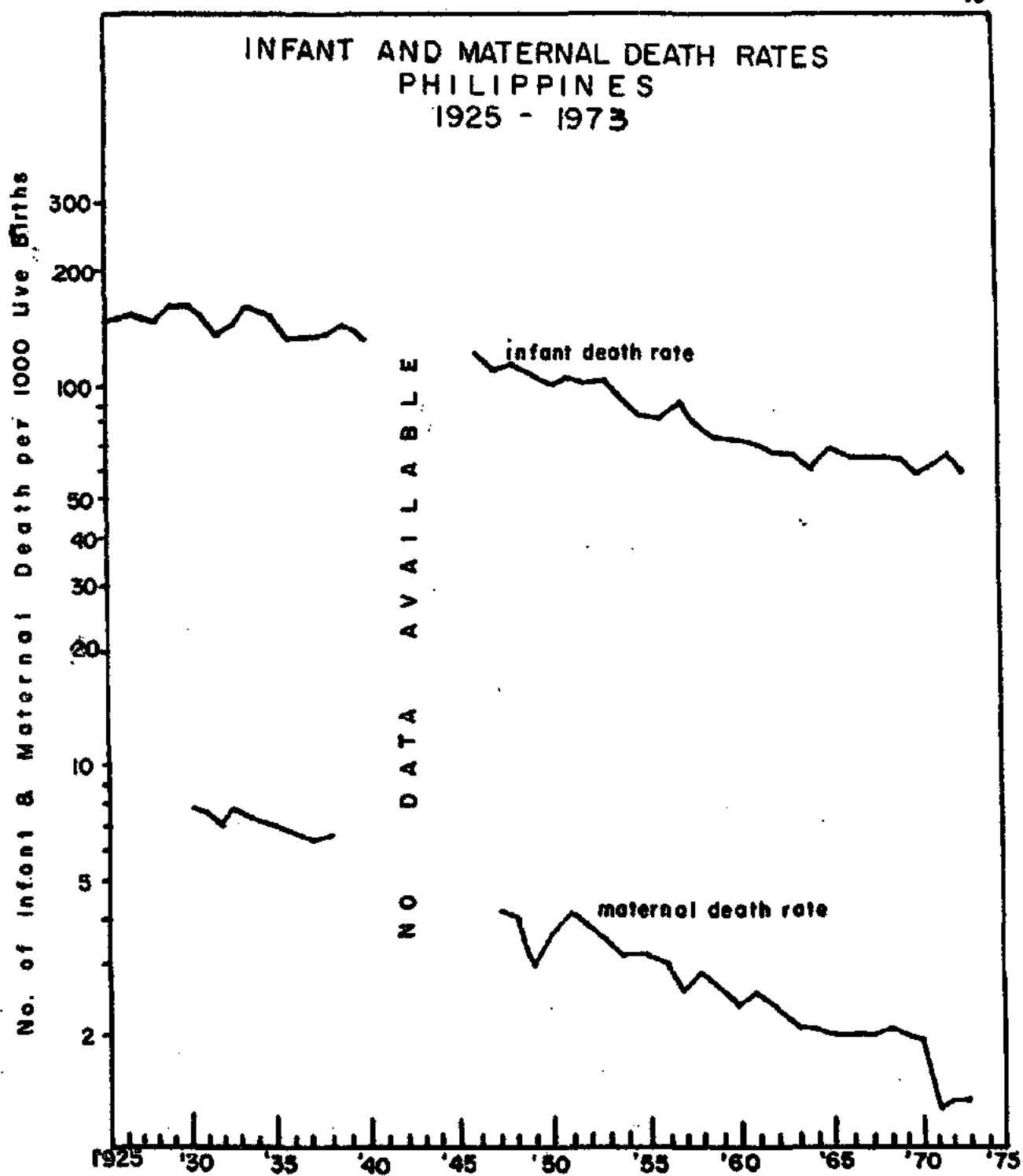


Fig. 5

TABLE 5

LIVEBIRTHS, DEATHS; INFANT & FOETAL
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rates
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	BIRTHS		DEATHS		DEATHS UNDER 1 YR.		FOETAL DEATHS	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
<u>PHILIPPINES</u>	<u>1,049,290</u>	<u>26.1</u>	<u>283,475</u>	<u>7.0</u>	<u>67,881</u>	<u>64.7</u>	<u>10,808</u>	<u>10.3</u>
<u>REGION 1</u>	<u>97,723</u>	<u>30.6</u>	<u>26,334</u>	<u>8.2</u>	<u>5,875</u>	<u>60.1</u>	<u>1,040</u>	<u>10.6</u>
ABRA.....	3,488	22.3	810	5.2	131	37.6	28	8.0
BENGUET.....	5,059	26.1	638	3.3	117	23.1	52	10.3
ILOCOS NORTE....	8,186	27.4	2,263	7.6	398	48.6	82	10.0
ILOCOS SUR.....	10,342	25.9	3,052	7.6	582	56.3	82	7.9
LA UNION.....	12,579	31.2	3,155	7.8	643	51.1	106	8.4
MT. PROVINCE....	1,364	13.6	410	4.1	60	44.0	20	14.7
PANGASINAN.....	43,739	33.7	12,239	9.4	3,037	69.4	364	8.3
BAGUIO CITY.....	3,885	40.0	781	8.0	254	65.4	84	21.6
DAVUPAN CITY....	4,954	54.4	1,429	15.7	382	77.1	138	27.9
LAOAG CITY.....	1,965	29.7	616	30.5	98	49.9	32	16.3
SAN CARLOS CITY..	2,162	23.6	941	10.3	173	80.0	52	24.1
<u>REGION 2</u>	<u>55,679</u>	<u>30.0</u>	<u>15,768</u>	<u>8.5</u>	<u>4,253</u>	<u>76.4</u>	<u>441</u>	<u>7.9</u>
BATANES.....	407	36.7	129	11.6	20	49.1	0	-
CAGAYAN.....	20,058	32.0	6,444	10.3	1,721	85.8	193	9.6
IFUGAO.....	1,665	16.9	277	2.8	45	27.0	10	6.0
ISABELA.....	22,619	31.5	6,217	8.6	1,719	76.0	164	7.3
KALINGA-APAYAO..	2,912	19.6	701	4.7	156	53.6	8	2.7
NUEVA VIZCAYA...	5,997	30.8	1,537	7.9	428	71.4	51	8.5
QUIRINO.....	2,021	34.8	463	8.0	164	81.1	15	7.4
<u>REGION 3</u>	<u>120,072</u>	<u>28.9</u>	<u>26,831</u>	<u>6.5</u>	<u>6,593</u>	<u>54.9</u>	<u>1,082</u>	<u>9.0</u>
BATAAN.....	6,695	27.6	1,544	6.4	353	52.7	99	14.8
BULACAN.....	26,578	27.9	6,100	6.4	1,533	57.7	254	9.6
NUEVA ECIJA.....	18,433	25.1	3,825	5.2	1,018	55.2	96	5.2
PAMPANGA.....	25,268	29.6	5,231	6.1	1,134	44.9	136	5.4
TARLAC.....	22,980	37.6	4,875	8.0	1,052	45.8	204	8.9
ZAMBALES.....	6,575	25.4	1,286	5.0	294	44.7	55	8.4
ANGELES CITY....	4,307	27.2	1,321	8.3	355	82.4	90	20.9
CABANATUAN CITY..	3,919	35.4	1,021	9.2	241	61.5	7	1.8
OLONGAPO CITY....	3,410	24.6	1,099	7.9	475	139.3	100	29.3
PALAYAN CITY....	271	24.4	43	3.9	14	51.7	4	14.8
SAN JOSE CITY....	1,636	17.5	486	5.8	124	75.8	37	22.6

TABLE 5

LIVEBIRTHS, DEATHS: INFANT & FOETAL
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rates
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	BIRTHS		DEATHS		DEATHS UNDER 1 YR.		FOETAL DEATHS	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
<u>REGION 4</u>	<u>303,370</u>	<u>32.0</u>	<u>67,964</u>	<u>7.2</u>	<u>18,545</u>	<u>61.1</u>	<u>3,678</u>	<u>12.1</u>
BATANGAS.....	22,183	27.8	4,652	5.8	1,175	53.0	225	10.1
CAVITE.....	8,644	18.1	2,888	6.1	637	73.7	154	17.8
LAGUNA.....	17,679	26.3	4,673	6.9	1,141	64.5	258	14.6
MARINDUQUE.....	4,982	32.6	1,282	8.4	291	58.4	78	15.7
MINDORO OCC.....	3,727	22.6	923	5.6	248	66.5	62	16.6
MINDORO OR.....	12,374	34.0	4,779	13.1	1,493	120.7	174	14.1
PALAWAN.....	3,681	16.9	360	1.6	71	19.3	38	10.3
QUEZON.....	36,299	35.6	4,098	4.0	1,141	31.4	278	7.7
RIZAL.....	46,238	23.4	9,854	5.0	2,625	56.8	440	9.5
ROMBLON.....	5,069	28.6	587	3.3	162	32.0	53	10.5
BATANGAS CITY.....	2,733	22.9	948	8.0	227	83.1	56	20.5
CALOOGAN CITY.....	5,417	16.5	2,380	7.3	704	130.0	112	20.7
CAVITE CITY.....	2,730	32.5	567	6.7	133	48.7	54	19.8
LIPA CITY.....	3,516	33.2	774	7.3	184	52.3	26	7.4
LUCENA CITY.....	2,877	33.3	1,230	14.2	283	98.4	104	36.1
MANILA.....	88,539	61.7	18,305	12.8	5,842	66.0	1,107	12.7
PASAY CITY.....	5,384	23.3	1,426	6.2	334	62.0	74	13.7
PUERTO PRINCESA...	1,209	27.8	199	4.6	44	36.4	12	9.9
QUEZON CITY.....	25,714	28.7	6,556	7.3	1,471	57.2	240	9.3
SAN PABLO CITY....	3,625	30.4	1,219	10.2	258	71.2	108	29.8
TAGAYTAY CITY.....	280	22.6	53	4.3	11	39.3	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES....	470	63.5	211	28.5	70	148.9	25	53.2
<u>REGION 5</u>	<u>87,206</u>	<u>27.9</u>	<u>27,978</u>	<u>8.9</u>	<u>6,336</u>	<u>72.7</u>	<u>802</u>	<u>9.2</u>
ALBAY.....	24,947	39.5	6,070	9.6	1,292	51.8	125	5.0
CAMARINES NORTE...	8,145	28.4	2,596	9.1	718	88.2	105	12.9
CAMARINES SUR.....	25,040	30.8	6,390	7.9	1,526	60.9	134	5.4
CATANDUANES.....	4,849	31.3	1,886	12.2	402	82.9	72	14.8
MASBATE.....	3,350	6.2	3,330	6.1	850	253.7	90	26.9
SORSOGON.....	13,803	31.2	4,857	11.0	959	69.5	147	10.6
IRIGA CITY.....	1,089	14.3	647	8.5	128	117.5	32	29.4
LEGASPI CITY.....	3,147	34.2	1,108	12.1	206	65.5	34	10.8
NAGA CITY.....	2,836	32.6	1,094	12.6	255	89.9	63	22.2
<u>REGION 6</u>	<u>65,977</u>	<u>17.3</u>	<u>28,461</u>	<u>7.5</u>	<u>6,357</u>	<u>96.4</u>	<u>714</u>	<u>10.8</u>
AKLAN.....	4,963	18.3	2,681	9.9	441	88.9	72	14.5
ANTIQUE.....	5,353	17.5	2,764	9.0	636	118.8	73	13.6

TABLE 5

LIVEBIRTHS, DEATHS: INFANT & FOETAL
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rates
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	BIRTHS		DEATHS		DEATHS UNDER 1 YR.		FOETAL DEATHS	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CAPIZ.....	4,127	31.8	2,601	7.5	685	166.0	65	15.7
ILOILO.....	13,851	13.6	4,497	4.4	925	66.8	74	5.3
NEGROS OCC.....	13,464	14.1	6,708	7.0	1,728	124.8	170	12.6
BACOLOD CITY.....	6,874	32.5	2,899	13.7	561	81.6	61	8.9
BAGO CITY.....	1,328	17.7	470	6.3	133	100.2	23	17.3
CADIZ CITY.....	1,032	7.6	449	3.3	105	101.7	0	-
ILOILO CITY.....	6,745	29.0	2,417	10.4	466	69.1	79	11.7
LA CARLOTA CITY..	1,709	50.6	326	9.6	71	41.5	26	15.2
ROXAS CITY.....	1,726	23.1	1,126	15.1	271	157.0	23	13.3
SAN CARLOS CITY..	1,956	24.1	805	9.9	159	81.3	16	8.2
SILAY CITY.....	2,849	40.0	718	10.1	176	61.8	32	11.2
REGION 7	94,244	29.2	29,418	9.1	6,315	67.0	924	9.8
BOHOL.....	20,095	29.7	6,035	8.9	1,297	64.5	156	7.8
CEBU.....	29,058	26.4	10,894	9.9	2,331	80.2	266	9.2
NEGROS OR.....	13,838	21.9	3,590	5.7	690	49.9	61	4.4
BAIS CITY.....	1,101	24.6	219	4.9	50	45.4	16	14.5
CANLAON CITY.....	325	13.8	262	11.1	67	206.2	12	36.9
CEBU CITY.....	18,705	53.6	4,879	14.0	1,094	58.5	272	14.5
DANAO CITY.....	1,690	31.5	444	8.3	96	56.8	16	9.5
DUMAGUETE CITY..	2,321	40.2	813	14.1	169	72.8	26	11.2
LAPU-LAPU CITY..	1,950	26.9	819	11.3	191	97.9	38	19.5
MANDAME CITY.....	1,457	20.1	425	5.9	95	65.2	20	13.7
TAGBILARAN CITY..	1,669	43.9	541	14.2	95	56.9	21	12.6
TOLEDO CITY.....	2,035	29.3	497	7.2	140	68.8	20	9.8
REGION 8	41,208	16.8	19,726	8.0	3,550	86.1	399	9.7
LEYTE DEL NORTE..	20,276	20.9	9,180	9.4	1,516	74.8	138	6.8
LEYTE DEL SUR....	7,113	27.5	1,973	7.6	359	50.5	71	10.0
EASTERN SAMAR....	2,784	10.1	963	3.5	130	46.7	4	1.4
NORTHERN SAMAR...	2,685	8.5	3,361	10.7	670	257.0	88	32.8
WESTERN SAMAR....	3,356	9.4	1,921	5.4	378	112.6	20	6.0
CALBAYOG CITY....	1,024	10.5	625	6.4	97	94.7	8	7.8
ORMOC CITY.....	2,481	27.2	853	9.4	203	81.8	50	20.2
TACLOBAN CITY....	1,489	17.8	850	10.1	177	118.9	20	13.4
REGION 9	23,861	11.5	7,996	3.9	1,970	82.6	268	11.2
SULU.....	989	2.1	225	0.5	30	30.3	4	4.0

TABLE 5

LIVEBIRTHS, DEATHS: INFANT & FOETAL
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
No. & Rates
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	BIRTHS		DEATHS		DEATHS UNDER 1 YR.		FOETAL DEATHS	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
ZAMB. DEL NORTE.....	6,115	16.8	1,604	4.4	424	69.3	36	5.9
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	10,980	15.1	1,991	2.7	487	44.4	49	4.5
BASILAN CITY.....	927	6.8	584	4.3	124	133.8	14	15.1
DAPITAN CITY.....	1,417	34.9	361	8.9	96	67.7	23	16.2
DIPOLOG CITY.....	1,263	25.0	444	8.8	136	107.7	18	14.3
PAGADIAN CITY.....	1,346	21.7	413	6.7	126	93.6	12	8.9
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	824	3.7	2,374	10.8	547	663.8	112	135.9
<u>REGION 10</u>	<u>74,808</u>	<u>22.5</u>	<u>18,038</u>	<u>5.4</u>	<u>4,678</u>	<u>62.5</u>	<u>858</u>	<u>11.5</u>
AGUSAN DEL NORTE....	5,108	30.6	1,137	6.8	308	60.3	56	11.0
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	5,370	26.7	915	4.6	226	42.1	20	3.7
BUKIDNON.....	11,973	24.4	1,550	3.2	397	33.2	46	3.8
CAMIGUIN.....	1,660	28.5	540	9.3	110	66.3	28	16.9
LANAO DEL NORTE.....	5,302	20.6	352	1.4	73	13.8	30	5.7
LANAO DEL SUR.....	258	0.6	65	0.2	12	46.5	2	7.8
MISAMIS OCC.....	5,319	26.9	1,785	1.5	357	67.1	47	8.8
MISAMIS OR.....	8,377	28.2	2,438	8.2	667	79.6	75	9.0
SURIGAO DEL NORTE...	4,458	17.1	1,043	4.0	280	62.8	44	9.9
SURIGAO DEL SUR.....	9,355	32.8	2,478	8.7	667	71.3	112	12.0
BUTUAN CITY.....	5,156	33.9	1,337	8.8	371	72.0	103	20.0
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY.	3,594	23.5	1,381	9.0	395	109.9	72	20.0
GINGOOG CITY.....	1,434	20.7	636	9.2	188	131.1	49	34.2
ILIGAN CITY.....	3,143	25.8	1,042	8.6	297	94.5	92	29.3
MARAWI CITY.....	250	3.9	60	0.9	11	44.0	1	4.0
OROQUIETA CITY.....	1,440	34.3	303	7.2	73	50.7	16	11.1
OZAMIS CITY.....	1,906	26.2	637	8.7	168	88.1	38	19.9
SURIGAO CITY.....*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
TANGUB CITY.....	705	20.3	339	9.7	78	110.6	27	38.3
<u>REGION 11</u>	<u>85,142</u>	<u>24.3</u>	<u>14,961</u>	<u>4.3</u>	<u>3,409</u>	<u>40.0</u>	<u>602</u>	<u>7.1</u>
NORTH COTABATO.....	13,226	10.9	4,216	3.5	898	67.9	45	3.4
SOUTH COTABATO.....	10,085	23.4	1,868	4.3	465	46.1	80	7.9
DAVAO DEL NORTE.....	20,270	40.1	1,673	3.3	425	21.0	116	5.7
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	7,236	25.4	1,358	4.8	324	44.8	89	12.3
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	12,015	27.2	1,952	4.4	411	34.2	90	7.5
COTABATO CITY.....	2,832	41.0	992	14.4	214	75.6	31	10.9
DAVAO CITY.....	16,243	35.0	2,283	4.9	469	28.9	97	6.0
GENERAL SANTOS CITY.	3,255	33.8	619	6.5	203	62.8	54	16.7

* Data included with that of Surigao Del Norte

TABLE 6

TOTAL LIVEBIRTHS, FEMALE POPULATION (15-44 YRS.)
& FERTILITY RATE, BY HEALTH REGION
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	T O T A L L I V E B I R T H S	F E M A L E P O P U L A T I O N (15 - 44 YRS.)	F E R T I L I T Y R A T E
<u>PHILIPPINES</u>	<u>1,049,290</u>	<u>8,748,000</u>	<u>119.9</u>
REGION 1.....	97,723	695,305	140.5
REGION 2.....	55,679	403,813	137.9
REGION 3.....	120,072	904,247	132.8
REGION 4.....	303,370	2,063,452	147.0
REGION 5.....	87,206	680,017	128.2
REGION 6.....	65,977	828,743	79.6
REGION 7.....	94,244	702,308	134.2
REGION 8.....	41,208	532,945	77.3
REGION 9.....	23,861	448,655	53.2
REGION 10.....	74,808	723,772	103.4
REGION 11.....	85,142	763,024	111.6

NATALITY STATISTICS

All birth statistics tabulated and presented in this report are based on information received by the Office of the Civil Registrar General from all Local Civil Registrars throughout the Philippines.

In 1973, a total of 1,049,290 live births was registered. This number is 80,905 more than the 1972 figure.

The crude birth rate of 26.1 in 1973 is higher than that of 1972 (24.8) by 1.3 or a 5.2% and lower than the 1923 figure (35.2) by 9.1 or 25.9%. The average birth rate for the past 10 years (1964-1973) is 26.6% per 1,000 population. While the population has increased by 244.8% since 1920, improvement in birth registration during this period was not consistent with the tremendous population increase.

The figure of 1,049,290 represents the total number of live births registered in 1973 and does not necessarily represent the actual total number of babies born alive in that year; and since there is no measure of underregistration of births which is valid for the whole country, no corrections were made for such.

Trend of Crude Birth Rate - The number of live births registered and the corresponding birth rates for the past 49 years (since 1925) are presented in this report (Table 4). During this period, the crude birth rate showed a general declining trend and the changes were rather slow and irregular during the later years. The 1925 rate was 33.2 per 1,000 population. This increased to 33.6 and 33.9 in 1926 and 1927, respectively. The rate was almost stable at 32 per 1,000 population from 1930 to 1940 with but slight variations in 1934, 1935 and 1937 when the rates were 31.1, 31.3 and 33.3, respectively. After World War II (1946), the crude rate was 28.9 and increased to 31.5 in 1948. It went down to 30.9 in 1949, only to increase again to 31.6 in 1950. An average of 30 births per 1,000 population was recorded from 1951 to 1956 except in 1953 when it slightly decreased to 29.7. In 1957 and 1958, the rates declined to 29.6 and 29.4, respectively, but in 1959 it increased to 30.0. From then on a declining pattern of the crude birth rate could be observed. However, in 1962, it increase slightly to 28.4. In 1965, the rate dropped to 27.0 birth per 1,000 population only to increase but very slightly to 27.1 in 1966. A decrease was observed in 1967 when the rate went down to 26.3. In 1968, it rose to 26.8, to 27.3 in 1969

and 27.4 in 1970. It declined to 25.4 in 1971 and to 25.4 in 1972, the lowest recorded yet. The 1972 figure soared to 26.1 again in 1973.

Birth By Sex - Of the total 1,049,290 registered in 1973 537,602 are males and 511,688 are females, representing 51.2% and 48.8% of the total, respectively. The proportion of the male births to the female births is 1 male for every 0.9 female birth.

Births By Nationality of Parents - Birth statistics in this report are classified by nationality of parents as either Filipino, Chinese, American, Spanish and others. Of the total birth reported, 1,032,717 or 98.4% were of Filipino father and 1,046,029 or 99.7% were of Filipino mothers; 1,030,745 or 98.2% were of Filipino parents. Only 3,183 or 0.3% were of foreign mother and 3,080 or 0.27 were of foreign father.

However, the nationality of the fathers and mothers of 13,543 and 78 births respectively, were not stated.

Births By Attendant - Of the 1,049,290 births registered for 1973, 528,582 (50.4%) had the benefits of medical attendance (Table 8). This figure shows an increase of 4.1% over that of the previous year. It is observed that about half of all the deliveries or 49.6% were not medically attended. Of those with medical attendance 239,937 or 45.4% were delivered by physicians, 32,841 or 6.2% by nurses and 255,804 or 48.4% by midwives. Health Region 4 had the highest percentage (70.0%) of births medically attended while Region 5 had the lowest (26.2%).

Births By Place of Delivery - As shown in Table 9, there were 805,014 births delivered in the homes and 244,276 delivered in the hospitals. These figures represent 76.7% and 23.3% of the total, respectively. Of the eleven health regions, Region 4 reported the greatest percentage (43.9%) of hospital deliveries. This is due to the fact that more hospitals are situated in this region. Even in the cities, majority of the deliveries were in the homes. Of the cities, Baguio City reported the highest percentage of hospital deliveries (91.1%), while of the provinces, Sulu reported the highest percentage (34.48%).

Crude Birth Rates By Area - Table 5 shows that the province of Davao del Norte registered the highest birth rate 40.1 births per 1,000 population, while Lanao del Sur, the lowest - 0.6. Of the cities, Trece Martires, registered the highest rate - 63.5 while Zamboanga City had the lowest 3.7.

Of the different health regions, Region 4 registered the highest birth rate - 32.0 per 1,000 population while Region 9, the lowest rate - 11.5.

Variations in the crude birth rate in different places all over the country depend largely on the extent of the completeness of birth registration and do not necessarily depict the fertility of the people in those areas.

General Fertility Rate - The fertility rate of a country may be measured in terms of the total number of live births per 1,000 female population of child-bearing age (15-44 years).

In 1973, the female population of such age group numbered 8,748,000 while the total live births registered was 1,049,290 representing a fertility rate of 119.9. This is 5.9 or 5.2% more than that of last year (114.0).

TABLE 7
LIVEBIRTHS BY SEX & HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	BOTH SEXES	M A L E	F E M A L E
<u>PHILIPPINES</u>	<u>1,049,290</u>	<u>537,602</u>	<u>511,688</u>
<u>REGION 1</u>	<u>97,723</u>	<u>51,285</u>	<u>46,438</u>
ABRA.....	3,488	1,823	1,665
BENGUET.....	5,059	2,660	2,399
ILOCOS NORTE....	3,186	4,226	3,960
ILOCOS SUR.....	10,342	5,386	4,956
LA UNION.....	12,579	6,528	6,051
MT. PROVINCE....	1,364	706	658
PANGASINAN.....	43,739	23,064	20,675
BAGUIO CITY.....	3,885	2,036	1,849
DAGUPAN CITY....	4,954	2,615	2,339
LAOAG CITY.....	1,965	1,016	949
SAN CARLOS CITY..	2,162	1,225	937
<u>REGION 2</u>	<u>55,679</u>	<u>29,004</u>	<u>26,675</u>
BATANES.....	407	208	199
CAGAYAN.....	20,058	10,498	9,560
IFUGAO.....	1,665	581	1,084
ISABELA.....	22,619	12,042	10,577
KALINGA-APAYAO..	2,912	1,506	1,406
NUEVA VIZCAYA...	5,997	3,137	2,860
QUIRINO.....	2,021	1,032	989
<u>REGION 3</u>	<u>120,072</u>	<u>59,355</u>	<u>60,717</u>
BATAAN.....	6,695	3,505	3,190
BULACAN.....	26,578	13,687	12,891
NUEVA ECIJA.....	18,433	9,566	8,867
PAMPANGA.....	25,268	10,667	14,601
TARLAC.....	22,980	11,282	11,698
ZAMBALTES.....	6,575	3,485	3,090
ANGELES CITY.....	4,307	2,321	1,986
CABANATUAN CITY..	3,919	2,094	1,825
OLONGAPO CITY....	3,410	1,757	1,653
PALAYAN CITY....	271	144	127
SAN JOSE CITY...	1,636	847	789

TABLE 7 LIVEBIRTHS BY SEX & HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	BOTH SEXES	M A L E	F E M A L E
<u>REGION 4</u>	<u>303,370</u>	<u>154,583</u>	<u>148,787</u>
BATANGAS.....	22,183	11,466	10,717
CAVITE.....	8,644	4,483	4,161
LAGUNA.....	17,679	9,151	8,528
MARINDUQUE.....	4,982	2,609	2,373
MINDORO OCC.....	3,727	1,967	1,760
MINDORO OR.....	12,374	6,455	5,919
PALAWAN.....	3,681	1,922	1,759
QUEZON.....	36,299	18,984	17,315
RIZAL.....	46,238	24,027	22,211
ROMBLON.....	5,069	2,353	2,716
BATANGAS CITY...	2,733	1,424	1,309
CALOOCAN CITY...	5,417	2,810	2,607
CAVITE CITY.....	2,730	1,435	1,295
LIPA CITY.....	3,516	1,856	1,660
LUCENA CITY.....	2,877	1,459	1,418
MANILA.....	88,539	43,059	45,480
PASAY CITY.....	5,384	2,771	2,613
PUEBLO PRINCESA...	1,209	641	568
QUEZON CITY.....	25,714	13,456	12,258
SAN PABLO CITY..	3,625	1,861	1,764
TAGAYTAY CITY...	280	145	135
TRECE MARTIRES..	470	249	221
<u>REGION 5</u>	<u>87,206</u>	<u>43,516</u>	<u>43,690</u>
ALBAY.....	24,947	12,714	12,233
CAMARINES NORTE.	8,145	3,387	4,758
CAMARINES SUR...	25,040	12,998	12,042
CATANDUANES.....	4,849	2,593	2,256
MASBATE.....	3,350	1,796	1,554
SORSOGON.....	13,803	6,391	7,412
IRIGA CITY.....	1,089	558	531
LEGASPI CITY.....	3,147	1,603	1,544
NAGA CITY.....	2,836	1,476	1,360
<u>REGION 6</u>	<u>65,977</u>	<u>34,098</u>	<u>31,879</u>
AKLAN.....	4,963	2,559	2,404
ANTI QUE.....	5,353	2,840	2,513

TABLE 7 LIVEBIRTHS BY SEX & HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	BOTH SEXES	M A L E	F E M A L E
CAPIZ.....	4,127	2,145	1,982
ILOILO.....	13,851	7,191	6,660
NEGROS OCC.....	13,464	6,989	6,475
BACOLOD CITY....	6,874	3,505	3,369
DAGO CITY.....	1,328	664	664
CADIZ CITY.....	1,032	516	516
ILOILO CITY.....	6,745	3,430	3,315
LA CARLOTA CITY..	1,709	904	805
ROXAS CITY.....	1,726	876	850
SAN CARLOS CITY..	1,956	986	970
SILAY CITY.....	2,849	1,493	1,356
<u>REGION 7</u>	<u>94,244</u>	<u>49,022</u>	<u>45,222</u>
BOHOL.....	20,095	10,560	9,535
CEBU.....	29,058	14,994	14,064
NEGROS OR.....	13,838	7,122	6,716
BAIS CITY.....	1,101	591	510
CANLAGE CITY....	325	171	154
CEBU CITY.....	18,705	9,807	8,898
DANAO CITY.....	1,690	843	847
DUMAGUETE CITY..	2,321	1,181	1,140
LAPU-LAPU CITY..	1,950	1,034	916
MANDAWE CITY....	1,457	747	710
TAGBILARAN CITY..	1,669	919	750
TOLEDO CITY.....	2,035	1,053	982
<u>REGION 8</u>	<u>41,208</u>	<u>21,092</u>	<u>20,116</u>
LEYTE DEL NORTE..	20,276	10,499	9,777
LEYTE DEL SUR...	7,113	3,696	3,417
EASTERN SAMAR...	2,784	1,257	1,527
NORTHERN SAMAR..	2,685	1,416	1,269
WESTERN SAMAR...	3,356	1,740	1,616
CALBAYOG CITY...	1,024	513	511
ORMOC CITY.....	2,481	1,230	1,251
TACLOBAN CITY...	1,489	741	748
<u>REGION 9</u>	<u>23,861</u>	<u>12,403</u>	<u>11,458</u>
SULU.....	989	513	476

TABLE 7 LIVEBIRTHS BY SEX & HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	BOTH SEXES	M A L E	FEMALE
ZAMB. DEL NORTE.....	6,115	3,150	2,965
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	10,980	5,703	5,277
BASILAN CITY.....	927	505	422
DAITAN CITY.....	1,417	775	642
DIPOLOG CITY.....	1,263	650	613
PAGADIAN CITY.....	1,346	670	676
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	824	437	387
<u>REGION 10</u>	<u>74,808</u>	<u>39,141</u>	<u>35,667</u>
AGUSAN DEL NORTE....	5,108	2,653	2,455
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	5,370	2,777	2,593
BUKIDNON.....	11,973	6,397	5,576
CAMIGUIN.....	1,660	831	829
LANAO DEL NORTE.....	5,302	2,756	2,546
LANAO DEL SUR.....	258	131	127
MISAMIS OCC.....	5,319	2,814	2,505
MISAMIS OR.....	8,377	4,403	3,974
SURIGAO DEL NORTE..	4,458	2,313	2,145
SURIGAO DEL SUR.....	9,355	4,845	4,510
BUTUAN CITY.....	5,156	2,680	2,476
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY.	3,594	1,895	1,699
GINGOOG CITY.....	1,434	749	685
ILIGAN CITY.....	3,143	1,644	1,499
MARAWI CITY.....	250	131	119
OROQUIETA CITY.....	1,440	763	677
OZAMIS CITY.....	1,906	971	935
SURIGAO CITY.....	*	*	*
TANGUB CITY.....	705	388	317
<u>REGION 11</u>	<u>85,142</u>	<u>44,103</u>	<u>41,039</u>
NORTH COTABATO.....	13,226	6,964	6,262
SOUTH COTABATO.....	10,035	5,359	4,726
DAVAO DEL NORTE.....	20,270	10,305	9,965
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	7,236	3,773	3,463
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	12,015	6,301	5,714
COTABATO CITY.....	2,832	1,193	1,639
DAVAO CITY.....	16,243	8,537	7,706
GEN. SANTOS CITY....	3,235	1,671	1,564

* Data included with that of Surigao del Norte.

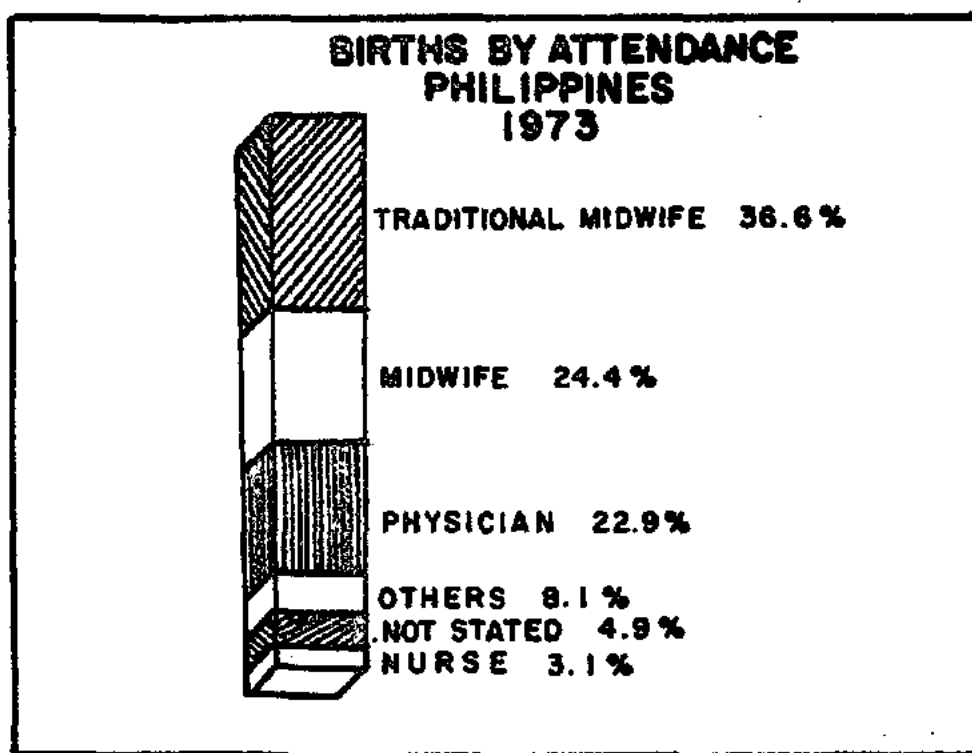


Fig. 6

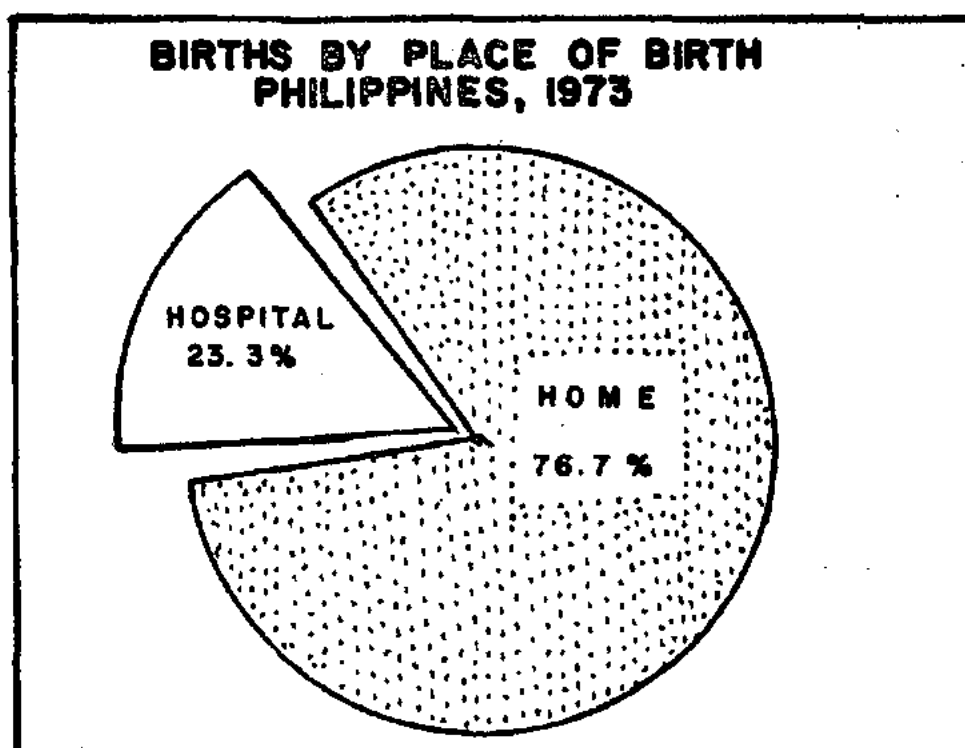


Fig. 7

TABLE 8-A

LIVEBIRTHS: BY ATTENDANCE, HEALTH REGION
Province & City, Number Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	TOTAL BIRTHS	B I R T H S A T T E N D E D B Y:					
		M.D.	NURSE	MIDWIFE	TRADITIONAL MIDWIFE	OTHERS	NOT ST
<u>PHILIPPINES</u>	<u>1049290</u>	<u>239937</u>	<u>32841</u>	<u>255804</u>	<u>383731</u>	<u>85453</u>	<u>51524</u>
<u>REGION 1</u>	<u>97723</u>	<u>11342</u>	<u>5130</u>	<u>22075</u>	<u>36988</u>	<u>13643</u>	<u>8545</u>
ABRA.....	3488	145	93	450	1185	497	1118
BENGUET.....	5059	857	572	928	386	1343	973
ILOCOS NORTE....	8186	277	365	2100	2561	1098	1785
ILOCOS SUR.....	10342	471	893	2600	3696	1118	1564
LA UNION.....	12579	1047	654	4599	5176	553	550
MT. PROVINCE....	1364	237	111	283	126	469	138
PANGASINAN.....	43739	1479	2240	9597	20734	7427	2262
BAGUIO CITY.....	3885	3458	44	68	116	194	5
DAGUPAN CITY....	4954	2472	49	548	1811	71	3
LAOAG CITY.....	1965	419	99	583	710	64	90
SAN CARLOS CITY.	2162	480	10	319	487	809	57
<u>REGION 2</u>	<u>55679</u>	<u>1908</u>	<u>1611</u>	<u>11889</u>	<u>24002</u>	<u>7243</u>	<u>9026</u>
BATANES.....	407	50	34	253	29	35	6
CAGAYAN.....	20058	390	594	2974	7024	3376	5700
IFUGAO.....	1665	134	47	860	111	238	275
ISABELA.....	22619	715	533	5351	11671	2622	1727
KALINGA-APAYAO..	2912	309	121	525	706	480	771
NUEVA VIZCAYA...	5997	285	234	1800	2975	417	286
QUIRINO.....	2021	25	48	126	1486	75	261
<u>REGION 3</u>	<u>120072</u>	<u>23828</u>	<u>4377</u>	<u>50013</u>	<u>25495</u>	<u>9335</u>	<u>7024</u>
BATAAN.....	6695	847	317	3651	1504	314	62
BULACAN.....	26578	6947	1024	12563	4375	1542	127
NUEVA ECIJA.....	18433	697	1425	8104	6142	997	1068
PAMPANGA.....	25268	5140	225	11394	4700	1528	2281
TARLAC.....	22980	3050	544	7710	5718	2959	2999
ZAMBALES.....	6575	837	431	2807	1988	339	173
ANGELES CITY....	4307	2104	24	1193	14	928	44
CABANATUAN CITY.	3919	2147	298	667	546	253	8
OLONGAPO CITY...	3410	2017	83	982	302	9	17
PALAYAN CITY....	271	12	3	174	60	15	7
SAN JOSE CITY...	1636	30	3	768	146	451	238

TABLE 8-A

LIVEBIRTHS: BY ATTENDANCE, HEALTH REGION
Province & City, Number Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	TOTAL BIRTHS	B I R T H S A T T E N D E D B Y:					
		M.D.	NURSE	MIDWIFE	TRAD. MIDWIFE	OTHERS	NOT STATED
<u>REGION 4</u>	<u>303370</u>	<u>129681</u>	<u>6011</u>	<u>76632</u>	<u>65283</u>	<u>16374</u>	<u>9389</u>
BATANGAS.....	22183	992	913	6451	7058	2186	4583
CAVITE.....	8644	1265	381	4449	1671	520	358
LAGUNA.....	17679	2511	877	5899	5685	1915	792
MARINDUQUE.....	4983	204	238	422	2730	1309	79
MINDORO OCC.....	3727	206	88	619	2444	324	46
MINDORO OR.....	12374	419	81	829	9138	1001	906
PALAWAN.....	3681	285	89	732	2018	545	12
QUEZON.....	36299	1685	871	5783	21374	4916	1670
RIZAL.....	46238	16128	952	25610	2105	1048	395
ROMBLON.....	5069	294	130	1342	2633	395	275
BATANGAS CITY....	2733	351	8	1327	927	120	0
CALOOCAN CITY....	5417	2725	375	1747	326	243	1
CAVITE CITY.....	2730	1683	181	699	144	21	2
LIPA CITY.....	3516	597	9	503	2258	93	56
LUCENA CITY.....	2877	1435	18	72	806	539	7
MANILA.....	88539	72336	442	15235	82	411	33
PASAY CITY.....	5384	3556	68	1208	376	174	2
PUERTO PRINCESA..	1209	142	35	199	827	5	1
QUEZON CITY.....	25714	21098	136	2899	842	572	167
SAN PABLO CITY...	3625	1359	114	453	1664	33	2
TAGAYTAY CITY....	280	16	4	124	132	2	2
TRECE MARTIRES...	470	394	1	30	43	2	0
<u>REGION 5</u>	<u>87206</u>	<u>5187</u>	<u>1411</u>	<u>16340</u>	<u>49431</u>	<u>10431</u>	<u>4406</u>
ALBAY.....	24947	781	305	4879	11800	5365	1817
CAMARINES NORTE..	8145	491	132	3263	4158	91	10
CAMARINES SUR....	25040	584	406	2619	17327	3332	772
CATANDUANES.....	4849	312	97	1276	2151	137	876
MASBATE.....	3350	304	64	586	1819	164	413
SORSOGON.....	13803	592	251	2838	8752	900	470
IRIGA CITY.....	1089	148	17	192	713	19	0
LEGASPI CITY.....	3147	529	34	410	1915	216	43
NAGA CITY.....	2836	1446	105	277	796	207	5
<u>REGION 6</u>	<u>65977</u>	<u>18350</u>	<u>3002</u>	<u>14641</u>	<u>22249</u>	<u>4913</u>	<u>2822</u>
AKLAN.....	4953	655	352	971	2560	341	84
ANTIQUE.....	5353	413	234	1169	1998	846	693

TABLE 8-A

LIVEBIRTHS: BY ATTENDANCE, HEALTH REGION
Province & City, Number Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	TOTAL BIRTHS	B I R T H S A T T E N D E D B Y:					
		M.D.	NURSE	MIDWIFE	TRAD. MIDWIFE	OTHERS	NOT STATED
CAPIZ.....	4127	189	108	731	2057	569	473
ILOILO.....	13851	1428	977	3502	5747	1316	881
NEGROS. OCC.....	13464	1920	900	4520	5431	614	79
BACOLOD CITY....	6874	6243	62	165	276	122	6
BAGO CITY.....	1328	26	1	982	281	33	5
CADIZ CITY.....	1032	23	111	456	313	120	9
ILOILO CITY.....	6745	3793	103	625	1660	55	509
LA CARLOTA CITY..	1709	157	61	712	643	113	23
ROXAS CITY.....	1726	872	8	264	524	21	37
SAN CARLOS CITY..	1956	241	80	396	471	745	23
SILAY CITY.....	2849	2390	5	148	288	18	0
REGION 7	94244	19466	3183	19002	36411	11415	4767
BOHOL.....	20095	320	864	4394	8886	4342	1289
CEBU.....	29058	618	988	7078	13847	3904	2623
NEGROS. OR.....	13838	335	298	3548	6508	2562	587
BAIS CITY.....	1101	47	21	242	766	25	0
CANLAWAN CITY....	325	13	2	9	281	16	4
CEBU CITY.....	18705	14363	608	1445	2018	236	35
DANAO CITY.....	1690	297	2	249	1100	26	16
DUMAGUETE CITY..	2321	1691	39	72	353	161	5
LAPU-LAPU CITY..	1950	158	17	481	1286	5	3
MANDAWE CITY....	1457	103	199	503	621	14	17
TAGBILARAN CITY..	1669	995	117	471	46	37	3
TOLEDO CITY.....	2035	526	28	510	699	87	185
REGION 8	41208	3122	1597	8811	22467	3133	2078
LEYTE DEL NORTE..	20276	820	636	3321	13582	1049	868
LEYTE DEL SUR...	7113	364	495	1514	4044	509	187
EASTERN SAMAR...	2784	330	321	1345	557	253	78
NORTHERN SAMAR...	2685	310	25	628	1356	169	197
WESTERN SAMAR...	3356	168	81	985	1404	287	431
CALBAYOG CITY...	1024	60	4	288	576	22	74
ORMOC CITY.....	2481	285	19	501	899	545	232
TACLOBAN CITY...	1489	885	16	229	49	299	11
REGION 9	23861	2235	1466	4945	12789	1799	627
SULU.....	989	355	57	313	235	24	5

TABLE 8-A

LIVEBIRTHS: BY ATTENDANCE, HEALTH REGION
Province & City, Number Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	TOTAL BIRTHS	B I R T H S A T T E N D E D B Y:					
		M.D.	NURSE	MIDWIFE	TRAD. MIDWIFE	OTHERS	NOT STATED
ZAMB. DEL NORTE.....	6115	136	128	1094	3390	880	487
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	10980	432	601	2015	7061	756	115
BASILAN CITY.....	927	192	223	110	394	8	0
DAPITAN CITY.....	1417	666	181	168	371	30	1
DIPCLOG CITY.....	1263	222	101	288	581	63	8
PAGADIAN CITY.....	1346	222	65	478	547	28	6
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	824	10	110	479	210	10	5
REGION 10	74808	9152	3170	15398	39899	4778	2411
AGUSAN DEL NORTE....	5108	386	171	736	3091	708	16
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	5370	105	58	691	4010	317	189
BUKIDNON.....	11973	1315	183	1735	7972	458	310
CAMIGUIN.....	1660	116	174	445	735	141	49
LANAO DEL NORTE.....	5302	105	522	1828	2212	579	56
LANAO DEL SUR.....	258	4	24	129	80	21	0
MISAMIS OCC.....	5319	133	602	1460	2224	475	425
MISAMIS OR.....	8377	168	431	2800	4106	494	378
SURIGAO DEL NORTE...	4458	545	159	915	2079	503	257
SURIGAO DEL SUR.....	9355	1283	215	1458	5704	345	350
BUTUAN CITY.....	5156	1345	41	805	2804	148	13
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY.	3594	1675	90	207	1547	74	1
GINGOOG CITY.....	1434	123	4	286	1017	3	1
ILIGAN CITY.....	3143	914	254	895	1017	50	13
MARAWI CITY.....	250	135	8	50	8	40	9
OROQUIETA CITY.....	1440	230	116	256	122	388	328
OZAMES CITY.....	1906	511	111	368	886	16	14
SURIGAO CITY.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
TANGIB CITY.....	705	59	7	334	285	18	2
REGION 11	85142	15666	1883	16058	48717	2389	429
NORTH COTABATO.....	13226	660	616	3976	6961	847	166
SOUTH COTABATO.....	10085	928	271	3144	5305	410	27
DAVAO DEL NORTE.....	20270	1620	352	3759	13962	451	126
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	7236	408	63	645	5870	176	74
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	12015	775	139	1492	9296	298	15
COTABATO CITY.....	2832	1039	214	1261	276	42	0
DAVAO CITY.....	16243	9634	160	1045	5306	86	12
GENERAL SANTOS CITY.	3235	602	68	736	1741	79	9

* Data included with that of Surigao del Norte

TABLE 8-B

LIVEBIRTHS; BY ATTENDANCE, HEALTH REGION
Province & City, Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	TOTAL BIRTHS	P E R C E N T O F B I R T H S A T T E N D E D B Y:					
		M.D.	NURSE	MIDWIFE	TRAD. MIDWIFE	OTHER	NOT STATED
<u>PHILIPPINES</u>	<u>1049290</u>	<u>22.9</u>	<u>3.1</u>	<u>24.4</u>	<u>36.6</u>	<u>8.1</u>	<u>4.9</u>
<u>REGION 1</u>	<u>97723</u>	<u>11.6</u>	<u>5.2</u>	<u>22.6</u>	<u>37.9</u>	<u>14.0</u>	<u>8.7</u>
ABRA.....	3488	4.2	2.7	12.9	34.0	14.2	32.0
BENGUET.....	5059	17.0	11.3	18.3	7.6	26.6	19.2
ILOCOS NORTE....	8186	3.4	4.5	25.6	31.3	13.4	21.8
ILOCOS SUR.....	10342	4.6	8.6	25.2	35.7	10.8	15.1
LA UNION.....	12579	8.3	5.2	36.6	41.1	4.4	4.4
MT. PROVINCE....	1364	17.4	8.1	20.8	9.2	34.4	10.1
PANGASINAN.....	43739	3.4	5.1	22.0	47.4	16.9	5.2
BAGUIO CITY.....	3885	89.0	1.1	1.8	3.0	5.0	0.1
LAGUPAN CITY....	4954	49.9	1.0	11.1	36.5	1.4	0.1
LAOAG CITY.....	1965	21.3	5.0	29.7	36.1	3.3	4.6
SAN CARLOS CITY..	2162	22.2	0.5	14.8	22.5	37.4	2.0
<u>REGION 2</u>	<u>55679</u>	<u>3.4</u>	<u>2.9</u>	<u>21.4</u>	<u>43.1</u>	<u>13.0</u>	<u>16.2</u>
BATANES.....	407	12.3	8.3	62.2	7.1	8.6	1.5
CAGAYAN.....	20058	2.0	3.0	14.8	35.0	16.8	28.4
IBUGAO.....	1665	8.0	2.8	51.7	6.7	14.3	16.5
ISABELA.....	22619	3.2	2.4	23.6	51.6	11.6	7.6
KALINGA-APAYAO..	2912	10.6	4.2	18.0	24.2	16.5	26.5
NUEVA VIZCAYA...	5997	4.7	3.9	30.0	49.6	7.0	4.8
QUIRINO.....	2021	1.3	2.4	6.2	73.5	3.7	12.9
<u>REGION 3</u>	<u>120,072</u>	<u>19.9</u>	<u>3.6</u>	<u>41.7</u>	<u>21.2</u>	<u>7.8</u>	<u>5.8</u>
BATAAN.....	6695	12.7	4.7	54.5	22.5	4.7	0.9
BULACAN.....	26578	26.1	3.8	47.3	16.5	5.8	0.5
NUEVA ECIJA.....	18433	3.8	7.8	44.0	33.3	5.4	5.7
PAMPANGA.....	25268	20.3	0.9	45.1	18.6	6.1	9.0
TARLAC.....	22980	13.3	2.3	33.6	24.9	12.9	13.0
ZAMBALES.....	6,575	12.7	6.6	42.7	30.2	5.2	2.6
ANGELES CITY....	4307	48.8	0.6	27.7	0.4	21.5	1.0
CABANATUAN CITY,	3919	54.8	7.6	17.0	13.9	6.4	0.3
OLONGAPO CITY....	3410	59.1	2.4	28.8	8.8	0.4	0.5
PALAYAN CITY....	271	4.4	1.1	64.2	22.2	5.5	2.6
SAN JOSE CITY....	1636	1.8	0.2	46.9	8.9	27.6	14.6

TABLE 8-B

LIVEBIRTHS: BY ATTENDANCE, HEALTH REGION
Province & City, Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	TOTAL BIRTHS	P E R C E N T O F B I R T H S A T T E N D E D B Y:					
		M.D.	NURSE	MIDWIFE	TRAD. MIDWIFE	OTHER	NOT STAT
<u>REGION 4</u>	<u>303370</u>	<u>42.7</u>	<u>2.0</u>	<u>25.3</u>	<u>21.5</u>	<u>5.4</u>	<u>3.1</u>
BATANGAS.....	22183	4.5	4.1	29.1	31.8	9.8	20.7
CAVITE.....	8644	14.6	4.4	51.5	19.3	6.0	4.2
LAGUNA.....	17679	14.2	5.0	33.3	32.2	10.8	4.5
MARINUQUE.....	4982	4.1	4.8	8.5	54.8	26.3	1.5
MINDORO OCC.....	3727	5.5	2.4	16.6	65.6	8.7	1.2
MINDORO OR.....	12374	3.4	0.7	6.7	73.8	8.1	7.3
PALAWAN.....	3681	7.7	2.4	19.9	54.8	14.8	0.4
QUEZON.....	36299	4.6	2.5	15.9	58.9	13.5	4.6
RIZAL.....	46238	34.9	2.1	55.4	4.5	2.3	0.8
ROMBLON.....	5069	5.8	2.6	26.5	51.9	7.8	5.4
BATANGAS CITY...	2733	12.8	0.3	48.6	33.9	4.4	-
CALOOCAN CITY...	5417	50.3	6.9	32.3	6.0	4.4	0.1
CAVITE CITY.....	2730	61.6	6.6	25.6	5.3	0.8	0.1
LIPA CITY.....	3516	17.0	0.3	14.3	64.2	2.6	1.6
LUCENA CITY.....	2877	49.9	0.6	2.5	28.0	18.7	0.3
MANILA.....	88539	81.7	0.5	17.2	0.1	0.4	0.1
PASAY CITY.....	5384	66.1	1.3	22.3	7.0	3.2	0.1
PUERTO PRINCESA..	1209	11.7	2.9	16.5	68.4	0.4	0.1
QUEZON CITY.....	25714	82.1	0.5	11.3	3.3	2.2	0.6
SAN PABLO CITY..	3625	37.5	3.1	12.5	45.9	0.9	0.1
TAGAYTAY CITY...	280	5.7	1.4	44.3	47.2	0.7	0.7
TRECE MARTIRES..	470	83.8	0.3	6.4	9.1	0.4	-
<u>REGION 5</u>	<u>87206</u>	<u>5.9</u>	<u>1.6</u>	<u>18.7</u>	<u>56.7</u>	<u>12.0</u>	<u>5.1</u>
AIBAY.....	24947	3.1	1.2	19.6	47.3	21.5	7.3
CAMARINES NORTE..	8145	6.0	1.6	40.1	51.1	1.1	0.1
CAMARINES SUR...	25010	2.3	1.6	10.5	69.2	13.3	3.1
CATANDUANES.....	4849	6.4	2.0	26.3	44.4	2.8	18.1
MASBATE.....	3350	9.1	1.9	17.4	54.4	4.9	12.3
SORSOGON.....	13803	4.3	1.8	20.6	63.4	6.5	3.4
IRIGA CITY.....	1089	13.6	1.7	17.6	65.4	1.7	-
LEGASPI CITY....	3147	16.8	1.1	13.0	60.8	6.9	1.4
NAGA CITY.....	2836	51.0	3.7	9.8	28.1	7.3	0.1
<u>REGION 6</u>	<u>65977</u>	<u>27.8</u>	<u>4.5</u>	<u>22.2</u>	<u>33.7</u>	<u>7.5</u>	<u>4.3</u>
AKLAN.....	4963	13.2	7.1	19.6	51.6	6.9	1.6
ANTIQUE.....	5353	7.7	4.4	21.8	37.3	15.8	13.0

TABLE 8-B

LIVEBIRTHS: BY ATTENDANCE, HEALTH REGION
Province & City, Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	TOTAL BIRTHS	P E R C E N T O F B I R T H S A T T E N D E D B Y:					
		M.D.	NURSE	MIDWIFE	TRAD. MIDWIFE	OTHER	NOT STATED
CAPIZ.....	4127	4.6	2.6	17.7	49.8	13.8	11.5
ILOILO.....	13851	10.3	7.1	25.3	41.4	9.5	6.4
NEGROS OCC.....	13464	14.3	6.7	33.6	40.3	4.6	0.5
BACOLOD CITY....	6874	90.8	0.9	2.4	4.0	1.8	0.1
BAGO CITY.....	1328	1.9	0.2	73.9	21.1	2.5	0.4
CAPIZ CITY.....	1032	2.2	10.8	44.2	30.3	11.6	0.9
ILOILO CITY.....	6745	56.2	1.5	9.3	24.6	0.8	7.6
LA CARLOTA CITY..	1709	9.2	3.6	41.7	37.6	6.6	1.3
ROXAS CITY.....	1726	50.5	0.6	15.3	30.3	1.2	2.1
SAN CARLOS CITY..	1956	12.3	4.1	20.2	24.1	38.1	1.2
SILAY CITY.....	2849	83.9	0.2	5.2	10.1	0.6	-
<u>REGION 7</u>	<u>94244</u>	<u>20.6</u>	<u>3.4</u>	<u>20.2</u>	<u>38.6</u>	<u>12.1</u>	<u>5.1</u>
DONOL.....	20095	1.6	4.3	21.9	44.2	21.6	6.4
CEBU.....	29058	2.1	3.4	24.4	47.7	13.4	9.0
NEGROS OR.....	13838	2.4	2.2	25.6	47.0	18.5	4.3
BAIS CITY.....	1101	4.3	1.8	22.0	69.6	2.3	-
CANLON CITY....	325	4.0	0.6	2.8	86.5	4.9	1.2
CEBU CITY.....	18705	76.8	3.2	7.7	10.8	1.3	0.2
DANAO CITY.....	1690	17.6	0.2	14.7	65.1	1.5	0.9
DUMAGUETE CITY..	2321	72.8	1.7	3.1	15.2	6.9	0.3
LAPU-LAPU CITY..	1950	8.1	0.9	24.7	65.9	0.3	0.1
MANDAWE CITY....	1457	7.1	13.6	34.5	42.6	1.0	1.2
TACILARAN CITY..	1669	59.6	7.0	28.2	2.7	2.2	0.3
TOLEDO CITY.....	2035	25.8	1.5	25.1	34.3	4.3	9.1
<u>REGION 8</u>	<u>41208</u>	<u>7.6</u>	<u>3.9</u>	<u>21.4</u>	<u>54.5</u>	<u>7.6</u>	<u>5.0</u>
LEYTE DEL NORTE..	20276	4.1	3.1	16.4	67.0	5.2	4.2
LEYTE DEL SUR....	7113	5.1	7.0	21.3	56.8	7.2	2.6
EASTERN SAMAR....	2784	8.3	11.5	48.3	20.0	9.1	2.8
NORTHERN SAMAR...	2685	11.6	0.9	23.4	50.5	6.3	7.3
WESTERN SAMAR....	3356	5.0	2.4	29.4	41.8	8.6	12.8
CALBAYOG CITY...	1024	5.9	0.4	28.1	56.3	2.1	7.2
ORMOC CITY.....	2481	11.5	0.8	20.2	36.2	22.0	9.3
TACLOBAN CITY...	1489	59.4	1.1	15.4	3.3	20.1	0.7
<u>REGION 9</u>	<u>23861</u>	<u>9.4</u>	<u>6.2</u>	<u>20.7</u>	<u>53.6</u>	<u>7.5</u>	<u>2.6</u>
SULU.....	989	35.9	5.8	31.7	23.8	2.4	0.4

TABLE 8-B

LIVEBIRTHS: BY ATTENDANCE, HEALTH REGION
Province & City, Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1973

AREA	TOTAL BIRTHS	PERCENT OF BIRTHS ATTENDED BY:					
		M.D.	NURSE	MIDWIFE	TRAD. MIDWIFE	OTHER	NOT STAT
ZAMB. DEL NORTE.....	6115	2.2	2.1	17.9	55.4	14.4	8.0
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	10980	3.9	5.5	18.3	64.3	6.9	1.1
BASILAN CITY.....	927	20.7	2.4	11.9	42.5	0.9	-
DAPITAN CITY.....	1417	47.0	12.8	11.8	26.2	2.1	0.1
DIPOLOG CITY.....	1263	17.6	8.0	22.8	46.0	5.0	0.6
PAGADIAN CITY.....	1346	16.5	4.8	35.5	40.6	2.1	0.5
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	824	1.2	13.3	58.1	25.5	1.2	0.7
<u>REGION 10</u>	<u>74808</u>	<u>12.2</u>	<u>4.2</u>	<u>20.6</u>	<u>53.3</u>	<u>6.4</u>	<u>3.3</u>
AGUSAN DEL NORTE....	5108	7.5	3.3	14.4	60.5	13.9	0.4
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	5370	1.9	1.1	12.9	74.7	5.9	3.5
BUKIDNON.....	11973	11.0	1.5	14.5	66.6	3.8	2.6
CAMIGUIN.....	1660	7.0	10.4	26.8	44.3	8.5	3.0
LANAO DEL NORTE.....	5302	2.0	9.8	34.5	41.7	10.9	1.1
LANAO DEL SUR.....	258	1.6	9.3	50.0	31.0	8.1	-
MISAMIS OCC.....	5319	2.6	11.3	27.4	41.8	8.9	8.0
MISAMIS OR.....	8377	2.0	5.2	33.4	49.0	5.9	4.5
SURIGAO DEL NORTE...	4458	12.2	3.6	20.5	46.6	11.3	5.8
SURIGAO DEL SUR.....	9355	13.7	2.2	15.6	61.0	3.8	3.7
BUTUAN CITY.....	5156	26.1	0.8	15.6	54.4	2.9	0.2
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY.	3594	46.6	2.5	5.8	43.0	2.0	0.1
GINGOG CITY.....	1434	8.6	0.3	19.9	70.9	0.2	0.1
ILIGAN CITY.....	3143	29.1	8.1	28.5	32.3	1.6	0.4
MARAWI CITY.....	250	54.0	3.2	20.0	3.2	16.0	3.6
OROQUIETA CITY.....	1440	16.0	8.0	17.8	8.5	26.9	22.8
OZAMIS CITY.....	1906	26.8	5.8	19.3	46.6	0.8	0.7
SURIGAO CITY.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
TANGUB CITY.....	705	8.1	1.0	47.4	40.4	2.5	0.6
<u>REGION 11</u>	<u>85142</u>	<u>18.4</u>	<u>2.2</u>	<u>18.9</u>	<u>57.2</u>	<u>2.8</u>	<u>0.5</u>
NORTH COTABATO.....	13226	5.0	4.7	30.0	52.6	6.4	1.3
SOUTH COTABATO.....	10085	9.2	2.7	31.2	52.6	4.1	0.2
DAVAO DEL NORTE.....	20270	8.0	1.7	18.6	68.9	2.2	0.6
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	7236	5.6	0.9	8.9	81.2	2.4	1.0
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	12015	6.4	1.2	12.4	77.4	2.5	0.1
COTABATO CITY.....	2832	36.7	7.6	44.5	9.7	1.5	-
DAVAO CITY.....	16243	59.3	1.0	6.4	32.7	0.5	0.1
GENERAL SANTOS CITY.	3235	18.6	2.1	22.8	53.8	2.4	0.3

* Data included with that of Surigao del Norte

TABLE 9 LIVEBIRTHS, ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS: NUMBER & ILLEGITIMATE RATIO*
By Place of Birth, & By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1973

Area	Births Delivered in -		Percent Delivered in -		Illegitimate Births	
	Home	Hospital	Home	Hospital	Number	Ratio #
PHILIPPINES	805014	244276	76.7	23.3	32996	31.4
REGION 1	87041	10682	89.1	10.9	2194	22.5
APRA.....	3356	132	96.2	3.8	38	10.9
BENGUET.....	3602	1457	71.2	28.8	41	8.1
LOCOS NORTE....	8078	108	98.7	1.3	216	26.4
LOCOS SUR.....	9972	370	96.4	3.6	205	19.8
DAVAO DIVISION.....	11634	945	92.5	7.5	569	45.2
MT. PROVINCE....	1205	159	88.3	11.7	12	8.8
PANGASINAN.....	43074	665	93.5	1.5	709	16.2
BAGUIO CITY.....	344	3541	8.9	91.1	161	41.4
DACUPAN CITY....	2479	2475	50.0	50.0	187	37.7
LAOAG CITY.....	1667	298	84.8	15.2	53	27.0
SAN CARLOS CITY..	1630	532	75.4	24.6	3	1.4
REGION 2	54414	1265	97.7	2.3	867	15.6
BATANES.....	359	48	88.2	11.8	47	115.5
CAGAYAN.....	19784	274	98.6	1.4	305	15.2
IFUGAO.....	1559	106	93.6	6.4	6	3.6
ISABELA.....	22317	302	98.7	1.3	364	16.1
KALINGA-APAYAO..	2644	268	90.8	9.2	49	16.8
NUEVA VIZCAYA...	5747	250	95.8	4.2	77	12.8
QUIRINO.....	2004	17	99.2	0.8	19	9.4
REGION 3	98182	21890	81.8	18.2	3107	25.9
BATAAN.....	5707	988	85.2	14.8	177	26.4
BULACAN.....	21264	5314	80.0	20.0	515	19.4
NUEVA ECIJA.....	17669	764	95.9	4.1	540	29.3
PAMPANGA.....	20461	4807	81.0	19.0	166	6.6
TARLAC.....	20301	2679	88.3	11.7	218	9.5
ZAMBALES.....	5906	669	89.8	10.2	532	80.9
ANGELES CITY....	2218	2089	51.5	48.5	284	65.9
CABANATUAN CITY..	1472	2447	37.6	62.4	81	20.7
OLONGAPO CITY...	1455	1955	42.7	57.3	543	159.2
PALAYAN CITY....	245	26	90.4	9.6	6	22.1
SAN JOSE CITY....	1484	152	90.7	9.3	45	27.5

* Number of illegitimate births per 1,000 live births.

TABLE 9 LIVEBIRTHS, ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS: NUMBER & ILLEGITIMATE RATIO*
By Place of Birth, & By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Percentago Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1973

Area	Births Delivered in -		Percent Delivered in -		Illegitimate Births	
	Home	Hospital	Home	Hospital	Number	Ratio *
REGION 4	170058	133312	56.1	43.9	14722	48.5
BATANGAS.....	21719	464	97.9	2.1	172	7.6
CAVITE.....	7530	1114	87.1	12.9	480	56.5
LAGUNA.....	15140	2539	85.6	14.4	748	42.3
MARINDUQUE.....	4823	159	96.8	3.2	89	17.9
MINDORO OCC.....	3592	135	96.4	3.6	93	25.0
MINDORO OR.....	12146	228	98.2	1.8	154	12.4
PALAWAN.....	3449	232	93.7	6.3	113	30.4
QUEZON.....	35191	1108	96.9	3.1	908	25.0
RIZAL.....	30303	15935	65.5	34.5	2219	48.0
ROMELON.....	4825	244	95.2	4.8	91	18.0
BATANGAS CITY.....	2779	554	79.7	20.3	32	11.7
CALOOCAN CITY.....	2718	2699	50.2	49.8	268	49.5
CAVITE CITY.....	1005	1725	36.8	63.2	506	185.3
LIPA CITY.....	2689	827	76.5	23.5	20	5.7
LUCENA CITY.....	901	1976	31.3	68.7	63	21.9
MANILA.....	12141	76398	13.7	86.3	7745	87.5
PASAY CITY.....	1765	3619	32.8	67.2	279	51.8
PUERTO PRINCESA...	1069	140	88.4	11.6	70	57.9
QUEZON CITY.....	4328	21386	16.8	83.2	459	17.9
SAN PABLO CITY.....	2193	1432	60.5	39.5	145	40.0
TAGAYTAY CITY.....	274	6	97.9	2.1	11	39.3
TRECE MARTIRES.....	78	392	16.6	83.4	57	121.3
REGION 5	79369	7837	91.0	9.0	1503	17.2
ALBAY.....	21265	3682	85.2	14.8	333	13.3
CAMARINES NORTE...	7495	650	92.0	8.0	201	24.7
CAMARINES SUR.....	24857	183	99.3	0.7	306	12.2
CATANDUANES.....	4580	269	94.5	5.5	151	31.1
MASBATE.....	3140	210	93.7	6.3	96	28.7
SORSOGON.....	13344	459	96.7	3.3	323	23.4
IRIGA CITY.....	893	196	82.0	18.0	10	9.2
LEGASPI CITY.....	2526	621	80.3	19.7	45	14.3
NAGA CITY.....	1269	1567	44.7	55.3	38	13.4
REGION 6	47027	18950	71.3	28.7	1230	18.6
AKLAN.....	4394	569	88.5	11.5	103	20.8
ANTIQUE.....	5073	280	94.8	5.2	142	26.5

* Number of Illegitimate births per 1,000 live births

TABLE 9 LIVEBIRTHS, ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS: NUMBER & ILLEGITIMATE RATIO*
By Place of Birth, & By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1973

Area	Births Delivered in-		Percent Delivered in-		Illegitimate Births	
	Home	Hospital	Home	Hospital	Number	Ratio *
CAPIZ.....	3979	148	96.4	3.6	66	16.0
ILOILO.....	12567	1284	90.7	9.3	243	17.5
NEGROS OCC.....	10984	2480	81.6	18.4	293	21.8
BACOLOD CITY.....	622	6252	9.0	91.0	41	6.0
BAGO CITY.....	1214	114	91.4	8.6	13	9.8
CADIZ CITY.....	942	90	91.3	8.7	31	30.0
ILOILO CITY.....	2838	3907	42.1	57.9	170	25.2
LA CARLOTA CITY..	1448	261	84.7	15.3	50	29.3
ROXAS CITY.....	883	843	51.2	48.8	22	12.7
SAN CARLOS CITY..	1612	344	82.4	17.6	28	14.3
SILAY CITY.....	471	2378	16.5	83.5	28	9.8
<u>REGION 7</u>	<u>74562</u>	<u>19682</u>	<u>79.1</u>	<u>20.9</u>	<u>3608</u>	<u>38.3</u>
BOHOL.....	19912	183	99.1	0.9	396	19.7
CEBU.....	28620	438	98.5	1.5	1175	40.4
NEGROS OR.....	13603	235	98.3	1.7	290	21.0
BAIS CITY.....	1054	47	95.7	4.3	25	22.7
CANLON CITY.....	325	0	100.0	-	2	6.2
CEBU CITY.....	3895	14810	20.8	79.2	1310	70.0
DANAO CITY.....	1406	284	83.2	16.8	53	31.4
DUMAGUETE CITY...	609	1712	26.2	73.8	81	34.9
LAPU-LAPU CITY...	1472	478	75.5	24.5	97	49.7
MANDAWA CITY.....	1414	43	97.0	3.0	52	35.7
TAGBILARAN CITY..	686	983	41.1	58.9	59	35.4
TOLEDO CITY.....	1566	469	77.0	23.0	68	33.4
<u>REGION 8</u>	<u>27696</u>	<u>3512</u>	<u>91.5</u>	<u>8.5</u>	<u>2092</u>	<u>50.8</u>
LEYTE DEL NORTE..	19818	458	97.7	2.3	1222	60.3
LEYTE DEL SUR....	6631	482	93.2	6.8	380	53.4
EASTERN SAMAR....	2535	249	91.1	8.9	59	21.2
NORTHERN SAMAR...	2443	242	91.0	9.0	43	16.0
WESTERN SAMAR....	3032	324	90.3	9.7	129	38.4
CALBAYOG CITY....	976	48	95.3	4.7	75	73.2
ORMOC CITY.....	1824	657	73.5	26.5	148	59.7
TACLOBAN CITY....	437	1052	29.3	70.7	36	24.2
<u>REGION 9</u>	<u>21775</u>	<u>2086</u>	<u>91.3</u>	<u>8.7</u>	<u>562</u>	<u>25.8</u>
SULU.....	648	341	65.5	34.5	12	12.1

* Number of Illegitimate births per 1,000 live births

TABLE 9 LIVEBIRTHS, ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS: NUMBER & ILLEGITIMATE RATIO*
By Place of Birth, & By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1973

Area	Births Delivered in-		Percent Delivered in-		Illegitimate Births	
	Home	Hospital	Home	Hospital	Number	Ratio *
ZAMB. DEL NORTE.....	6052	63	99.0	1.0	271	44.3
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	10730	250	97.7	2.3	115	10.5
BASILAN CITY.....	814	113	87.8	12.2	19	20.5
DAPITAN CITY.....	574	843	40.5	59.5	56	39.5
DIPOLOG CITY.....	1019	244	80.7	19.3	45	35.6
PAGADIAN CITY.....	1120	226	83.2	16.8	19	14.1
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	818	6	99.3	0.7	25	30.3
REGION 10	65551	9257	87.6	12.4	1491	19.9
AGUSAN DEL NORTE.....	4648	460	91.0	9.0	119	23.3
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	5302	68	98.7	1.3	48	8.9
BUKIDNON.....	10645	1328	88.9	11.1	167	13.9
CAMIGUIN.....	1561	99	94.0	6.0	69	41.6
LANAO DEL NORTE.....	5245	57	98.9	1.1	120	22.6
LANAO DEL SUR.....	255	3	98.8	1.2	4	15.5
MISAMIS OCC.....	5295	24	99.5	0.5	157	29.5
MISAMIS OR.....	8280	97	98.8	1.2	233	27.8
SURIGAO DEL NORTE.....	3947	511	88.5	11.5	55	12.3
SURIGAO DEL SUR.....	8134	1221	86.9	13.1	33	3.5
BUTUAN CITY.....	3850	1306	74.7	25.3	67	13.0
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY..	1821	1773	50.7	49.3	116	32.3
GINGOOG CITY.....	1118	316	78.0	22.0	79	55.1
ILIGAN CITY.....	2210	933	70.3	29.7	119	37.9
MARAWI CITY.....	92	158	36.8	63.2	0	-
OROQUIETA CITY.....	1214	226	84.3	15.7	39	27.1
OZAMIS CITY.....	1252	654	65.7	34.3	41	21.5
SURIGAO CITY.....	**	**	**	**	**	**
TANGUB CITY.....	682	23	96.7	3.3	25	35.5
REGION 11	69339	15803	81.4	18.6	1620	19.0
NORTH COTABATO.....	12675	551	95.8	4.2	105	7.9
SOUTH COTABATO.....	9348	737	92.7	7.3	161	16.0
DAVAO DEL NORTE.....	18855	1415	93.0	7.0	393	19.4
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	6998	238	96.7	3.3	216	29.9
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	11415	600	95.0	5.0	289	24.1
COTABATO CITY.....	1596	1236	56.4	43.6	81	28.6
DAVAO CITY.....	6086	10157	37.5	62.5	324	19.9
GENERAL SANTOS CITY..	2366	869	73.1	26.9	51	15.8

* Number of illegitimate births per 1,000 live births

** Data included with that of Surigao del Norte

TABLE 10

LIVEBIRTHS: BY NATIONALITY OF PARENTS
No. & Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1973

Nationality of Father	T o t a l		Nationality of Mother	T o t a l	
	Number	%		Number	%
Filipino	1,032,717	98.42	Filipino	1,046,029	99.69
Chinese	1,380	0.13	Chinese	1,567	0.15
American	1,440	0.13	American	888	0.08
Spanish	15	0.01	Spanish	383	0.04
Others	195	0.02	Others	345	0.03
Not Stated	13,543	1.29	Not Stated	78	0.01
T o t a l	1,049,290	100.00	T o t a l	1,049,290	100.00

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES STATISTICS

Statistics on notifiable diseases presented and analyzed in this report were collected from the Morbidity Reports (DIC Form No. 2), received weekly from all provincial and city health officers throughout the country.

In accordance with Act 3573 (Law on Reporting of Notifiable Diseases), the following diseases must be reported to the nearest health station: Cholera, Plague, Smallpox, Yellow Fever, Anthrax, Gastro-Enteritis and Colitis, Diphtheria, Dysentery (All Forms), Food Poisoning, Poliomyelitis, Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fever, Acute Infectious Encephalitis, Beriberi, Pneumonias, Bronchitis, Filariasis, Gonococcal Infection, Infections Hepatitis, Influenza, Leprosy, Malaria, Measles, Meningococcal Infection, Mumps, Malignant Neoplasms, Rabies, Schistosomiasis, Syphilis, Tetanus, Respiratory Tuberculosis, Other Forms of Tuberculosis, Varicella, Whooping Cough, Yaws, and Acute Toxic Febrile Condition with Haemorrhage (H-Fever).

All the notifiable diseases in the Philippines are communicable except Beriberi and Malignant Neoplasms. The first four diseases mentioned in the law are quarantinable.

Trend of Notifiable Diseases. - The incidence and mortality from notifiable diseases for the past 10 years (1964 - 1973) are shown in Table 16. It may be noted that deaths from notifiable diseases showed a continued declining trend, except Gastro-Enteritis and Colitis, Hemorrhagic Fever, Cholera, El Tor, Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fevers, Tuberculosis, other forms, Poliomyelitis, Measles, Infectious Hepatitis, Rabies, Malaria and Food Poisoning which increased in 1973. The incidence of Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fever, Gonococcal Infections and Infectious Hepatitis showed a generally increasing trend during the 10-year period (1964 - 1973). Better diagnosis and improved notification were mainly responsible for the increase in the number of cases. On the otherhand, the incidence of Malaria, Rabies, Whooping Cough and Mumps had generally decreased from 1964 to 1973. Measles and Influenza present irregular trends on account of outbreaks at almost yearly intervals. Malignant Neoplasms on the other hand has consistently increased in incidence and mortality.

Figure 17 presents the trend from 1920 to 1973 of the death rate from communicable diseases as a group in comparison with that of Malignant Neoplasms and Diseases of the Heart. It may be noted that while the mortality rate of communicable diseases presented a continuous decreasing pattern, those of the Diseases of the Heart and Malignant Neoplasms showed distinctive increasing trends.

Leading Causes of Morbidity - The ten (10) leading causes of morbidity in 1973 and for the past 5 years (1968-1972) are shown in Table 11 and Figure 8. Of these diseases, four (4) are Broncho-Pulmonary (Bronchitis, Pneumonias, Tuberculosis and Whooping Cough); two (2) are gastro-intestinal (Gastro-Enteritis & Colitis and Dysentery, All Forms); two are viral (Influenza and Measles), one is parasitic (Malaria) and one is nutritional (Beriberi). It has been noted that approximately 96% of illnesses due to Tuberculosis, are respiratory in nature, hence, they are included among the broncho-pulmonary diseases.

Seasonal Variations - The seasonal variations and expected limits of weekly incidence of selected notifiable diseases are shown in Table 15. Gastro-Enteritis and Colitis, Measles, Influenza, Diphtheria, Varicella and Bronchitis showed definite variations of seasonal incidence.

The expected limits of the weekly number of cases are computed as follows: From the number of cases reported for each morbidity calendar week for the past 5 years, three central figures are selected by eliminating the highest and lowest figures. The average of the middlemost figure (median) and the highest of the three central figures is taken as the upper limit, representing the maximum limit for the expected weekly number of cases. The lower limit is the average of the middlemost figure and the lowest of the three central figures.

Age - The age distribution of the cases of notifiable diseases is shown in Table 13. Each disease has its particular distribution as to age. Some of them were mostly confined in the younger age groups such as Diphtheria, Measles, Whooping Cough, Meningococcal Infections, Yaws, Poliomyelitis, Acute Infectious Encephalitis, Gastro-Enteritis and H-Fever. A few of them such as Tuberculosis All Forms, Leprosy and Malignant Neoplasms were confined to the older age groups. The rest of the notifiable diseases were almost distributed among the different age groups.

Sex - The sex classification of the reported cases of notifiable diseases is shown in Table 13. It is noted that there was no significant sex difference among the cases, while in some age groups, the number of cases for either sex may be slightly higher than the other, yet sex did not seem to play an important role in the incidence of these diseases.

Geographical Distribution - The notifiable diseases were almost evenly distributed throughout the country with a few exceptions. Schistosomiasis for instance was highly endemic in Health Region 8, 9, 10 and 11; Filariasis was prevalent in Health Region 5 and 8; Malaria affected mostly the hinterlands and newly opened settlement areas. As shown in Table 12 practically the same disease problems were present in all eleven health regions in the country.

Quarantinable Diseases - Of the six quarantinable diseases, only Cholera El Tor is present in the Philippines. In 1973, there were 3,130 reported cases and 787 deaths, giving a morbidity rate of 7.8 and mortality rate of 2.0 per 100,000 population, respectively.

TABLE 11

MORBIDITY: TEN(10) LEADING CAUSES
 No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
 PHILIPPINES
 5-YEAR AVERAGE(1968-1972) & 1973

C A U S E	5-Year Average (1968-1972)		1 9 7 3	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Bronchitis, Emphysema & Asthma(490-493)	324075	867.0	338062	840.6
Influenza.....(470-474)	305591	817.6	319955	795.5
Gastro-enteritis and Colitis.....(008-009)	205767	550.5	277108	689.0
Tuberculosis All Forms.....(010-012)	137811	368.8	147703	367.2
Pneumonias.....(480-486)	85536	228.8	93569	232.6
Malaria.....(084)	28226	75.5	31999	79.6
Measles.....(055)	21448	57.4	28568	71.0
Dysentery, All Forms.....(004,006)	17451	46.7	23935	59.5
Whooping Cough.....(033)	23663	63.3	20210	50.2
Beriberi.....(261)	18280	48.9	14391	35.8

MORBIDITY: LEADING CAUSES

Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

5YR. AVE. (1968-1972) & 1973

1973
5 YR. AVE.

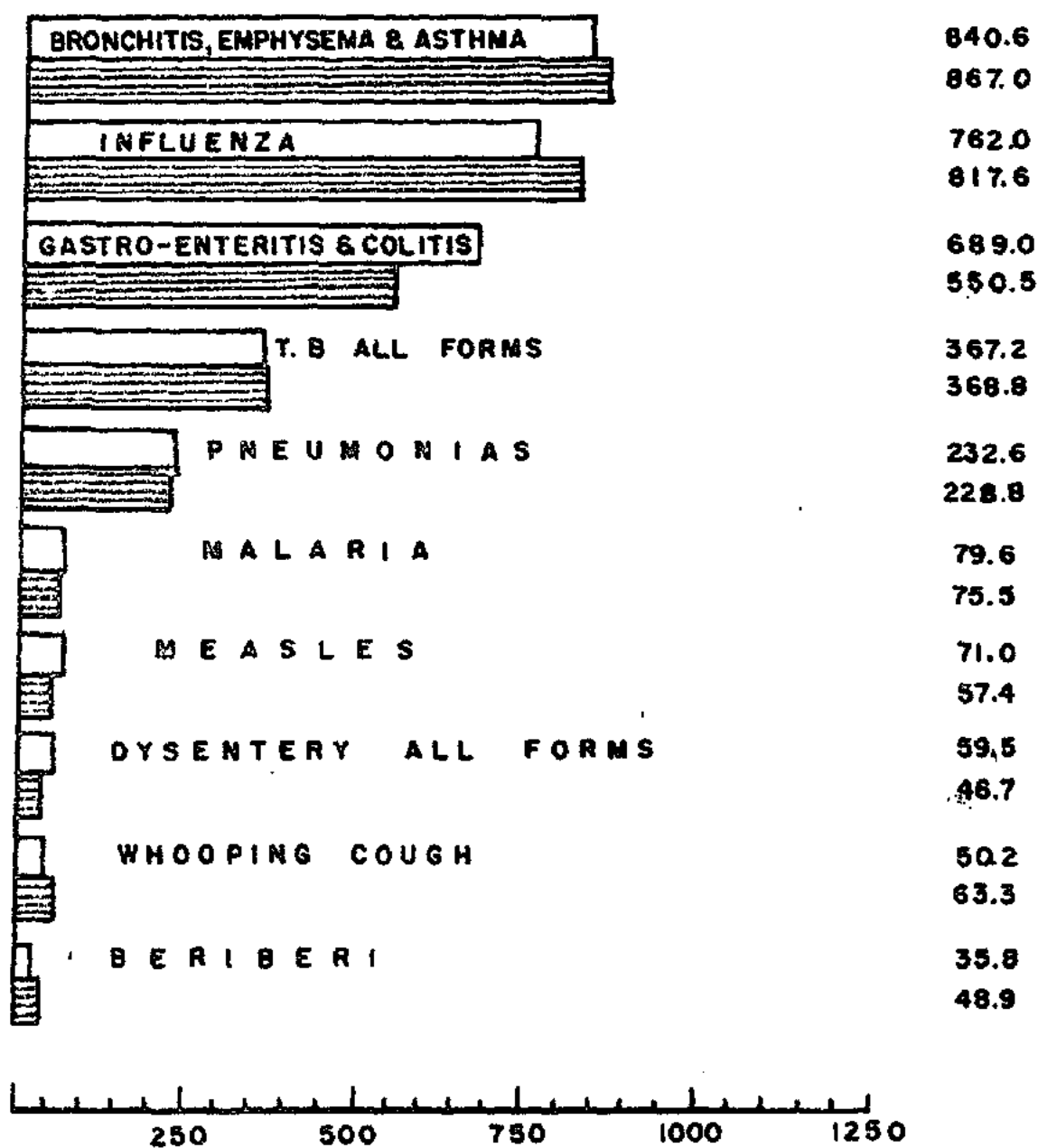


Fig. 8

TABLE 12 MORBIDITY: TEN (10) LEADING CAUSES BY HEALTH REGION
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

R E G I O N 1			R E G I O N 2		
Causes	Number	Rate	Causes	Number	Rate
Bronchitis, Emphysema & Asthma.....	32579	1019.0	Bronchitis, Emphysema & Asthma.....	24004	1292.7
Influenza.....	26733	836.1	Gastro-enteritis and Colitis.....	18094	974.6
Gastro-enteritis and Colitis.....	26335	823.7	Influenza.....	16659	897.1
Tuberculosis All Forms..	9579	299.6	Tuberculosis All Forms	8502	457.9
Pneumonias.....	8213	256.9	Malaria.....	8414	453.1
Measles.....	2419	75.7	Pneumonias.....	4460	240.2
Dysentery All Forms.....	1683	52.6	Dysentery All Forms...	1448	78.0
Malignant Neoplasms.....	1037	32.4	Measles.....	1413	76.1
Beriberi.....	680	21.3	Beriberi.....	1239	66.7
Malaria.....	493	15.4	Tetanus.....	401	2.6

TABLE 12 MORBIDITY: TEN (10) LEADING CAUSES BY HEALTH REGION
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

R E G I O N 3			R E G I O N 4		
Causes	Number	Rate	Causes	Number	Rate
Bronchitis, Emphysema & Asthma.....	51764	1244.9	Influenza.....	89393	942.1
Influenza.....	47870	1151.2	Gastro-enteritis and & Colitis.....	72560	764.7
Gastro-enteritis and Colitis.....	37678	906.1	Bronchitis, Emphysema & Asthma.....	69172	729.0
Tuberculosis All Forms	19249	462.9	Tuberculosis All Forms	41241	434.6
Pneumonias.....	10783	259.3	Pneumonias.....	26634	280.7
Gonococcal Infection..	8833	212.4	Malaria.....	9952	104.9
Measles.....	4358	104.8	Measles.....	8613	90.8
Beriberi.....	3697	88.9	Whooping Cough.....	4483	47.2
Dysentery All Forms...	2461	59.2	Malignant Neoplasms...	3507	37.0
Whooping Cough.....	1920	46.2	Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever.....	2408	25.4

TABLE 12 MORBIDITY: TEN (10) LEADING CAUSES BY HEALTH REGION
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

R E G I O N 5			R E G I O N 6		
Cause	Number	Rate	Cause	Number	Rate
Gastro-enteritis and Colitis.....	22472	718.6	Influenza.....	16328	428.5
Bronchitis, Emphysema & Asthma.....	16462	526.4	Gastro-enteritis and Colitis.....	14223	373.2
Influenza.....	13339	426.6	Bronchitis, Emphysema & Asthma.....	13840	363.2
Tuberculosis All Forms..	8936	285.8	Tuberculosis All Forms	11203	294.0
Pneumonias.....	7584	242.5	Pneumonias.....	6300	165.3
Whooping Cough.....	2498	79.9	Measles.....	1466	38.5
Dysentery All Forms.....	1735	55.5	Whooping Cough.....	1266	33.2
Measles.....	1439	46.0	Malignant Neoplasms...	1199	31.5
Malignant Neoplasms.....	668	21.4	Dysentery All Forms...	1057	27.7
Beriberi.....	548	17.5	Beriberi.....	643	16.9

TABLE 12 MORBIDITY: TEN (10) LEADING CAUSES BY HEALTH REGION
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

R E G I O N 7			R E G I O N 8		
Cause	Number	Rate	Cause	Number	Rate
Bronchitis, Emphysema & Asthma.....	21280	658.9	Bronchitis, Emphysema & Asthma.....	29565	1206.4
Gastro-enteritis and Colitis.....	19235	595.6	Influenza.....	22392	913.7
Influenza.....	14383	445.4	Gastro-enteritis and Colitis.....	17457	712.3
Tuberculosis All Forms..	10072	311.9	Tuberculosis All Forms.	11964	488.2
Pneumonias.....	5822	180.3	Pneumonias.....	6038	246.4
Whooping Cough.....	1474	45.6	Whooping Cough.....	2999	122.4
Measles.....	1440	44.6	Dysentery All Forms....	2934	119.7
Malignant Neoplasms.....	1430	44.3	Schistosomiasis.....	1968	80.3
Dysentery All Forms.....	1370	40.5	Measles.....	1670	68.1
Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever	970	30.0	Beriberi.....	1228	50.1

TABLE 12 MORBIDITY: TEN (10) LEADING CAUSES BY HEALTH REGION
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

R E G I O N 9			R E G I O N 10		
Cause	Number	Rate	Cause	Number	Rate
Bronchitis, Emphysema & Asthma.....	13516	655.1	Bronchitis, Emphysema & Asthma.....	35290	1060.3
Influenza.....	10071	488.1	Influenza.....	31801	955.5
Gastro-enteritis and Colitis.....	8292	401.9	Gastro-enteritis and Colitis.....	22871	687.2
Tuberculosis All Forms..	3039	147.3	Tuberculosis All Forms	10536	316.6
Pneumonias.....	2339	113.4	Pneumonias.....	7591	228.1
Malaria.....	2032	98.5	Malaria.....	3648	109.6
Measles.....	797	38.7	Measles.....	3440	103.4
Whooping Cough.....	674	32.7	Dysentery All Forms...	3107	93.4
Dysentery All Forms.....	607	29.4	Whooping Cough	2473	74.3
Beriberi.....	591	28.6	Beriberi.....	2389	71.8

TABLE 12 MORBIDITY: TEN (10) LEADING CAUSES BY HEALTH REGION
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

Cause	R e g i o n 11	
	Number	Rate
Influenza.....	30986	883.1
Bronchitis, Emphysema & Asthma.....	30590	871.8
Gastro-enteritis and Colitis.....	17887	509.8
Tuberculosis All Forms....	13382	381.4
Pneumonias.....	7805	205.3
Malaria.....	6748	192.3
Dysentery All Forms.....	5919	168.7
Beriberi.....	1746	49.8
Gonococcal Infection.....	1720	49.0
Whooping Cough.....	1696	48.3

TABLE 13

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

AGE & SEX	Cholera El Tor (000)				Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fever and other Salmonella infection (001 - 003)			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
ALL AGES.....	1621	1509	3130	7.8	2810	2068	4878	12.1
Under 1 yr..	43	35	78	5.4	17	22	39	2.7
1 - 4 yrs..	480	308	788	14.9	135	114	249	4.7
5 - 9 yrs..	140	151	291	5.1	295	320	615	10.8
10 - 14 yrs..	52	17	69	1.4	326	337	663	13.4
15 - 19 yrs..	51	27	78	1.9	531	359	890	22.0
20 - 24 yrs..	99	117	216	6.1	450	306	756	21.3
25 - 29 yrs..	155	70	225	7.1	329	154	483	15.3
30 - 34 yrs..	130	102	232	8.9	214	103	317	12.2
35 - 39 yrs..	39	96	135	6.4	101	58	159	7.5
40 - 44 yrs..	90	122	212	12.6	93	53	151	9.0
45 - 49 yrs..	35	62	97	7.2	124	56	180	13.3
50 - 54 yrs..	103	81	184	15.7	34	59	93	7.9
55 - 59 yrs..	97	97	194	19.7	39	49	88	9.0
60 - 64 yrs..	21	54	75	9.3	45	38	83	10.3
65 - 69 yrs..	18	38	56	9.7	31	28	59	10.2
70 & Over....	10	8	18	3.1	22	7	29	4.9
Not Stated...	58	124	182	-	19	5	24	-

TABLE 13 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

AGE & SEX	Dysentery, All Forms (004, 006)				Food Poisoning (005)			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
ALL AGES.....	13284	10651	23935	59.5	856	863	1719	4.3
Under 1 yr..	1120	591	1711	118.3	5	3	8	0.6
1 - 4 yrs..	3634	2771	6405	120.8	152	179	331	6.2
5 - 9 yrs..	1929	1394	3323	58.3	172	180	352	6.2
10 - 14 yrs..	915	636	1551	31.4	130	167	297	6.0
15 - 19 yrs..	848	611	1459	36.1	92	106	198	4.9
20 - 24 yrs..	851	678	1529	43.1	65	48	113	3.2
25 - 29 yrs..	636	651	1287	40.9	61	47	108	3.4
30 - 34 yrs..	572	667	1239	47.5	45	24	69	2.6
35 - 39 yrs..	675	612	1287	61.0	36	23	59	2.8
40 - 44 yrs..	368	491	859	50.9	27	26	53	3.1
45 - 49 yrs..	452	338	790	58.3	22	18	40	2.9
50 - 54 yrs..	346	332	678	57.9	15	12	27	2.3
55 - 59 yrs..	294	103	397	40.4	11	7	18	1.8
60 - 64 yrs..	234	344	578	71.7	10	12	22	2.7
65 - 69 yrs..	186	157	343	59.4	9	7	16	2.8
70 & Over....	198	266	464	79.0	4	4	8	1.4
Not Stated...	26	9	35	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 13

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

AGE & SEX	Gastro-enteritis (and Colitis (008 - 009)				Respiratory Tuberculosis (010 - 012)			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
ALL AGES....	147144	129964	277108	689.0	69101	68005	137106	340.9
Under 1 yr..	25650	22289	47939	3315.3	621	613	1234	85.3
1 - 4 yrs..	50706	43233	93939	1772.4	2902	2856	5758	108.6
5 - 9 yrs..	19029	15332	34361	602.6	1728	1874	3602	63.2
10 - 14 yrs..	8534	6984	15518	314.3	1451	1154	2605	52.8
15 - 19 yrs..	5885	6030	11915	294.9	2073	1629	3702	91.6
20 - 24 yrs..	6033	5605	11638	328.4	3455	2852	6307	178.0
25 - 29 yrs..	5397	5110	10807	343.3	3939	4013	7952	252.6
30 - 34 yrs..	4856	5674	10530	403.6	4837	5172	10009	383.6
35 - 39 yrs..	4267	4600	8867	420.2	5735	6093	11828	560.6
40 - 44 yrs..	3384	3543	6927	410.6	6219	6806	13025	772.1
45 - 49 yrs..	3090	2729	5819	429.1	5597	7017	12614	930.2
50 - 54 yrs..	2649	2616	5265	450.0	6565	6597	13162	1125.0
55 - 59 yrs..	2267	1889	4156	422.8	5666	5888	11554	1175.4
60 - 64 yrs..	1766	1836	3602	446.9	5604	5264	10868	1348.4
65 - 69 yrs..	1177	1039	2216	384.1	5113	3799	8912	1544.5
70 & Over....	2060	988	3048	519.3	7256	6180	13436	2288.9
Not Stated...	394	167	561	-	340	198	538	-

TABLE 13 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

AGE & SEX	Tuberculosis Other Forms (013 - 019)				Anthrax (022)			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
ALL AGES....	5563	5034	10597	26.3	25	8	33	0.08
Under 1 yr..	434	329	763	52.8	0	0	0	-
1 - 4 yrs..	1419	912	2331	44.0	1	0	1	0.02
5 - 9 yrs..	829	1025	1854	32.5	0	0	0	-
10 - 14 yrs..	384	347	731	14.8	2	0	2	0.04
15 - 19 yrs..	211	128	339	8.4	0	0	0	-
20 - 24 yrs..	156	268	424	12.0	1	0	1	0.03
25 - 29 yrs..	56	135	191	6.1	3	0	3	0.1
30 - 34 yrs..	245	213	458	17.6	7	2	9	0.3
35 - 39 yrs..	328	128	456	21.6	4	2	6	0.3
40 - 44 yrs..	295	160	455	27.0	3	3	6	0.4
45 - 49 yrs..	223	360	583	43.0	2	1	3	0.2
50 - 54 yrs..	278	262	540	46.2	1	0	1	0.09
55 - 59 yrs..	178	129	307	31.2	0	0	0	-
60 - 64 yrs..	239	248	487	60.4	1	0	1	0.1
65 - 69 yrs..	72	129	201	34.8	0	0	0	-
70 & Over....	216	261	477	81.3	0	0	0	-
Not Stated...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 13

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

AGE & SEX	L e p r o s y (030)				D i p h t h e r i a (032)			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
ALL AGES....	268	216	484	1.2	1892	1487	3379	8.4
Under 1 yr..	0	0	0	-	543	400	943	65.2
1 - 4 yrs..	0	0	0	-	1232	858	2090	39.4
5 - 9 yrs..	0	0	0	-	90	197	287	5.0
10 - 14 yrs..	3	1	4	0.08	3	3	6	0.1
15 - 19 yrs..	19	15	34	0.8	0	1	1	0.02
20 - 24 yrs..	18	14	32	0.9	0	0	0	-
25 - 29 yrs..	14	10	24	0.8	0	3	3	0.1
30 - 34 yrs..	17	13	30	1.1	0	0	0	-
35 - 39 yrs..	19	13	32	1.5	0	0	0	-
40 - 44 yrs..	30	18	48	2.8	0	1	1	0.06
45 - 49 yrs..	22	15	37	2.7	0	2	2	0.1
50 - 54 yrs..	26	20	46	3.9	0	0	0	-
55 - 59 yrs..	27	22	49	5.0	0	1	1	0.1
60 - 64 yrs..	20	19	39	4.8	0	0	0	-
65 - 69 yrs..	25	28	53	9.2	0	0	0	-
70 & Over....	21	24	45	7.7	0	1	1	0.2
Not Stated...	7	4	11	-	24	20	44	-

TABLE 13 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

AGE & SEX	Whooping Cough (033)				Meningococcal Infection (036)			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
ALL AGES....	9802	10408	20210	50.2	633	565	1198	3.0
Under 1 yr..	1872	2190	4062	280.9	132	134	266	18.4
1 - 4 yrs..	4274	4558	8832	166.6	220	185	405	7.6
5 - 9 yrs..	2166	2240	4406	77.3	106	104	210	3.7
10 - 14 yrs..	480	409	889	18.0	51	42	93	1.9
15 - 19 yrs..	186	137	323	8.0	33	34	72	1.8
20 - 24 yrs..	137	126	263	7.4	27	17	44	1.2
25 - 29 yrs..	114	68	182	5.8	24	18	42	1.3
30 - 34 yrs..	78	205	283	10.8	16	14	30	1.1
35 - 39 yrs..	147	126	273	12.9	2	1	3	0.1
40 - 44 yrs..	118	104	222	13.2	3	3	6	0.4
45 - 49 yrs..	69	93	162	11.9	2	2	4	0.3
50 - 54 yrs..	49	92	141	12.1	2	1	3	0.3
55 - 59 yrs..	59	22	81	8.2	-	4	4	0.4
60 - 64 yrs..	29	11	40	5.0	2	0	2	0.2
65 - 69 yrs..	14	7	21	3.6	0	0	0	-
70 & Over....	10	20	30	5.1	4	3	7	1.2
Not Stated...	0	0	0	-	4	3	7	-

TABLE 13

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

AGE & SEX	Tetanus (037)				Acute Polio mye t i s (040 - 043)			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
ALL AGES....	2839	1647	4486	11.2	495	359	854	2.1
Under 1 yr..	1607	1035	2642	182.7	102	60	162	11.2
1 - 4 yrs..	241	82	323	6.1	239	176	415	7.8
5 - 9 yrs..	290	150	440	7.7	78	52	130	2.3
10 - 14 yrs..	202	67	269	5.4	43	33	76	1.5
15 - 19 yrs..	54	31	85	2.1	18	24	42	1.0
20 - 24 yrs..	100	53	153	4.3	5	3	8	0.2
25 - 29 yrs..	35	29	64	2.0	3	1	4	0.1
30 - 34 yrs..	77	26	103	3.9	2	1	3	0.1
35 - 39 yrs..	57	42	99	4.7	1	3	4	0.2
40 - 44 yrs..	29	20	49	2.9	0	2	2	0.1
45 - 49 yrs..	20	43	63	4.6	2	2	4	0.3
50 - 54 yrs..	8	13	21	1.8	2	1	3	0.3
55 - 59 yrs..	26	19	45	4.6	0	0	0	-
60 - 64 yrs..	31	23	54	6.7	0	1	1	0.1
65 - 69 yrs..	34	6	40	6.9	0	0	0	-
70 & Over....	28	8	36	6.1	0	0	0	-
Not Stated...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 13

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

AGE & SEX	Varicella (052)				Measles (055)			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
ALL AGES....	1235	1074	2309	5.7	14627	13941	28568	71.0
Under 1 yr..	67	74	141	9.8	2911	2613	5524	382.0
1 - 4 yrs..	462	321	783	14.8	7431	6539	13970	263.6
5 - 9 yrs..	370	362	732	12.8	3072	3099	6171	108.2
10 - 14 yrs..	94	144	238	4.8	658	770	1428	28.9
15 - 19 yrs..	35	25	60	1.5	176	310	486	12.0
20 - 24 yrs..	46	39	85	2.4	165	292	457	12.9
25 - 29 yrs..	58	51	109	3.5	40	74	114	3.6
30 - 34 yrs..	31	36	67	2.6	36	50	86	3.3
35 - 39 yrs..	49	11	60	2.8	17	126	143	6.8
40 - 44 yrs..	12	4	16	0.9	44	13	57	3.4
45 - 49 yrs..	6	3	9	0.7	14	11	25	1.8
50 - 54 yrs..	5	4	9	0.8	18	10	28	2.4
55 - 59 yrs..	0	0	0	-	12	12	24	2.4
60 - 64 yrs..	0	0	0	-	2	2	4	0.5
65 - 69 yrs..	0	0	0	-	9	8	17	2.9
70 & Over....	0	0	0	-	15	7	22	3.7
Not Stated...	0	0	0	-	7	5	12	-

TABLE 13

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

AGE & SEX	V i r a l E n c e p h a l i t i s (062 - 065)				H - F e v e r (067)			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
ALL AGES....	142	114	256	0.6	376	334	710	1.8
Under 1 yr..	26	19	45	3.1	18	14	32	2.2
1 - 4 yrs..	32	25	57	1.1	110	83	193	3.6
5 - 9 yrs..	30	30	60	1.1	118	109	227	4.0
10 - 14 yrs..	16	11	27	0.5	55	51	106	2.1
15 - 19 yrs..	8	6	14	0.3	39	37	76	1.9
20 - 24 yrs..	7	4	11	0.3	19	17	36	1.0
25 - 29 yrs..	5	3	8	0.3	7	8	15	0.5
30 - 34 yrs..	4	3	7	0.3	1	1	2	0.08
35 - 39 yrs..	2	2	4	0.2	2	1	3	0.1
40 - 44 yrs..	3	2	5	0.3	1	2	3	0.2
45 - 49 yrs..	0	0	0	-	3	2	5	0.4
50 - 54 yrs..	0	0	0	-	2	2	4	0.3
55 - 59 yrs..	2	2	4	0.4	0	2	2	0.2
60 - 64 yrs..	0	0	0	-	1	2	3	0.4
65 - 69 yrs..	2	2	4	0.7	0	2	2	0.3
70 & Over....	3	3	6	1.0	0	1	1	0.2
Not Stated...	2	2	4	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 13 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

AGE & SEX	Infectious Hepatitis (070)				R a b i e s (071)			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
ALL AGES....	3970	2782	6752	16.8	120	71	191	0.5
Under 1 yr..	139	77	216	14.9	0	0	0	-
1 - 4 yrs..	476	388	864	16.3	9	10	19	0.4
5 - 9 yrs..	500	533	1033	18.1	26	10	36	0.6
10 - 14 yrs..	413	215	628	12.7	19	6	25	0.5
15 - 19 yrs..	361	260	621	15.4	7	4	11	0.3
20 - 24 yrs..	508	309	817	23.1	6	5	11	0.3
25 - 29 yrs..	282	137	419	13.3	6	7	13	0.4
30 - 34 yrs..	230	148	378	14.5	5	4	9	0.3
35 - 39 yrs..	191	180	371	17.6	13	4	17	0.8
40 - 44 yrs..	187	110	297	17.6	3	3	6	0.4
45 - 49 yrs..	175	129	304	22.4	4	5	9	0.7
50 - 54 yrs..	147	56	203	17.4	5	1	6	0.5
55 - 59 yrs..	143	53	196	20.0	4	2	6	0.6
60 - 64 yrs..	95	54	149	18.5	4	5	9	1.1
65 - 69 yrs..	28	47	75	13.0	5	2	7	1.2
70 & Over....	87	80	167	28.4	4	3	7	1.2
Not Stated...	8	6	14	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 13

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES BY AGE & SEX
 No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
 PHILIPPINES
 1973

AGE & SEX	M u m p s (072)				M a l a r i a (084)			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
ALL AGES....	1476	1368	2844	7.1	17759	14240	31999	79.6
Under 1 yr..	24	58	82	5.7	462	412	874	60.4
1 - 4 yrs..	453	406	859	16.2	2397	1859	4256	80.3
5 - 9 yrs..	418	299	717	12.6	2486	1998	4484	78.6
10 - 14 yrs..	322	321	643	13.0	2362	2237	4599	93.2
15 - 19 yrs..	143	107	250	6.2	2412	1668	4080	101.0
20 - 24 yrs..	47	47	94	2.7	1623	1229	2852	80.5
25 - 29 yrs..	12	59	71	2.3	1043	1200	2243	71.4
30 - 34 yrs..	24	24	48	1.8	1189	735	1924	73.7
35 - 39 yrs..	10	24	34	1.6	923	649	1572	74.5
40 - 44 yrs..	6	5	11	0.7	781	567	1348	80.0
45 - 49 yrs..	7	5	12	0.9	496	464	960	70.8
50 - 54 yrs..	6	8	14	1.2	343	425	768	65.6
55 - 59 yrs..	4	5	9	0.9	416	192	608	61.9
60 - 64 yrs..	0	0	0	-	337	207	544	67.5
65 - 69 yrs..	0	0	0	-	242	214	456	79.0
70 & Over....	0	0	0	-	224	168	392	66.8
Not Stated...	0	0	0	-	18	16	34	-

TABLE 13 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

AGE & SEX	S y p h i l i s (090 - 097)				G o n o c o c c a l I n f e c t i o n (098)			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
ALL AGES....	30	19	49	0.1	4624	7976	12600	31.3
Under 1 yr..	2	3	5	0.3	23	52	75	5.2
1 - 4 yrs..	1	0	1	0.02	0	2	2	0.04
5 - 9 yrs..	0	1	1	0.02	3	0	3	0.05
10 - 14 yrs..	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
15 - 19 yrs..	2	1	3	0.07	452	1262	1714	42.4
20 - 24 yrs..	5	2	7	0.2	1956	3462	5418	152.9
25 - 29 yrs..	4	3	7	0.2	1235	2318	3553	112.9
30 - 34 yrs..	2	1	3	0.1	282	642	924	35.4
35 - 39 yrs..	3	2	5	0.2	361	156	517	24.5
40 - 44 yrs..	5	2	7	0.4	157	82	239	14.2
45 - 49 yrs..	1	0	1	0.07	37	0	37	2.7
50 - 54 yrs..	1	0	1	0.09	79	0	79	6.8
55 - 59 yrs..	0	1	1	0.1	37	0	37	3.8
60 - 64 yrs..	1	0	1	0.1	2	0	2	0.2
65 - 69 yrs..	1	0	1	0.2	0	0	0	-
70 & Over....	1	3	4	0.7	0	0	0	-
Not Stated...	1	0	1	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 13

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

AGE & SEX	Y a w s (102)				S c h i s t o s o m i a s i s (120)			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
ALL AGES....	274	150	424	1.1	2082	1012	3094	7.7
Under 1 yr..	0	0	0	-	4	2	6	0.4
1 - 4 yrs..	24	9	33	0.6	17	8	25	0.5
5 - 9 yrs..	56	23	79	1.4	269	152	421	7.4
10 - 14 yrs..	100	48	148	3.0	618	285	903	18.3
15 - 19 yrs..	39	32	71	1.8	360	126	486	12.0
20 - 24 yrs..	19	16	35	1.0	137	61	198	5.6
25 - 29 yrs..	10	9	19	0.6	167	68	235	7.5
30 - 34 yrs..	8	3	11	0.4	94	61	155	5.9
35 - 39 yrs..	6	4	10	0.5	96	65	161	7.6
40 - 44 yrs..	3	2	5	0.3	90	43	133	7.9
45 - 49 yrs..	2	2	4	0.3	77	53	130	9.6
50 - 54 yrs..	1	1	2	0.2	58	31	89	7.6
55 - 59 yrs..	3	0	3	0.3	29	33	62	6.3
60 - 64 yrs..	1	1	2	0.2	27	4	31	3.8
65 - 69 yrs..	1	0	1	0.2	12	7	19	3.3
70 & Over....	1	0	1	0.2	23	11	34	5.8
Not Stated...	0	0	0	-	4	2	6	-

TABLE 13 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

AGE & SEX	Filariasis (125)				M a l i g n a n t N e o p l a s m s (140 - 209)			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
ALL AGES....	43	27	70	0.2	6182	5374	11556	28.7
Under 1 yr..	0	0	0	-	68	24	92	6.4
1 - 4 yrs..	0	0	0	-	155	111	266	5.0
5 - 9 yrs..	0	1	1	0.02	130	90	220	3.9
10 - 14 yrs..	2	3	5	0.1	105	91	196	4.0
15 - 19 yrs..	5	3	8	0.2	173	134	307	7.6
20 - 24 yrs..	3	2	5	0.1	161	133	294	8.3
25 - 29 yrs..	7	3	10	0.3	167	133	300	9.5
30 - 34 yrs..	3	2	5	0.2	260	248	508	19.5
35 - 39 yrs..	4	3	7	0.3	340	284	624	29.6
40 - 44 yrs..	2	2	4	0.2	377	363	740	43.9
45 - 49 yrs..	4	3	7	0.5	507	487	994	73.3
50 - 54 yrs..	3	0	3	0.3	550	548	1098	93.8
55 - 59 yrs..	4	0	4	0.4	661	518	1179	119.9
60 - 64 yrs..	1	2	3	0.4	680	649	1329	164.9
65 - 69 yrs..	2	1	3	0.5	600	486	1086	188.2
70 & Over....	3	2	5	0.9	1199	1043	2242	381.9
Not Stated...	0	0	0	-	49	32	81	-

TABLE 13 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

AGE & SEX	B e r i - b e r i (261)				I n f l u e n z a (470 - 474)			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
ALL AGES....	6721	7670	14391	35.8	158378	161577	319955	795.5
Under 1 yr..	1774	1651	3425	236.9	7546	7392	14938	1033.1
1 - 4 yrs..	1626	1382	3008	56.8	22869	21797	44666	842.8
5 - 9 yrs..	390	344	734	12.9	21503	21731	43234	758.2
10 - 14 yrs..	108	108	216	4.4	16345	17388	33733	683.3
15 - 19 yrs..	114	116	230	5.7	14676	14667	29343	726.1
20 - 24 yrs..	85	289	374	10.6	13008	13270	26278	741.5
25 - 29 yrs..	78	253	331	10.5	10580	11507	22087	701.6
30 - 34 yrs..	249	701	950	36.4	9974	10787	20761	795.7
35 - 39 yrs..	98	492	590	28.0	9063	9653	18716	887.0
40 - 44 yrs..	188	229	417	24.7	7850	8314	16164	958.2
45 - 49 yrs..	128	189	317	23.4	6181	6612	12793	943.4
50 - 54 yrs..	222	296	518	44.3	5574	5786	11360	970.9
55 - 59 yrs..	155	205	360	36.6	4360	4112	8502	864.9
60 - 64 yrs..	296	193	489	60.7	3450	3520	6970	864.8
65 - 69 yrs..	276	198	474	82.1	2236	1975	4211	729.8
70 & Over....	854	974	1828	311.4	2995	2749	5744	978.5
Not Stated...	80	50	130	-	168	287	455	-

TABLE 13 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

AGE & SEX	Pneumonias (480 - 486)				Bronchitis (490 - 493)			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
ALL AGES....	49685	43884	93569	232.6	172074	165988	338062	840.6
Under 1 yr..	12918	11223	24141	1669.5	45428	38411	83839	5798.0
1 - 4 yrs..	18085	16348	34433	649.7	70722	65755	136477	2575.0
5 - 9 yrs..	5714	5327	11041	193.6	23402	21898	45300	794.5
10 - 14 yrs..	2136	1607	3743	75.8	7055	6467	13522	273.9
15 - 19 yrs..	1590	1030	2620	64.8	3786	3651	7437	184.0
20 - 24 yrs..	1242	920	2162	61.0	3269	3492	6761	190.8
25 - 29 yrs..	845	746	1591	50.5	2581	3842	6423	204.0
30 - 34 yrs..	547	877	1424	54.6	2753	4346	7099	272.1
35 - 39 yrs..	820	687	1507	71.4	2409	3806	6215	294.5
40 - 44 yrs..	696	644	1340	79.4	2065	3065	5130	304.1
45 - 49 yrs..	646	630	1276	94.1	1721	2674	4395	324.1
50 - 54 yrs..	795	451	1246	106.5	1893	2239	4132	353.2
55 - 59 yrs..	596	538	1134	115.4	1250	1793	3043	309.6
60 - 64 yrs..	745	585	1330	165.0	1377	2004	3381	419.5
65 - 69 yrs..	412	490	902	156.3	1032	1096	2128	368.8
70 & Over....	1689	1586	3275	557.9	1230	1374	2604	443.6
Not Stated...	209	195	404	-	101	75	176	-

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES¹ REPORTED CASES & DEATHS

By Health Region, Province & City

No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1973

A R E A	Cholera El Tor (000)				Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fever and other salmonella infections (001 - 003)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
<u>PHILIPPINES</u>	<u>3130</u>	<u>7.8</u>	<u>787</u>	<u>2.0</u>	<u>4878</u>	<u>12.1</u>	<u>587</u>	<u>1.5</u>
<u>REGION 1</u>	<u>79</u>	<u>2.5</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>1.5</u>	<u>81</u>	<u>2.5</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>1.5</u>
ABRA.....	9	5.8	9	5.8	0	-	0	-
BENGUET.....	3	1.5	3	1.5	2	1.0	0	-
ILOCOS NORTE.....	1	0.3	1	0.3	11	3.7	7	2.3
ILOCOS SUR.....	12	3.0	12	3.0	3	0.8	3	0.8
LA UNION.....	6	1.5	6	1.5	10	2.5	7	1.7
MT. PROVINCE.....	2	2.0	2	2.0	0	-	0	-
PAMGASINAN.....	22	1.7	8	0.6	16	1.2	16	1.2
BAGUIO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	18	18.5	3	3.1
DAGUPAN CITY.....	15	16.5	2	2.2	7	7.7	7	7.7
LACAG CITY.....	4	6.0	4	6.0	2	3.0	2	3.0
SAN CARLOS CITY.....	5	5.5	0	-	12	13.1	2	2.2
<u>REGION 2</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>1.1</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>1.1</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>1.5</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>0.5</u>
BATANES.....	1	9.0	1	9.0	0	-	0	-
CAGAYAN.....	8	1.3	8	1.3	3	0.5	3	0.5
IFUGAO.....	3	3.0	3	3.0	0	-	0	-
ISABELA.....	5	0.7	5	0.7	4	0.6	4	0.6
KALINGA-APAYAO.....	3	2.0	3	2.0	20	13.5	2	1.3
NUEVA VIZCAYA.....	1	0.5	0	-	1	0.5	1	0.5
QUIRINO.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 3</u>	<u>136</u>	<u>3.3</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>0.6</u>	<u>183</u>	<u>4.4</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>0.4</u>
BATAAN.....	1	0.4	1	0.4	12	4.9	0	-
BULACAN.....	122	12.8	9	0.9	96	10.1	7	0.7
NUEVA ECIJA.....	1	0.1	1	0.1	5	0.7	4	0.5
PAMPANGA.....	2	0.2	2	0.2	10	1.2	0	-
TARLAC.....	5	0.8	5	0.8	9	1.5	1	0.2
ZAMBALIS.....	1	0.4	1	0.4	46	17.8	1	0.4
ANGELES CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.6	0	-
CABANATUAN CITY.....	3	2.7	3	2.7	1	0.9	1	0.9
CLONGAPO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	2	1.4	2	1.4
PALAYAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN JOSE CITY.....	1	1.2	1	1.2	1	1.2	1	1.2

TABLE 14 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	Cholera El Tor (000)				Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fever and other salmonella infection (001 - 003)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
<u>REGION 4</u>	<u>1755</u>	<u>18.5</u>	<u>198</u>	<u>2.1</u>	<u>2408</u>	<u>25.4</u>	<u>169</u>	<u>1.8</u>
BATANGAS.....	21	2.6	4	0.5	8	1.0	8	1.0
CAVITE.....	37	7.8	18	3.8	58	12.2	3	0.6
LAGUNA.....	27	4.0	9	1.3	117	17.4	7	1.0
MARINDUQUE.....	5	3.3	5	3.3	0	-	0	-
MINDORO OCC.....	21	12.8	2	1.2	4	2.4	4	2.4
MINDORO OR.....	4	1.1	4	1.1	5	1.4	5	1.4
PALAWAN.....	2	0.9	2	0.9	10	4.6	0	-
QUEZON.....	115	11.3	23	2.3	172	16.9	14	1.4
RIZAL.....	468	23.7	12	0.6	401	20.3	8	0.4
ROMBLON.....	2	1.1	2	1.1	3	1.7	3	1.7
BATANGAS CITY...	25	20.1	8	6.7	1	0.8	1	0.8
CALOOCAN CITY...	167	51.3	0	-	270	82.9	6	1.8
CAVITE CITY...	3	3.6	1	1.2	7	8.3	1	1.2
LIPA CITY...	2	1.9	2	1.9	2	1.9	2	1.9
LUCENA CITY.....	35	40.5	6	6.9	38	43.9	6	6.9
MANILA.....	604	42.1	77	5.4	908	63.3	77	5.4
PASAY CITY.....	83	35.9	4	1.7	78	33.7	2	0.9
FUERTO PRINCESA.	0	-	0	-	3	6.9	1	2.3
QUEZON CITY.....	128	14.3	13	1.5	303	33.8	8	0.9
SAN PABLO CITY..	4	3.4	4	3.4	19	15.9	2	1.7
TAGAYTAY CITY...	1	8.1	1	8.1	0	-	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES..	1	13.5	1	13.5	1	13.5	1	13.5
<u>REGION 5</u>	<u>323</u>	<u>10.3</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>4.2</u>	<u>404</u>	<u>12.9</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>1.8</u>
ALBAY.....	12	1.9	12	1.9	292	46.2	9	1.4
CAMARINES NORTE.	4	1.4	4	1.4	2	0.7	2	0.7
CAMARINES SUR...	186	22.9	19	2.3	10	1.2	10	1.2
CATANDUANES.....	18	11.6	16	10.3	16	10.3	2	1.3
MASBATE.....	41	7.5	41	7.5	45	8.3	7	1.3
SORSOGON.....	37	8.4	13	2.9	12	2.7	4	0.9
IRIGA CITY.....	1	1.3	1	1.3	0	-	0	-
LEGASPI CITY....	3	3.3	3	3.3	17	18.5	11	12.0
NAGA CITY.....	21	24.1	21	24.1	10	11.5	10	11.5
<u>REGION 6</u>	<u>280</u>	<u>7.3</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>2.4</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>1.7</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>1.0</u>
AKLAN.....	12	4.4	12	4.4	2	0.7	2	0.7
ANTIQUE.....	3	1.0	3	1.0	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	Cholera El Tor (000)				Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fever and other salmonella infection (001 - 003)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CAPIZ.....	9	2.3	9	2.3	18	5.2	5	1.4
ILOILO.....	3	0.3	3	0.3	17	1.7	1	0.09
NEGROS OCC.....	92	9.6	8	0.8	5	0.5	5	0.5
BACOLOD CITY....	129	61.0	23	10.9	5	2.4	5	2.4
BAGO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CADIZ CITY.....	3	2.2	3	2.2	2	1.5	2	1.5
ILOILO CITY.....	4	1.7	4	1.7	6	2.6	6	2.6
LA CARLOTA CITY.	2	5.9	2	5.9	0	-	0	-
ROXAS CITY.....	13	17.4	13	17.4	4	5.4	4	5.4
SAN CARLOS CITY.	5	6.2	5	6.2	7	8.6	7	8.6
SILAY CITY.....	5	7.0	5	7.0	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 7</u>	<u>98</u>	<u>3.0</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>1.9</u>	<u>970</u>	<u>30.0</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>2.8</u>
BOHOL.....	14	2.1	14	2.1	77	11.4	11	1.6
CEBU.....	28	2.5	21	1.9	349	31.7	17	1.5
NEGROS OR.....	3	0.5	3	0.5	187	29.6	7	1.1
BAIS CITY.....	1	2.2	1	2.2	28	62.5	1	2.2
CANLAON CITY....	1	4.2	1	4.2	0	-	0	-
CEBU CITY.....	44	12.6	15	4.3	235	67.4	25	7.2
DANAO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	17	31.7	2	3.7
DUMAGUETE CITY..	2	3.5	2	3.5	51	88.4	12	20.8
LAPU-LAPU CITY..	1	1.3	1	1.3	2	2.6	2	2.6
MANDAWE CITY....	0	-	0	-	11	15.2	2	2.8
TAGBILARAN CITY.	4	10.5	4	10.5	5	13.2	5	13.2
TOLEDO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	8	11.5	8	11.5
<u>REGION 8</u>	<u>101</u>	<u>4.1</u>	<u>101</u>	<u>4.1</u>	<u>79</u>	<u>3.2</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>1.1</u>
LEYTE DEL NORTE.	29	3.0	29	3.0	43	4.4	9	0.9
LEYTE DEL SUR...	5	1.9	5	1.9	7	2.7	7	2.7
EASTERN SAMAR...	17	6.1	17	6.1	20	7.2	3	1.1
NORTHERN SAMAR..	15	4.8	15	4.8	2	0.6	2	0.6
WESTERN SAMAR...	19	5.3	19	5.3	5	1.4	5	1.4
CALBAYOG CITY...	11	11.3	11	11.3	1	1.0	1	1.0
ORMOC CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TACLOBAN CITY...	5	6.0	5	6.0	1	1.2	0	-
<u>REGION 9</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>1.5</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>0.9</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>1.2</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>1.1</u>
SULU.....	14	3.0	3	0.6	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
 By Health Region, Province & City
 No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
 PHILIPPINES
 1973

A R E A	Cholera El Tor (000)				Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fever and other salmonella infections (001 - 003)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
ZAMB. DEL NORTE.....	2	0.6	2	0.6	1	0.3	1	0.3
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	5	0.7	5	0.7	5	0.7	5	0.7
BASILAN CITY.....	2	1.5	2	1.5	2	1.5	2	1.5
DAPITAN CITY.....	2	4.9	2	4.9	0	-	0	-
DIPOLOG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	4	7.9	3	5.9
PAGADIAN CITY.....	3	4.8	3	4.8	3	4.8	3	4.8
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	2	0.9	2	0.9	10	4.5	8	3.6
REGION 10	50	1.5	49	1.5	243	7.3	23	0.7
AGUSAN DEL NORTE....	1	0.6	1	0.6	1	0.6	1	0.6
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	2	1.0	2	1.0	0	-	0	-
BUKIDNON.....	4	0.8	4	0.8	31	6.3	2	0.4
CAMIGUIN.....	2	3.4	2	3.4	0	-	0	-
LANAO DEL NORTE.....	6	2.3	6	2.3	0	-	0	-
LANAO DEL SUR.....	1	0.3	1	0.3	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OCC.....	1	0.5	1	0.5	1	0.5	1	0.5
MISAMIS OR.....	3	1.0	3	1.0	0	-	0	-
SURIGAO DEL NORTE...	5	2.5	4	2.0	4	2.0	3	1.5
SURIGAO DEL SUR.....	6	2.1	6	2.1	168	58.9	2	0.7
BUTUAN CITY.....	3	2.0	3	2.0	10	6.6	2	1.3
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY.	4	2.6	4	2.6	16	10.5	2	1.3
GINGOOG CITY.....	1	1.4	1	1.4	2	2.9	0	-
ILIGAN CITY.....	3	2.5	3	2.5	5	4.1	5	4.1
MARAWI CITY.....	4	6.2	4	6.2	0	-	0	-
OROQUIETA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
OZAMIS CITY.....	3	4.1	3	4.1	3	4.1	3	4.1
SURIGAO CITY.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
TANGUB CITY.....	1	2.9	1	2.9	2	5.7	2	5.7
REGION 11	257	7.3	48	1.4	391	11.1	87	2.5
NORTH COTABATO.....	11	0.9	5	0.4	32	2.6	32	2.6
SOUTH COTABATO.....	3	0.7	3	0.7	7	1.6	7	1.6
DAVAO DEL NORTE.....	4	0.8	4	0.8	4	0.8	4	0.8
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	2	0.7	2	0.7	12	4.2	3	1.1
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	2	0.5	2	0.5	26	5.9	12	2.7
COTABATO CITY.....	223	323.2	20	29.0	83	120.3	13	18.8
DAVAO CITY.....	8	1.7	8	1.7	217	46.8	11	2.4
GENERAL SANTOS CITY.	4	4.2	4	4.2	10	10.4	5	5.2

* Data included with that of Surigao del Norte

TABLE 14 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

Area	Dysentery All Forms (004, 006)				Food Poisoning (005)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
<u>PHILIPPINES</u>	<u>23935</u>	<u>59.5</u>	<u>756</u>	<u>1.9</u>	<u>1719</u>	<u>4.3</u>	<u>251</u>	<u>0.6</u>
<u>REGION 1</u>	<u>1683</u>	<u>52.6</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>0.9</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>1.6</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>0.7</u>
ABRA.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BENGUET.....	166	85.7	4	2.1	1	0.5	1	0.5
ILOCOS NORTE.....	8	2.7	1	0.3	1	0.3	1	0.3
ILOCOS SUR.....	1	0.3	1	0.3	3	0.8	3	0.8
LA UNION.....	37	9.2	3	0.7	1	0.2	1	0.2
MT. PROVINCE.....	823	822.2	1	1.0	0	-	0	-
PANGASINAN.....	193	14.9	9	0.7	43	3.3	14	1.1
BAGUIO CITY.....	379	390.3	2	2.1	0	-	0	-
DAGUPAN CITY.....	26	28.5	3	3.3	1	1.1	1	1.1
LAOAG CITY.....	12	18.1	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY..	38	41.4	4	4.4	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 2</u>	<u>1448</u>	<u>78.0</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>0.5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>0.4</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>0.4</u>
BATANES.....	3	27.0	0	-	0	-	0	-
CAGAYAN.....	312	49.7	3	0.5	2	0.3	1	0.2
IPUGAO.....	770	780.1	1	1.0	0	-	0	-
ISABELA.....	48	6.7	4	0.6	2	0.3	2	0.3
KALINGA-APAYAO...	284	191.6	0	-	3	2.0	3	2.0
NUEVA VIZCAYA....	24	12.3	0	-	0	-	0	-
QUIRINO.....	7	12.1	1	1.7	1	1.7	1	1.7
<u>REGION 3</u>	<u>2461</u>	<u>59.2</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>0.8</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>1.1</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>0.3</u>
BATAAN.....	1	0.4	1	0.4	1	0.4	1	0.4
BULACAN.....	8	0.8	1	0.1	0	-	0	-
NUEVA ECIJA.....	77	10.5	2	0.3	7	1.0	1	0.1
PAMPANGA.....	1022	119.6	14	1.6	1	0.1	1	0.1
TARLAC.....	44	7.2	8	1.3	12	2.0	4	0.7
ZAMBALES.....	87	33.6	1	0.4	10	3.9	4	1.5
ANGELES CITY.....	368	232.3	4	2.5	1	0.6	1	0.6
CABANATUAN CITY..	19	17.1	1	0.9	0	-	0	-
OLONGAPO CITY....	12	8.7	1	0.7	13	9.4	1	0.7
PAIA YAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN JOSE CITY....	823	98.0	0	-	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

Area	Dysentery All Forms (004, 006)				Food Poisoning (005)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
REGION 4	1677	17.7	75	0.8	63	0.7	27	0.3
BATANGAS.....	4	0.5	1	0.1	2	0.3	2	0.3
CAVITE.....	93	19.5	1	0.2	0	-	0	-
LAGUNA.....	2	0.3	2	0.3	1	0.1	1	0.1
MARINDUQUE.....	84	55.0	3	2.0	3	2.0	3	2.0
MINDORO OCC.....	251	152.4	9	5.5	7	4.3	1	0.6
MINDORO OR.....	188	51.3	9	2.5	6	1.3	6	1.3
PALAWAN.....	128	58.6	0	-	3	1.4	0	-
QUEZON.....	85	8.3	2	0.2	3	0.3	3	0.3
RIZAL.....	45	2.3	7	0.4	2	0.1	2	0.1
ROMELON.....	322	181.5	0	-	6	3.4	0	-
BATANGAS CITY.....	1	0.9	1	0.9	0	-	0	-
CALOOCAN CITY.....	14	4.3	3	0.9	0	-	0	-
CAVITE CITY.....	1	1.2	1	1.2	0	-	0	-
LIPA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LUCENA CITY.....	18	9.2	2	2.3	3	3.5	3	3.5
MANILA.....	265	18.5	31	2.2	18	1.3	3	0.2
PASAY CITY.....	45	19.5	0	-	0	-	0	-
PUERTO PRINCESA.....	4	9.2	0	-	1	2.3	1	2.3
QUEZON CITY.....	89	9.9	3	0.3	8	0.9	2	0.2
SAN PABLO CITY.....	5	4.2	0	-	0	-	0	-
TAGAYTAY CITY.....	29	233.9	0	-	0	-	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES.....	14	189.2	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 5	1735	55.5	116	3.7	63	2.0	44	1.4
AIBAY.....	6	0.9	6	0.9	9	1.4	8	1.3
CAMARINES NORTE..	8	2.8	3	1.0	0	-	0	-
CAMARINES SUR.....	107	13.2	7	0.9	3	0.4	3	0.4
CATANDUANES.....	7	4.5	6	3.9	2	1.3	2	1.3
MASBATE.....	1393	255.9	72	13.2	17	3.1	17	3.1
SORSOGON.....	185	41.9	16	3.6	9	2.0	9	2.0
IRIGA CITY.....	1	1.3	1	1.3	0	-	0	-
LEGASPI CITY.....	22	23.9	3	3.3	21	22.9	4	4.4
NAGA CITY.....	6	6.9	2	2.3	2	2.3	1	1.1
REGION 6	1057	27.7	111	2.9	40	1.0	16	0.4
AKLAN.....	26	9.6	2	0.7	4	1.5	4	1.5
ANTIQUE.....	82	26.8	11	3.6	1	0.3	1	0.3

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS

By Health Region, Province & City

No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1973

Area	Dysentery All Forms (004, 006)				Food Poisoning (005)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CAPIZ.....	239	68.6	11	3.2	0	-	0	-
ILOILO.....	11	1.1	11	1.1	5	0.5	3	0.3
NEGROS OCC.....	183	19.2	25	2.6	3	0.3	2	0.2
BACOLOD CITY.....	281	132.8	18	8.5	0	-	0	-
BAGO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CADIZ CITY.....	2	1.5	2	1.5	3	2.2	0	-
ILOILO CITY.....	42	18.0	8	3.4	23	9.9	5	2.1
LA CARLOTA CITY..	11	32.5	0	-	0	-	0	-
ROXAS CITY.....	162	217.2	16	21.4	1	1.3	1	1.3
SAN CARLOS CITY..	6	7.4	2	2.5	0	-	0	-
SILAY CITY.....	12	16.8	5	7.0	0	-	0	-
REGION 7	1307	40.5	122	3.8	77	2.4	51	1.6
BOHOL.....	388	57.4	19	2.8	8	1.2	8	1.2
CEBU.....	360	32.7	20	1.8	13	1.2	13	1.2
NEGROS OR.....	371	58.8	21	3.3	39	6.2	14	2.2
BAIS CITY.....	35	78.0	0	-	0	-	0	-
CANLACON CITY.....	1	4.2	1	4.2	0	-	0	-
CEBU CITY.....	55	15.8	48	13.8	7	2.0	7	2.0
DANAO CITY.....	25	46.6	4	7.5	1	1.9	1	1.9
DUMAGUETE CITY...	26	45.1	2	3.5	0	-	0	-
LAPU-LAPU CITY...	4	5.2	4	5.2	2	2.6	1	1.3
MANDAWE CITY.....	38	52.5	0	-	1	1.4	1	1.4
TAGBILARAN CITY..	1	2.6	0	-	6	15.8	6	15.8
TOLEDO CITY.....	3	4.3	3	4.3	0	-	0	-
REGION 8	2934	119.7	59	2.4	143	5.8	39	1.6
LEYTE DEL NORTE..	496	51.0	26	2.7	14	1.4	14	1.4
LEYTE DEL SUR....	379	146.6	6	2.3	8	3.1	8	3.1
EASTERN SAMAR....	483	174.5	3	1.1	85	30.7	7	2.5
NORTHERN SAMAR...	878	279.5	9	2.9	6	1.9	0	-
WESTERN SAMAR....	622	174.3	10	2.8	26	7.3	6	1.7
CALBAYOG CITY....	37	38.1	1	1.0	3	3.1	3	3.1
ORMOC CITY.....	2	2.2	2	2.2	0	-	0	-
TACLOBAN CITY....	37	44.2	2	2.4	1	1.2	1	1.2
REGION 9	607	29.4	17	0.8	207	10.0	10	0.5
SULU.....	260	56.2	0	-	1	0.2	1	0.2

TABLE 14 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

Area	Dysentery All Forms (004, 006)				Food Poisoning (005)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
ZAMB. DEL NORTE.....	98	27.0	6	1.7	3	0.8	3	0.8
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	97	13.4	3	0.4	0	-	0	-
BASILAN CITY.....	1	0.7	1	0.7	1	0.7	1	0.7
DAPITAN CITY.....	108	266.0	2	4.9	0	-	0	-
DIPOLOG CITY.....	38	75.2	3	5.9	1	2.0	1	2.0
PAAGADIAN CITY.....	1	1.6	1	1.6	0	-	0	-
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	4	1.8	1	0.5	201	91.0	4	1.8
<u>REGION 10</u>	<u>3107</u>	<u>93.4</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>2.0</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>1.1</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>0.5</u>
AGUSAN DEL NORTE....	141	84.5	0	-	3	1.8	2	1.2
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	283	140.8	4	2.0	4	2.0	0	-
BUKIDNON.....	129	26.3	5	1.0	3	0.6	1	0.2
CAMIGUIN.....	48	82.3	1	1.7	0	-	0	-
LANAO DEL NORTE.....	26	10.1	2	0.8	0	-	0	-
LANAO DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OCC.....	21	10.6	3	1.5	2	1.0	2	1.0
MISAMIS OR.....	293	98.7	14	4.7	6	2.0	5	1.7
SURIGAO DEL NORTE...	758	373.0	3	1.5	6	3.0	1	0.5
SURIGAO DEL SUR.....	1054	369.3	6	2.1	2	0.7	2	0.7
BUTUAN CITY.....	22	14.4	7	4.6	0	-	0	-
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY.	253	165.4	10	6.5	1	0.7	1	0.7
GINGOOG CITY.....	44	63.6	3	4.3	7	10.1	1	1.4
ILIGAN CITY.....	16	13.1	8	6.6	1	0.8	0	-
MARAWI CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
OROQUIETA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
OZAMIS CITY.....	19	26.1	1	1.4	0	-	0	-
SURIGAO CITY.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
TANGUB CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 11</u>	<u>5919</u>	<u>168.7</u>	<u>119</u>	<u>3.4</u>	<u>988</u>	<u>28.2</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>0.2</u>
NORTH COTABATO.....	1590	130.6	12	1.0	3	0.2	3	0.2
SOUTH COTABATO.....	446	103.5	16	3.7	1	0.2	1	0.2
DAVAO DEL NORTE.....	1944	384.3	14	2.8	20	4.0	0	-
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	365	128.0	11	3.9	9	3.2	2	0.7
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	23	5.2	23	5.2	7	1.6	1	0.2
COTABATO CITY.....	150	217.4	5	7.2	0	-	0	-
DAVAO CITY.....	1391	300.0	33	7.1	948	204.4	1	0.2
GENERAL SANTOS CITY.	10	10.4	5	5.2	0	-	0	-

* Data included with that of Surigao del Norte

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	Gastro-enteritis & Colitis (008 - 009)				Respiratory Tuberculosis (010 - 012)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
<u>PHILIPPINES</u>	<u>277108</u>	<u>689.0</u>	<u>18106</u>	<u>45.0</u>	<u>137106</u>	<u>340.9</u>	<u>26011</u>	<u>64.7</u>
<u>REGION 1</u>	<u>26335</u>	<u>823.7</u>	<u>1272</u>	<u>39.8</u>	<u>9401</u>	<u>294.0</u>	<u>2129</u>	<u>66.6</u>
ABRA.....	1318	842.2	84	53.7	812	518.8	73	47.3
BENGUET.....	2077	1072.8	22	11.4	246	127.1	43	22.2
ILOCOS NORTE.....	2825	943.9	81	27.1	1330	444.4	218	72.8
ILOCOS SUR.....	4611	1153.6	155	38.8	1262	315.7	264	66.0
LA UNION.....	2186	541.8	118	29.2	1033	256.0	286	70.9
MT. PROVINCE.....	4313	4308.7	43	48.0	882	881.1	29	29.0
PANGASINAN.....	2227	171.5	409	31.5	3119	240.2	950	73.2
BAGUIO CITY.....	5501	5665.3	79	81.4	149	153.5	34	35.0
DAGUPAN CITY.....	754	827.7	172	188.8	203	222.8	74	81.2
LAOAG CITY.....	45	68.0	45	68.0	69	104.2	69	104.2
SAN CARLOS CITY...	478	521.3	59	64.3	296	322.8	88	96.0
<u>REGION 2</u>	<u>16098</u>	<u>974.6</u>	<u>922</u>	<u>49.7</u>	<u>8281</u>	<u>446.0</u>	<u>1124</u>	<u>60.5</u>
BATANES.....	576	5189.2	2	18.0	28	252.3	16	144.1
CAGAYAN.....	3457	551.1	341	54.4	1582	252.2	430	68.5
IFUGAO.....	525	531.9	2	2.0	261	264.4	15	15.2
ISABELA.....	7932	1103.5	485	67.5	4005	557.2	507	70.5
KALINGA-APAYAO....	3439	2320.5	36	24.3	1741	1174.8	54	36.4
NUEVA VIZCAYA.....	1670	857.3	51	26.2	448	230.0	88	45.2
QUIRINO.....	499	860.3	5	8.6	216	372.4	14	24.1
<u>REGION 3</u>	<u>37678</u>	<u>906.1</u>	<u>1551</u>	<u>37.3</u>	<u>24795</u>	<u>355.8</u>	<u>2590</u>	<u>62.3</u>
BATAAN.....	4351	1793.5	178	73.4	1516	624.9	214	88.2
EULACAN.....	2158	226.1	373	39.1	1126	118.0	630	66.0
NUEVA ECIJA.....	1350	183.9	113	15.4	2281	310.7	333	45.4
PAMPANGA.....	13003	1521.7	151	17.7	4066	475.8	466	54.5
TARLAC.....	8849	1448.8	224	36.7	2753	450.7	472	77.3
ZAMBALES.....	1725	666.8	64	24.7	697	269.0	171	70.0
ANGELES CITY.....	4764	3007.6	178	112.4	1100	694.4	147	92.8
CABANATUAN CITY...	229	204.9	86	77.6	53	47.8	45	40.6
OLONGAPO CITY.....	1182	854.0	170	122.8	359	259.4	55	39.7
PALAYAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	4	36.0	4	36.0
SAN JOSE CITY.....	67	79.8	14	16.7	840	1000.0	53	63.1

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS

By Health Region, Province & City

No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1973

A R E A	Gastro-enteritis & Colitis (008 - 009)				Respiratory Tuberculosis (010 - 012)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
REGION 4	72560	764.7	4803	50.6	39783	419.3	6578	69.3
BATANGAS.....	4740	593.7	208	26.1	3095	387.7	531	66.5
CAVITE.....	3802	797.6	276	57.9	2067	433.6	319	66.9
LAGUNA.....	9999	1484.9	304	45.1	3207	476.2	599	89.0
MARINDUQUE.....	2122	1389.7	109	71.4	1032	675.8	229	150.0
MINDORO OCC.....	1938	812.4	103	62.5	447	271.4	103	62.5
MINDORO OR.....	2539	697.3	215	59.0	2176	597.6	616	169.2
PALAWAN.....	1812	830.4	22	10.1	1388	636.1	39	17.9
QUEZON.....	9252	907.5	510	50.0	4841	474.8	441	43.3
RIZAL.....	11200	566.6	1151	58.2	4050	204.9	799	40.4
ROMBLON.....	1948	1098.1	103	58.1	1039	585.7	69	38.9
BATANGAS CITY.....	1288	1081.4	52	43.7	944	792.6	88	73.9
CALOOCAN CITY.....	1997	613.5	106	32.6	751	230.7	168	51.6
CAVITE CITY.....	1043	1240.2	61	72.5	108	128.4	39	46.4
LIPA CITY.....	548	517.9	29	27.4	93	87.7	93	87.7
LUCENA CITY.....	467	539.8	129	149.1	284	328.3	97	112.1
MANILA.....	9561	666.0	905	63.0	10207	711.0	1086	75.7
PASAY CITY.....	1132	489.6	64	27.7	253	109.4	103	44.6
PUERTO PRINCESA...	162	372.4	104	239.1	333	765.5	23	52.9
QUEZON CITY.....	4158	464.0	243	27.1	1799	200.7	999	111.5
SAN PABLO CITY.....	2958	2477.4	72	60.3	1560	1306.5	120	100.5
TAGAYTAY CITY.....	232	1871.0	5	40.3	11	88.7	3	24.2
TRECE MARTIRES....	262	3540.5	32	432.4	98	1324.3	14	189.2
REGION 5	22472	718.6	1652	52.8	8503	271.9	2930	93.7
ALBAY.....	2866	453.3	367	58.0	1434	226.8	692	109.4
CAMARINES NORTE..	1944	678.8	142	50.0	794	277.2	289	100.9
CAMARINES SUR.....	3577	440.6	198	24.4	796	98.0	796	98.0
CATANDUANES.....	2540	1638.7	122	78.7	1475	51.6	107	69.0
MASBATE.....	3882	713.1	199	36.6	2214	406.7	268	49.2
SORSOGON.....	5241	1186.6	439	99.4	1308	296.1	435	98.5
IRIGA CITY.....	247	323.3	60	78.5	111	145.3	73	95.5
LEGASPI CITY.....	2052	2232.9	68	74.0	185	201.3	95	103.4
NAGA CITY.....	123	141.4	57	65.5	186	213.8	115	132.2
REGION 6	14223	373.2	1759	46.2	10826	284.1	3423	89.8
AKLAN.....	59	21.7	36	13.3	346	127.4	346	127.4
ANTIQUE.....	1016	331.7	147	48.0	1373	448.3	520	169.8

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	Gastro-enteritis & Colitis (008 - 009)				Respiratory Tuberculosis (010 - 012)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CAPIZ.....	584	167.5	168	48.2	683	195.9	181	51.9
ILOILO.....	5534	545.3	317	31.2	4793	472.3	613	60.4
NEGROS OCC.....	1389	145.6	303	31.8	1061	111.2	807	84.6
BACOLOD CITY.....	2146	1014.2	229	108.2	706	333.6	337	159.3
BAGO CITY.....	50	66.6	50	66.6	62	82.6	62	82.6
CADIZ CITY.....	20	14.7	20	14.7	65	47.9	65	47.9
ILOILO CITY.....	1859	798.5	194	83.3	1070	459.6	226	97.1
LA CARLOTA CITY...	142	420.1	35	103.6	112	331.4	45	133.1
ROXAS CITY.....	180	241.3	83	111.3	58	77.7	58	77.7
SAN CARLOS CITY...	503	621.0	116	143.2	176	217.3	93	114.8
SILAY CITY.....	741	1039.3	61	85.6	321	450.2	70	98.2
<u>REGION 7</u>	<u>19235</u>	<u>595.6</u>	<u>1828</u>	<u>56.6</u>	<u>9796</u>	<u>303.3</u>	<u>2248</u>	<u>69.6</u>
BOHOL.....	4238	627.1	472	69.8	1964	290.6	644	95.3
CEBU.....	6764	614.7	476	43.3	2988	271.5	662	60.2
NEGROS OR.....	3487	552.3	300	47.5	628	99.5	384	60.8
BATS CITY.....	369	823.7	21	46.9	81	180.8	13	29.0
CANLAON CITY.....	20	84.7	20	84.7	27	114.4	27	114.4
CEBU CITY.....	2839	813.9	371	106.4	3320	951.8	298	85.4
DANAO CITY.....	384	716.4	26	48.5	84	156.7	10	18.7
DUMAGUETE CITY....	738	1279.0	13	22.5	311	539.0	61	105.7
LAPU-LAPU CITY....	92	118.7	78	110.6	61	78.7	61	78.7
MANDAWE CITY.....	120	165.7	20	27.6	273	377.1	29	40.1
TAGBILARAN CITY...	72	189.5	5	13.2	36	94.7	36	94.7
TOLEDO CITY.....	112	161.2	26	37.4	23	33.1	23	33.1
<u>REGION 8</u>	<u>17457</u>	<u>712.3</u>	<u>1177</u>	<u>48.0</u>	<u>11362</u>	<u>463.6</u>	<u>1909</u>	<u>77.9</u>
LEYTE DEL NORTE...	4834	497.5	449	46.2	3980	409.6	1040	107.0
LEYTE DEL SUR.....	1080	417.6	68	26.3	1910	738.6	181	70.0
EASTERN SAMAR.....	3043	1099.3	59	21.3	1193	431.0	89	32.2
NORTHERN SAMAR....	5028	1600.8	312	99.3	2306	734.2	237	75.5
WESTERN SAMAR.....	2672	747.4	142	39.7	1082	302.7	119	33.3
CALBAYOG CITY.....	323	332.6	25	25.7	326	335.7	84	86.5
ORMOC CITY.....	40	43.9	40	43.9	104	114.2	104	114.2
TACLOBAN CITY.....	437	521.5	82	97.9	461	550.1	55	65.6
<u>REGION 9</u>	<u>8292</u>	<u>401.9</u>	<u>626</u>	<u>30.3</u>	<u>2759</u>	<u>133.7</u>	<u>540</u>	<u>26.2</u>
SULU.....	1973	426.2	12	2.6	378	81.7	17	3.7

TABLE 14 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	Gastro-enteritis & Colitis (008 + 009)				Respiratory Tuberculosis (010 - 012)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
ZAMB. DEL NORTE.....	703	193.5	86	23.7	514	141.4	136	37.4
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	2278	314.0	139	19.2	943	130.0	118	16.3
BASILAN CITY.....	455	331.4	33	24.0	47	34.2	34	24.8
DAPITAN CITY.....	71	174.9	32	78.8	135	332.5	15	36.9
DIPOLOG CITY.....	185	366.3	51	101.0	164	324.8	40	79.2
PAGADJAN CITY.....	75	120.8	75	120.8	25	40.3	25	40.3
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	2552	1155.8	198	89.7	553	250.5	155	70.2
<u>REGION 10</u>	<u>22871</u>	<u>687.2</u>	<u>1516</u>	<u>45.6</u>	<u>9412</u>	<u>282.8</u>	<u>1421</u>	<u>42.7</u>
AGUSAN DEL NORTE.....	1013	607.0	99	59.3	635	380.5	100	59.9
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	1382	687.6	96	47.8	52	25.9	38	18.9
BUKIDNON.....	1425	290.6	192	39.2	664	135.4	76	15.5
CAMIGUIN.....	485	831.9	13	22.3	202	346.5	53	90.9
LANAO DEL NORTE.....	1426	555.1	47	18.3	671	261.2	22	8.6
LANAO DEL SUR.....	6	1.5	6	1.5	4	1.0	4	1.0
MISAMIS OCC.....	492	248.5	43	21.7	169	85.4	169	85.4
MISAMIS OR.....	3543	1193.3	177	59.6	823	277.2	194	65.3
SURIGAO DEL NORTE...	2508	1234.3	113	55.6	2657	1307.6	117	57.6
SURIGAO DEL SUR.....	5782	2025.9	220	77.1	1738	609.0	208	72.9
BUTUAN CITY.....	657	431.4	101	66.3	224	147.1	95	62.4
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY.	2194	1434.0	121	79.1	537	351.0	80	52.3
GINGOOG CITY.....	350	505.8	92	132.9	542	783.2	58	83.8
ILIGAN CITY.....	904	742.8	133	109.3	369	303.2	86	70.7
MARAWI CITY.....	14	21.6	14	21.6	3	4.6	3	4.6
OROQUIETA CITY.....	22	52.4	7	16.7	28	66.7	28	66.7
OZAMIS CITY.....	668	17.6	42	57.7	54	74.2	50	68.7
SURIGAO CITY.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
TANGUB CITY.....	0	-	0	-	40	114.9	40	114.9
<u>REGION 11</u>	<u>17887</u>	<u>509.8</u>	<u>1000</u>	<u>28.5</u>	<u>12188</u>	<u>347.4</u>	<u>1119</u>	<u>31.9</u>
NORTH COTABATO.....	5045	414.4	181	14.9	2323	190.8	297	24.4
SOUTH COTABATO.....	4068	943.9	163	37.8	2064	478.9	170	39.4
DAVAO DEL NORTE.....	3742	739.8	191	37.8	1145	226.4	114	22.5
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	867	304.1	91	31.9	700	245.5	110	38.6
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	971	220.2	117	26.5	977	221.5	145	32.9
COTABATO CITY.....	966	1400.0	39	56.5	265	384.1	51	73.9
DAVAO CITY.....	1865	402.2	137	29.5	4547	980.6	200	43.1
GENERAL SANTOS CITY.	363	379.3	81	84.6	167	174.5	32	33.4

* Data included with that of Surigao del Norte

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

Area	Tuberculosis Other Forms (013-019)				Anthrax (022)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
PHILIPPINES	10597	26.3	2270	5.6	33	0.08	7	0.02
REGION 1	178	5.6	177	5.5	0	=	0	=
ABRA.....	14	8.9	14	8.9	0	-	0	-
BENGUET.....	7	3.6	7	3.6	0	-	0	-
ILOCOS NORTE.....	8	2.7	8	2.7	0	-	0	-
ILOCOS SUR.....	22	5.5	22	5.5	0	-	0	-
LA UNION.....	19	4.7	19	4.7	0	-	0	-
MP. PROVINCE.....	4	4.0	4	4.0	0	-	0	-
PANGASINAN.....	85	6.5	85	6.5	0	-	0	-
BAGUIO CITY.....	6	6.2	5	5.1	0	-	0	-
DAGUPAN CITY.....	11	12.1	11	12.1	0	-	0	-
LAOAG CITY.....	1	1.5	1	1.5	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY..	1	1.1	1	1.1	0	-	0	-
REGION 2	221	11.9	145	7.8	18	1.0	4	0.2
BATANES.....	2	18.0	2	18.0	0	-	0	-
CAGAYAN.....	76	12.1	61	9.7	2	0.3	2	0.3
IFUGAO.....	6	6.1	6	6.1	0	-	0	-
ISABELA.....	38	5.3	38	5.3	15	2.1	2	0.3
KALINGA-APAYAO..	11	7.4	11	7.4	1	0.7	0	-
NUEVA VIZCAYA....	19	9.8	19	9.8	0	-	0	-
QUIRINO.....	8	13.8	8	13.8	0	-	0	-
REGION 3	4454	107.1	159	3.8	6	0.1	1	.02
BATAAN.....	7	2.9	7	2.9	0	-	0	-
BULACAN.....	46	4.8	44	4.6	1	0.1	1	0.1
NUEVA ECIJA.....	3842	523.4	21	2.9	0	-	0	-
PAMPANGA.....	493	57.7	31	3.6	0	-	0	-
TARLAC.....	33	5.4	33	5.4	5	0.8	0	-
ZAMBALES.....	13	5.0	3	1.2	0	-	0	-
ANGELES CITY.....	4	2.5	4	2.5	0	-	0	-
CABANATUAN CITY..	5	4.5	5	4.5	0	-	0	-
OLONGAPO CITY....	7	5.1	7	5.1	0	-	0	-
PALAYAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN JOSE CITY....	4	4.8	4	4.8	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS

By Health Region, Province & City

No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1973

Area	Tuberculosis, Other Forms (013-019)				Anthrax (022)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
REGION 4	1458	15.4	640	6.7	5	0.05	0	=
BATANGAS.....	27	3.4	27	3.4	0	-	0	-
CAVITE.....	95	19.9	16	3.4	0	-	0	-
IAGUNA.....	46	6.8	46	6.8	0	-	0	-
MARINOUQUE.....	42	27.5	17	11.1	0	-	0	-
MINDORO OCC.....	8	4.9	8	4.9	0	-	0	-
MINDORO OR.....	47	12.9	47	12.9	0	-	0	-
PALAWAN.....	56	25.7	3	1.4	0	-	0	-
QUEZON.....	72	7.1	54	5.3	5	0.5	0	-
RIZAL.....	65	3.3	65	3.3	0	-	0	-
ROMBLON.....	71	40.0	2	1.1	9	-	0	-
BATANGAS CITY....	10	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CALOOCAN CITY....	25	7.7	20	6.1	0	-	0	-
CAVITE CITY.....	8	9.5	3	3.6	0	-	0	-
LIPA CITY.....	522	492.5	5	4.7	0	-	0	-
LUCENA CITY.....	24	27.7	17	19.7	0	-	0	-
MANILA.....	235	16.4	235	16.4	0	-	0	-
PASAY CITY.....	5	2.2	5	2.2	0	-	0	-
PUERTO PRINCESA...	1	2.3	1	2.3	0	-	0	-
QUEZON CITY.....	46	5.1	46	5.1	0	-	0	-
SAN PABLO CITY....	62	51.9	22	18.4	0	-	0	-
TAGAYTAY CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
THECE MARTIRES....	1	13.5	1	13.5	0	-	0	-
REGION 5	433	13.8	260	8.3	0	=	0	=
ALDAY.....	42	6.6	42	6.6	0	-	0	-
CAMARINES NORTE...	41	14.3	41	14.3	0	-	0	-
CAMARINES SUR....	45	5.5	45	5.5	0	-	0	-
CATANDUANES.....	35	22.6	33	21.3	0	-	0	-
MASBATE.....	187	34.3	30	5.5	0	-	0	-
SORSOGON.....	39	8.8	39	8.8	0	-	0	-
IRIGA CITY.....	7	9.2	7	9.2	0	-	0	-
LEGASPI CITY.....	6	6.5	5	6.5	0	-	0	-
NAGA CITY.....	31	35.6	17	19.5	0	-	0	-
REGION 6	377	9.9	240	6.3	0	=	0	=
SKLAN.....	43	15.8	43	15.8	0	-	0	-
ANTIQUÉ.....	19	6.2	19	6.2	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

Area	Tuberculosis, Other Forms (013-019)				Anthrax (022)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CAPIZ.....	22	6.3	22	6.3	0	-	0	-
ILOILO.....	71	7.0	30	3.0	0	-	0	-
NEGROS OCC.....	54	5.7	44	4.6	0	-	0	-
BACOLOD CITY.....	67	31.7	38	18.0	0	-	0	-
BAGO CITY.....	1	1.3	1	1.3	0	-	0	-
CAPIZ CITY.....	2	1.5	2	1.5	0	-	0	-
ILOILO CITY.....	65	27.9	25	10.7	0	-	0	-
LA CARLOTA CITY..	5	14.8	3	8.9	0	-	00	-
ROXAS CITY.....	6	8.0	6	8.0	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY..	5	6.2	5	6.2	0	-	0	-
SILAY CITY.....	17	23.8	2	2.8	0	-	0	-
REGION 7	276	8.5	218	25.3	1	0.03	0	-
BOHOL.....	94	13.9	94	13.9	0	-	0	-
CEBU.....	88	8.0	46	4.2	0	-	0	-
NEGROS OR.....	22	3.5	22	3.5	1	0.2	0	-
DAIS CITY.....	1	2.2	1	2.2	0	-	0	-
CANLACON CITY.....	1	4.2	1	4.2	0	-	0	-
CEBU CITY.....	27	7.7	27	7.7	0	-	0	-
DANAO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY...	19	32.9	19	32.9	0	-	0	-
LAPU-LAPU CITY...	3	3.9	3	3.9	0	-	0	-
MANDAME CITY.....	2	2.8	1	1.4	0	-	0	-
TAGBILARAN CITY..	1	2.6	1	2.6	0	-	0	-
TOLEDO CITY.....	18	25.9	3	4.3	0	-	0	-
REGION 8	602	21.6	155	6.3	1	0.04	0	-
LEYTE DEL NORTE..	88	9.1	88	9.1	0	-	0	-
LEYTE DEL SUR....	89	34.4	18	7.0	0	-	0	-
EASTERN SAMAR....	95	34.3	18	1.4	0	-	0	-
NORTHERN SAMAR...	177	56.4	19	6.0	1	0.3	0	-
WESTERN SAMAR....	59	16.5	11	3.1	0	-	0	-
CALBAYOG CITY....	78	80.3	3	3.1	0	-	0	-
ORMOC CITY.....	10	11.0	10	11.0	0	-	0	-
TACLOBAN CITY....	6	7.2	2	2.4	0	-	0	-
REGION 9	280	13.6	41	2.0	0	-	0	-
SULU.....	59	12.7	2	0.4	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14. NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

Area	Tuberculosis, Other Forms (013-019)				Anthrax (022)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
ZAMB. DEL NORTE.....	25	6.9	3	0.8	0	-	0	-
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	147	20.3	16	2.2	0	-	0	-
BASILAN CITY.....	5	3.6	3	2.2	0	-	0	-
DAPITAN CITY.....	3	7.4	3	7.4	0	-	0	-
DIPOLOG CITY.....	12	23.8	0	-	0	-	0	-
PAGADIAN CITY.....	2	3.2	2	3.2	0	-	0	-
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	27	12.2	12	5.4	0	-	0	-
REGION 10	1124	33.8	138	4.1	1	0.03	1	0.03
AGUSAN DEL NORTE....	116	69.5	2	1.2	0	-	0	-
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	13	26.4	5	2.5	0	-	0	-
BUKIDINON.....	56	11.4	7	1.4	0	-	0	-
CAMIGUIN.....	6	10.3	6	10.3	0	-	0	-
LANAO DEL NORTE.....	3	1.2	3	1.2	0	-	0	-
LANAO DEL SUR.....	1	0.3	1	0.3	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OCC.....	42	21.2	34	17.2	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OR.....	210	70.7	14	4.7	1	0.3	1	0.3
SURIGAO DEL NORTE...	207	101.9	14	6.9	0	-	0	-
SURIGAO DEL SUR.....	394	138.1	19	6.7	0	-	0	-
BUTUAN CITY.....	8	5.3	8	5.3	0	-	0	-
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY.	11	7.2	11	7.2	0	-	0	-
GINGOOG CITY.....	6	8.7	3	4.3	0	-	0	-
ILIGAN CITY.....	6	4.9	6	4.9	0	-	0	-
MARAWI CITY.....	1	1.5	1	1.5	0	-	0	-
OROQUIETA CITY.....	1	2.4	1	2.4	0	-	0	-
OZAMIS CITY.....	3	4.1	3	4.1	0	-	0	-
SURIGAO CITY.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
TANGUB CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 11	1194	34.0	97	2.8	1	0.02	1	0.02
NORTH COTABATO.....	863	70.9	16	1.3	0	-	0	-
SOUTH COTABATO.....	55	12.8	13	3.0	0	-	0	-
DAVAO DEL NORTE.....	181	35.8	11	2.2	0	-	0	-
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	14	4.9	14	4.9	0	-	0	-
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	11	2.5	10	2.3	1	0.2	1	0.2
COTABATO CITY.....	12	17.4	12	17.4	0	-	0	-
DAVAO CITY.....	53	11.4	18	3.9	0	-	0	-
GENERAL SANTOS CITY.	5	5.2	3	3.1	0	-	0	-

* Data included with that of Surigao del Norte.

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS

By Health Region, Province & City

No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1973

A R E A	L e p r o s y (030)				D i p h t h e r i a (032)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
<u>PHILIPPINES</u>	<u>484</u>	<u>1.2</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>0.2</u>	<u>3379</u>	<u>8.4</u>	<u>661</u>	<u>1.6</u>
<u>REGION 1</u>	<u>132</u>	<u>4.1</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>0.5</u>	<u>239</u>	<u>7.5</u>	<u>231</u>	<u>7.2</u>
ABRA.....	2	1.3	1	0.6	201	128.4	201	128.4
BENGUET.....	0	-	0	-	2	1.0	2	1.0
ILOCOS NORTE....	114	38.1	5	1.7	5	1.7	1	0.3
ILOCOS SUR.....	2	0.5	2	0.5	3	0.8	3	0.8
LA UNION.....	0	-	0	-	3	0.7	3	0.7
MT. PROVINCE....	6	6.0	1	1.0	0	-	0	-
PANGASINAN.....	6	0.5	6	0.5	16	1.2	12	0.9
B AGUIO CITY....	1	1.0	0	-	1	1.0	1	1.0
DAGUPAN CITY....	0	-	0	-	7	7.7	7	7.7
IACAG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	1.5	1	1.5
SAN CARLOS CITY..	1	1.1	1	1.1	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 2</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>2.9</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>0.3</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>1.5</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>1.4</u>
BATANES.....	0	-	0	-	2	18.0	1	9.0
CAGAYAN.....	30	4.8	4	0.6	5	0.8	5	0.8
IFUGAO.....	1	1.0	1	1.0	0	-	0	-
ISABELA.....	21	2.9	0	-	11	1.5	11	1.5
KALINGA-APAYAO..	2	1.3	0	-	3	2.0	3	2.0
NUEVA VIZCAYA...	0	-	0	-	5	2.7	5	2.7
QUIRINO.....	0	-	0	-	2	3.4	1	1.7
<u>REGION 3</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>1.0</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>0.2</u>	<u>451</u>	<u>10.8</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>1.4</u>
BATAAN.....	0	-	0	-	5	2.1	1	0.4
BULACAN.....	1	0.1	1	0.1	237	24.8	5	0.5
NUEVA ECIJA.....	30	4.1	2	0.3	14	1.9	3	0.4
PAMPANGA.....	1	0.1	0	-	80	9.4	7	0.8
TARLAC.....	3	0.5	2	0.3	33	5.4	17	2.8
ZAMBALES.....	6	2.3	2	0.8	7	2.7	4	1.5
ANGELES CITY....	1	0.6	1	0.6	25	15.8	2	1.3
CABANATUAN CITY..	0	-	0	-	9	8.1	7	6.3
OLONGAPO CITY...	1	0.7	1	0.7	38	27.5	12	8.7
PALAYAN CITY....	0	-	0	-	3	27.0	0	-
SAN JOSE CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	L e p r o s y (030)				D i p h t h e r i a (032)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
REGION 4	114	1.2	20	2.0	2211	23.3	87	0.9
BATANGAS	1	0.1	1	0.1	30	3.8	8	1.0
CAVITE	1	0.2	1	0.2	78	16.4	6	1.3
LAGUNA	2	0.3	0	-	61	9.1	9	1.3
MARIN DUQUE	0	-	0	-	3	2.0	3	2.0
MINDORO OCC.	1	0.6	0	-	2	1.2	2	1.2
MINDORO OR.	0	-	0	-	17	4.7	17	4.7
PALAWAN	5	2.3	5	2.3	0	-	0	-
QUEZON	2	0.2	0	-	22	2.2	13	1.3
RIZAL	52	2.6	0	-	506	25.6	6	0.3
ROMBLON	0	-	0	-	2	1.1	1	0.6
BATANGAS CITY	0	-	0	-	9	7.6	5	4.2
CALOOCAN CITY	44	13.5	8	2.5	228	70.0	1	0.3
CAVITE CITY	0	-	0	-	15	17.8	0	-
LIPA CITY	0	-	0	-	5	4.7	2	1.9
LUCENA CITY	0	-	0	-	28	32.4	8	9.2
MANILA	5	0.3	5	0.3	809	56.4	0	-
PASAY CITY	0	-	0	-	85	36.8	0	-
PUEBLO PRINCESA	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
QUEZON CITY	0	-	0	-	300	33.5	3	0.3
SAN PABLO CITY	1	0.8	0	-	10	8.4	2	1.7
TAGAY TAY CITY	0	-	0	-	1	8.1	1	8.1
TRECE MARTIRES	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 5	8	0.3	1	0.03	73	2.3	57	1.8
ALBAY	2	0.3	0	-	10	1.6	10	1.6
CAMARINES NORTE	2	0.7	0	-	7	2.4	7	2.4
CAMARINES SUR	1	0.1	1	0.1	6	0.7	4	0.5
CATANDUANES	0	-	0	-	1	0.6	1	0.6
MASBATE	1	0.2	0	-	6	1.1	6	1.1
SORSOGON	2	0.5	0	-	20	4.5	8	1.8
IRIGA CITY	0	-	0	-	2	2.6	2	2.6
LEGASPI CITY	0	-	0	-	4	4.4	4	4.4
NAGA CITY	0	-	0	-	17	19.5	15	17.2
REGION 6	16	0.4	7	0.2	111	2.9	92	2.4
AKLAN	0	-	0	-	4	1.5	4	1.5
ANTIQUE	2	0.7	2	0.7	5	1.6	5	1.6

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	L e p r o s y (030)				D i p h t h e r i a (032)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CAPIZ.....	0	-	0	-	8	2.3	4	1.1
ILOILO.....	12	1.2	3	0.9	9	0.9	9	0.9
NEGROS OCC.....	2	0.2	2	0.2	15	1.6	15	1.6
BAGOLOD CITY.....	0	-	0	-	17	8.0	17	8.0
BAGO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CABIZ CITY.....	0	-	0	-	2	1.5	2	1.5
ILOILO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	38	16.3	26	11.2
LA CARLOTA CITY..	0	-	0	-	2	5.9	0	-
ROKAS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	10	13.4	10	13.4
SAN CARLOS CITY..	0	-	0	-	1	1.2	0	-
SILAY CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 7	42	1.3	3	0.09	33	1.0	15	0.5
BOHOL.....	32	4.7	1	0.1	4	0.6	0	-
CEBU.....	5	0.5	1	0.09	3	0.3	1	0.09
NEGROS OR.....	4	0.6	0	-	9	1.4	1	0.2
BAIS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	3	6.7	0	-
CANLAON CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CEBU CITY.....	1	0.3	1	0.3	5	1.4	4	1.1
DANAO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY...	0	-	0	-	8	13.9	8	13.9
LAPU-LAPU CITY...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MANDAWE CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TAGBILARAN CITY..	0	-	0	-	1	2.6	1	2.6
TOLEDO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 8	25	1.0	0	-	55	2.2	7	0.3
LEYTE DEL NORTE..	3	0.3	0	-	9	0.9	2	0.2
LEYTE DEL SUR....	0	-	0	-	4	1.5	0	-
EASTERN SAMAR....	0	-	0	-	14	5.1	2	0.7
NORTHERN SAMAR...	19	6.0	0	-	21	6.7	2	0.6
WESTERN SAMAR....	1	0.3	0	-	0	-	0	-
CALBAYOG CITY....	2	2.1	0	-	0	-	0	-
ORMOC CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TACLOBAN CITY....	0	-	0	-	7	8.4	1	1.2
REGION 9	21	1.0	1	0.05	31	1.5	2	0.4
SULU.....	1	0.2	0	-	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	L e p r o s y (030)				D i p h t h e r i a (032)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
ZAMB. DEL NORTE.....	7	1.9	1	0.3	1	0.3	0	-
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	12	1.7	0	-	20	2.8	2	0.3
BASILAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.7	1	0.7
CAPITAN CITY.....	1	2.5	0	-	2	4.9	0	-
DIPOLOG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	2.0	1	2.0
PAGADJIAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	1.6	1	1.6
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	5	2.3	4	1.8
REGION 10	16	0.5	0	-	42	1.3	31	0.9
AGUSAN DEL NORTE.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.6	1	0.6
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	3	1.5	0	-	0	-	0	-
BUKIDNON.....	6	1.2	0	-	3	0.6	3	0.6
CAMIGUIN.....	0	-	0	-	1	1.7	1	1.7
LANAO DEL NORTE.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LANAO DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OCC.....	0	-	0	-	6	3.0	6	3.0
MISAMIS OR.....	0	-	0	-	5	1.7	0	-
SURIGAO DEL NORTE...	3	1.5	0	-	4	2.0	2	1.0
SURIGAO DEL SUR.....	1	0.4	0	-	0	-	0	-
DUTUAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	6	3.9	4	2.6
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY.	0	-	0	-	8	5.2	8	5.2
GINGOG CITY.....	3	4.3	0	-	3	4.3	0	-
ILIGAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	2	1.6	3	2.5
MARAWI CITY.....	0	-	0	-	2	3.1	2	3.1
OROQUIETA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
OZAMIS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	1.4	1	1.4
SURIGAO CITY.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
TANGUB CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 11	13	0.37	3	0.09	105	3.0	48	1.4
NORTH COTABATO.....	3	0.2	3	0.2	14	1.1	14	1.1
SOUTH COTABATO.....	8	1.9	0	-	11	2.6	4	0.9
DAVAO DEL NORTE.....	2	0.4	0	-	11	2.2	3	0.6
DAVAG ORIENTAL.....	0	-	0	-	8	2.8	2	0.7
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	8	1.8	7	1.6
COTABATO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	4	5.8	4	5.8
DAVAO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	42	9.1	8	1.7
GENERAL SANTOS CITY..	0	-	0	-	7	7.3	6	6.3

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS

By Health Region, Province & City

No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1973

A R E A	Whooping Cough (033)				Meningococcal Infection (036)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
<u>PHILIPPINES</u>	<u>20210</u>	<u>50.2</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>0.1</u>	<u>1198</u>	<u>3.0</u>	<u>98</u>	<u>0.2</u>
<u>REGION 1</u>	<u>336</u>	<u>10.5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0.2</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>0.8</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0.9</u>
ABRA.....	85	54.3	3	1.9	0	-	0	-
BENGUET.....	3	1.5	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOCOS NORTE....	54	18.0	0	-	1	0.3	1	0.3
ILOCOS SUR.....	64	16.0	0	-	0	-	0	-
LA UNION.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MT. REVOINCE....	112	111.9	1	1.0	0	-	0	-
PANGASINAN.....	4	0.3	2	0.2	16	1.2	0	-
BAGUIO CITY.....	11	11.3	0	-	1	1.0	1	1.0
AGUPAN CITY....	3	3.3	0	-	7	7.7	1	1.1
LAOAG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY..	0	-	0	-	1	1.1	0	-
<u>REGION 2</u>	<u>391</u>	<u>21.1</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>0.3</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>2.0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>-</u>
BATANES.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CAGAYAN.....	260	41.4	4	0.6	8	1.3	0	-
IFUGAO.....	5	5.1	0	-	1	1.0	0	-
ISABELA.....	92	12.8	0	-	28	3.9	0	-
KALINGA-APAYAO..	1	0.7	1	0.7	0	-	0	-
NUEVA VIZCAYA...	14	7.2	0	-	0	-	0	-
QUIRINO.....	19	32.8	0	-	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 3</u>	<u>1920</u>	<u>46.2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0.1</u>	<u>196</u>	<u>4.7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>0.2</u>
BATAAN.....	36	14.8	1	0.4	37	15.3	0	-
BULACAN.....	1	0.1	1	0.1	71	7.4	3	0.3
NUEVA ECIJA.....	222	30.2	0	-	43	5.9	0	-
PAMPANGA.....	436	51.0	0	-	9	1.1	0	-
TARLAC.....	654	107.1	0	-	5	0.8	4	0.7
ZAMBALES.....	103	39.8	2	0.8	1	0.4	0	-
ANGELES CITY....	466	294.2	0	-	29	18.3	1	0.6
CABANATUAN CITY..	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
OLONGAPO CITY...	0	-	0	-	1	0.7	0	-
PALAYAN CITY....	2	18.0	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN JOSE CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
 By Health Region, Province & City
 No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
 1973

A R E A	Whooping Cough (033)				Meningococcal Infection (036)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
REGION 4	4483	47.2	4	0.04	312	3.3	43	0.5
BATANGAS.....	851	106.6	0	-	39	4.9	0	-
CAVITE.....	91	19.1	0	-	0	-	0	-
LAGUNA.....	67	9.9	0	-	2	0.3	0	-
MARINDUQUE.....	176	115.3	0	-	1	0.7	1	0.7
MINDORO OCC.....	246	149.4	0	-	0	-	0	-
MINDORO OR.....	301	82.7	0	-	0	-	0	-
PALAWAN.....	237	108.6	0	-	2	0.9	1	0.5
QUEZON.....	1509	148.0	2	0.2	61	6.0	0	-
RIZAL.....	255	12.9	1	0.05	11	0.5	3	0.2
ROMBLON.....	192	108.2	0	-	0	-	0	-
BATANGAS CITY.....	4	3.4	0	-	3	2.5	0	-
CALOOCAN CITY.....	96	29.5	0	-	1	0.3	1	0.3
CAVITE CITY.....	11	3.1	0	-	5	5.9	1	1.2
LIPA CITY.....	17	16.0	0	-	17	16.0	0	-
LUCENA CITY.....	13	15.0	0	-	31	35.8	0	-
MANILA.....	147	10.2	0	-	24	1.7	24	1.7
PASAY CITY.....	2	0.9	0	-	1	0.4	1	0.4
PUERTO PRINCESA...	6	13.8	0	-	0	-	0	-
QUEZON CITY.....	229	25.6	1	0.1	113	12.6	11	1.2
SAN PABLO CITY....	30	25.1	0	-	0	-	0	-
TAGAYTAY CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES....	3	40.5	0	-	1	13.5	0	-
REGION 5	2498	79.9	5	0.2	143	4.6	11	0.4
ALBAY.....	202	31.9	3	0.5	3	0.5	3	0.5
CAMARINES NORTE...	48	16.8	0	-	11	3.8	1	0.3
CAMARINES SUR.....	184	22.7	1	0.1	63	7.8	1	0.1
CATANDUANES.....	337	217.4	0	-	3	1.9	3	1.9
MASBATE.....	1294	237.7	0	-	12	2.2	1	0.2
SORSOGON.....	332	75.2	0	-	42	9.5	1	0.2
IRIGA CITY.....	14	18.3	0	-	0	-	0	-
LEGASPI CITY.....	86	93.6	0	-	1	1.1	1	1.1
NAGA CITY.....	1	1.1	1	1.1	8	9.2	0	-
REGION 6	1266	33.2	12	0.3	110	2.9	8	0.2
AKLAN.....	19	7.0	0	-	0	-	0	-
ANTIQUE.....	91	29.7	4	1.3	1	0.3	1	0.3

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS

By Health Region, Province & City

No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1973

A R E A	Whooping Cough (033)				Meningococcal Infection (036)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CAPIZ.....	152	43.6	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOILO.....	616	60.7	4	0.4	72	7.1	0	-
NEGRO OCC.....	231	24.2	3	0.3	5	0.5	3	0.3
BACOLOD CITY....	2	0.9	0	-	2	0.9	0	-
BAGO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CADIZ CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOILO CITY.....	114	49.0	0	-	21	9.0	1	0.4
LA CARLOTA CITY.	4	11.8	0	-	0	-	0	-
ROXAS CITY.....	35	46.9	1	1.3	1	1.3	1	1.3
SAN CARLOS CITY.	2	0.5	0	-	0	-	0	-
SILAY CITY.....	0	-	0	-	8	11.2	2	2.8
<u>REGION 7</u>	<u>1474</u>	<u>45.6</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0.1</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>2.3</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0.2</u>
BOHOL.....	132	19.5	2	0.3	2	0.3	2	0.3
CEBU.....	794	72.2	2	0.2	0	-	0	-
NEGROS OR.....	214	33.9	0	-	11	1.7	1	0.2
BAIS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CANLON CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CEBU CITY.....	189	54.2	0	-	60	17.2	3	0.9
DANAO CITY.....	12	22.4	0	-	0	-	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY..	12	20.8	0	-	0	-	0	-
LAPU-LAPU CITY..	105	135.5	0	-	1	1.3	0	-
MANDAWE CITY....	16	22.1	0	-	1	1.4	0	-
TAGBILARAN CITY.	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TOLEDO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 8</u>	<u>2999</u>	<u>122.4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0.2</u>	<u>135</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>0.3</u>
LEYTE DEL NORTE.	837	86.1	3	0.3	109	11.2	0	-
LEYTE DEL SUR...	39	15.1	0	-	15	5.8	0	-
EASTERN SAMAR...	401	144.9	0	-	3	1.1	0	-
NORTHERN SAMAR..	832	264.9	0	-	3	1.0	3	1.0
WESTERN SAMAR...	884	247.3	1	0.3	2	0.6	2	0.6
CALBAYOG CITY...	4	4.1	0	-	0	-	0	-
ORMOC CITY.....	0	-	0	-	2	2.2	2	2.2
TACLOBAN CITY...	2	2.4	0	-	1	1.2	0	-
<u>REGION 9</u>	<u>674</u>	<u>32.7</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>0.6</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>-</u>
SULU.....	155	33.5	0	-	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	Whooping Cough (033)				Meningococcal Infection (036)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
ZAMB. DEL NORTE.....	136	37.4	0	-	0	-	0	-
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	253	34.9	0	-	2	0.3	0	-
BASILAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	3	2.2	0	-
DAPITAN CITY.....	57	140.4	0	-	0	-	0	-
DIPOLOG CITY.....	23	45.5	0	-	1	2.0	0	-
PAGADIAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	5	8.1	0	-
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	50	22.6	0	-	2	0.9	0	-
REGION 10	2473	74.3	2	0.06	89	2.7	5	0.2
AGUSAN DEL NORTE....	57	34.2	0	-	5	3.0	0	-
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	189	94.0	0	-	0	-	0	-
BUKIDNON.....	297	60.6	0	-	9	1.8	0	-
CAMIGUIN.....	45	77.2	0	-	0	-	0	-
LANAO DEL NORTE.....	198	77.1	1	0.4	0	-	0	-
LANAO DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OCC.....	28	14.1	0	-	1	0.5	0	-
MISAMIS OR.....	302	101.7	0	-	1	0.3	0	-
SURIGAO DEL NORTE...	483	237.7	0	-	12	5.9	0	-
SURIGAO DEL SUR.....	417	146.1	0	-	0	-	0	-
BUTUAN CITY.....	6	3.9	0	-	0	-	0	-
CAJAYAN DE ORO CITY.	7	4.6	1	0.7	19	12.4	3	2.0
GINGOGG CITY.....	60	86.7	0	-	9	13.0	0	-
ILIGAN CITY.....	315	258.8	0	-	1	0.8	1	0.8
MARAWI CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
OROQUIETA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	2.4	1	2.4
OZAMIS CITY.....	69	94.8	0	-	31	42.6	0	-
SURIGAO CITY.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
TAGBILAR CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 11	1696	48.3	0	-	62	1.8	7	0.2
NORTH COTABATO.....	377	31.0	0	-	2	0.2	2	0.2
SOUTH COTABATO.....	220	51.0	0	-	4	0.9	1	0.2
DAVAO DEL NORTE.....	1000	197.7	0	-	6	1.2	1	0.2
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	23	8.1	0	-	8	2.8	1	0.4
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	48	10.9	0	-	22	5.0	0	-
COTABATO CITY.....	4	5.8	0	-	1	1.4	0	-
DAVAO CITY.....	11	2.4	0	-	8	1.7	2	0.4
GENERAL SANTOS CITY.	13	13.6	0	-	11	11.5	0	-

* Data included with that of Surigao del Norte

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	T e t a n u s (037)				Acute Poliomyelitis (040 - 043)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
<u>PHILIPPINES</u>	<u>4486</u>	<u>11.2</u>	<u>3614</u>	<u>9.0</u>	<u>854</u>	<u>2.1</u>	<u>254</u>	<u>0.6</u>
<u>REGION 1</u>	<u>345</u>	<u>10.8</u>	<u>319</u>	<u>10.0</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>0.3</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>0.3</u>
AERRA.....	16	10.2	16	10.2	0	-	0	-
BENGUET.....	1	0.5	1	0.5	0	-	0	-
ILOCOS NORTE.....	61	20.4	44	14.7	2	0.7	2	0.7
ILOCOS SUR.....	62	15.5	62	15.5	0	-	0	-
LA UNION.....	23	5.7	23	5.7	1	0.2	1	0.2
MT. PROVINCE.....	2	2.0	2	2.0	1	1.0	0	-
PANGASINAN.....	116	8.9	116	8.9	4	0.3	4	0.3
BAGUIO CITY.....	14	14.4	5	5.1	0	-	0	-
DAGUPAN CITY.....	31	34.0	31	34.0	0	-	0	-
LAOAG CITY.....	19	28.7	19	28.7	1	1.5	1	1.5
SAN CARLOS CITY....	0	-	0	-	2	2.2	2	2.2
<u>REGION 2</u>	<u>401</u>	<u>21.6</u>	<u>336</u>	<u>18.1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0.2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0.1</u>
BATANES.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CAGAYAN.....	143	22.8	143	22.8	0	-	0	-
IFUGAO.....	2	2.0	2	2.0	0	-	0	-
ISABELA.....	223	31.0	158	22.0	3	0.4	2	0.3
KALINGA-APAYAO.....	20	13.5	20	13.5	0	-	0	-
NUEVA VIZCAYA.....	12	6.2	12	6.2	0	-	0	-
QUIRINO.....	1	1.7	1	1.7	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 3</u>	<u>227</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>171</u>	<u>4.1</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>0.4</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>0.4</u>
BATAAN.....	20	8.2	14	5.8	0	-	0	-
BULACAN.....	23	2.4	23	2.4	4	0.4	4	0.4
NUEVA ECIJA.....	73	9.9	33	4.5	2	0.3	2	0.3
PAMPANGA.....	15	1.8	15	1.8	5	0.6	5	0.6
TARLAC.....	54	8.8	54	8.8	2	0.3	2	0.3
ZAMBALES.....	7	2.7	7	2.7	0	-	0	-
ANGELES CITY.....	8	5.1	4	2.5	2	1.3	2	1.3
CABANATUAN CITY....	17	15.3	13	11.7	0	-	0	-
OLONGAPO CITY.....	4	2.9	4	2.9	1	0.7	1	0.7
PALAYAN CITY.....	1	9.0	1	9.0	0	-	0	-
SAN JOSE CITY.....	5	6.0	3	3.6	1	1.2	1	1.2

TABLE 14 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	T e t a n u s (037)				A c u t e P o l i o m y e l i t i s (040 -043)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
<u>REGION 4</u>	<u>774</u>	<u>8.2</u>	<u>520</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>692</u>	<u>7.4</u>	<u>128</u>	<u>1.3</u>
BATANGAS.....	42	5.3	42	5.3	4	0.5	4	0.5
CAVITE.....	20	4.2	20	4.2	1	0.2	1	0.2
LAGUNA.....	23	3.4	23	3.4	1	0.1	1	0.1
MARINDUQUE.....	7	4.6	7	4.6	0	-	0	-
MINDORO OCC.....	9	5.5	9	5.5	0	-	0	-
MINDORO OR.....	52	14.3	52	14.3	2	0.5	2	0.5
PALAWAN.....	9	4.1	4	1.8	4	1.8	0	-
QUEZON.....	64	6.3	26	2.6	6	0.6	6	0.6
RIZAL.....	21	1.1	21	1.1	252	12.7	6	0.3
ROMBLON.....	13	7.3	9	5.1	0	-	0	-
BATANGAS CITY.....	7	5.7	7	5.7	1	0.8	1	0.8
CALOCAN CITY.....	3	0.9	1	0.3	28	8.6	0	-
CAVITE CITY.....	3	3.6	3	3.6	0	-	0	-
LIPA CITY.....	21	19.8	17	16.0	1	0.9	1	0.9
LUCENA CITY.....	24	27.7	11	12.7	2	2.3	1	1.2
MANILA.....	295	20.5	237	16.5	291	20.3	102	7.1
PASAY CITY.....	4	1.7	4	1.7	7	3.0	1	0.4
PUERTO PRINCESA.....	4	9.2	4	9.2	1	2.3	1	2.3
QUEZON CITY.....	131	14.6	8	0.9	97	10.8	0	-
SAN PABLO CITY.....	21	17.6	14	11.7	1	0.8	1	0.8
TAGAITAY CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES.....	1	13.5	1	13.5	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 5</u>	<u>414</u>	<u>13.2</u>	<u>410</u>	<u>13.1</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>0.3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0.3</u>
ALBAY.....	60	9.5	60	9.5	2	0.3	2	0.3
CAMARINES NORTE.....	41	14.3	41	14.3	0	-	0	-
CAMARINES SUR.....	96	11.8	96	11.8	3	0.4	3	0.4
CATANDUANES.....	28	18.1	28	18.1	0	-	0	-
MASBATE.....	81	14.9	81	14.9	0	-	0	-
SORSOGON.....	67	15.2	64	14.5	5	1.1	4	0.9
IRIGA CITY.....	3	3.9	2	2.6	0	-	0	-
LEGASPI CITY.....	16	17.4	16	17.4	0	-	0	-
NAGA CITY.....	22	25.3	22	25.3	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 6</u>	<u>587</u>	<u>15.4</u>	<u>513</u>	<u>13.5</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>0.5</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>0.5</u>
AKLAN.....	31	11.4	31	11.4	2	0.7	2	0.7
ANTIQUE.....	60	19.6	60	19.6	3	1.0	3	1.0

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	T e t a n u s (037)				A c u t e P o l i o m y e l i t i s (040 - 043)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CAPIZ.....	104	29.8	78	22.4	1	0.3	1	0.3
ILOILO.....	67	6.6	66	6.5	5	0.5	5	0.5
NEGROS OCC.....	109	11.4	109	11.4	3	0.3	3	0.3
BACOLOD CITY.....	55	26.0	55	26.0	3	1.4	3	1.4
BAGO CITY.....	5	6.6	5	6.6	1	1.3	1	1.3
CADIZ CITY.....	13	9.8	13	9.6	0	-	0	-
ILOILO CITY.....	80	34.4	38	16.3	2	0.9	2	0.9
LA CARLOTA CITY....	8	23.7	4	11.8	0	-	0	-
ROXAS CITY.....	31	41.6	31	41.6	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY....	21	25.9	20	24.7	0	-	0	-
SILAY CITY.....	3	4.2	3	4.2	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 7</u>	<u>481</u>	<u>14.9</u>	<u>406</u>	<u>12.6</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>0.4</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>0.4</u>
BOHOL.....	61	9.0	46	6.8	3	0.4	2	0.3
CEBU.....	179	16.1	177	16.1	1	0.09	1	0.09
NEGROS OR.....	44	7.0	44	7.0	3	0.5	3	0.5
BAIS CITY.....	13	29.0	4	8.9	0	-	0	-
CANLAON CITY.....	7	29.7	7	29.7	0	-	0	-
CEBU CITY.....	114	32.7	70	20.1	2	0.6	2	0.6
DANAO CITY.....	6	11.2	3	5.6	0	-	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY....	15	26.0	15	26.0	2	3.5	2	3.5
LAPU-LAPU CITY....	10	12.9	10	12.9	0	-	0	-
MANDAWE CITY.....	11	15.2	8	11.0	1	1.4	1	1.4
TAGBILARAN CITY....	12	31.6	12	31.6	1	2.6	1	2.6
TOLEDO CITY.....	11	15.8	10	14.4	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 8</u>	<u>215</u>	<u>8.8</u>	<u>205</u>	<u>8.4</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>0.5</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>0.4</u>
LEYTE DEL NORTE....	85	8.7	85	8.7	3	0.3	3	0.3
LEYTE DEL SUR.....	35	13.5	32	12.4	4	1.5	4	1.5
EASTERN SAMAR.....	4	1.4	3	1.1	0	-	0	-
NORTHERN SAMAR....	33	10.5	33	10.5	1	0.3	0	-
WESTERN SAMAR.....	17	4.8	11	3.1	2	0.6	2	0.6
CALBAYOG CITY.....	11	11.3	11	11.3	0	-	0	-
ORMOC CITY.....	15	16.5	15	16.5	2	2.2	2	2.2
TACLOBAN CITY.....	15	17.9	15	17.9	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 9</u>	<u>115</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>107</u>	<u>5.2</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>0.4</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>0.4</u>
SULU.....	6	1.3	1	0.2	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14 **NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS**
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	T e t a n u s (037)				A c u t e P o l i o m y e l i t i s (040 - 043)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
ZAMB. DEL NORTE.....	20	5.5	20	5.5	0	-	0	-
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	30	4.1	27	3.7	5	0.7	5	0.7
BASILAN CITY.....	6	4.4	6	4.4	2	1.5	2	1.5
DAPITAN CITY.....	3	7.4	3	7.4	0	-	0	-
DIPOLOG CITY.....	4	7.9	4	7.9	1	2.0	1	2.0
PAGADIAN CITY.....	9	14.5	9	14.5	0	-	0	-
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	37	16.8	37	16.8	1	0.5	1	0.5
REGION 10	334	10.0	248	7.5	15	0.5	14	0.4
AGUSAN DEL NORTE....	19	11.4	12	7.2	2	1.2	2	1.2
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	13	6.5	13	6.5	0	-	0	-
BUKIDNON.....	17	3.5	17	3.5	0	-	0	-
CAMIGUIN.....	3	5.1	3	5.1	0	-	0	-
LANAO DEL NORTE.....	4	1.6	4	1.6	0	-	0	-
LANAO DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OCC.....	6	3.0	6	3.0	6	3.0	6	3.0
MISAMIS OR.....	33	11.1	33	11.1	0	-	0	-
SURIGAO DEL NORTE...	89	43.8	17	8.4	1	0.5	0	-
SURIGAO DEL SUR.....	41	14.4	41	14.4	3	1.1	3	1.1
BUTUAN CITY.....	33	21.7	33	21.7	1	0.7	1	0.7
CAGAYAN DE ORO.....	26	17.0	26	17.0	0	-	0	-
GINGOOG CITY.....	7	10.1	7	10.1	0	-	0	-
ILIGAN CITY.....	25	20.5	19	15.6	1	0.8	1	0.8
MARAWI CITY.....	2	3.1	2	3.1	0	-	0	-
OROQUIETA CITY.....	3	7.1	3	7.1	0	-	0	-
OZAMIS CITY.....	11	15.1	10	13.7	1	1.4	1	1.4
SURIGAO CITY.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
TANGUB CITY.....	2	5.7	2	5.7	0	-	0	-
REGION 11	593	16.9	379	10.8	45	1.3	22	0.6
NORTH COTABATO.....	124	10.2	124	10.2	8	0.7	8	0.7
SOUTH COTABATO.....	71	16.5	66	15.3	20	4.6	0	-
DAVAO DEL NORTE.....	88	17.4	23	4.5	4	0.8	2	0.4
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	22	7.7	22	7.7	0	-	0	-
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	34	7.7	34	7.7	4	0.9	4	0.9
COTABATO CITY.....	50	72.5	50	72.5	1	1.4	0	-
DAVAO CITY.....	188	40.5	44	9.5	7	1.5	7	1.5
GENERAL SANTOS CITY.	16	16.7	16	16.7	1	1.0	1	1.0

* Data included with that of Surigao del Norte

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	V a r i c e l l a (052)				M e a s l e s (055)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
<u>PHILIPPINES</u>	<u>2309</u>	<u>5.7</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>0.09</u>	<u>28568</u>	<u>71.0</u>	<u>4866</u>	<u>12.1</u>
<u>REGION 1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>9.4</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0.2</u>	<u>2419</u>	<u>75.7</u>	<u>195</u>	<u>6.1</u>
ABRA.....	3	1.9	0	-	118	75.4	3	1.9
BENGUET.....	48	24.8	0	-	244	126.0	5	2.6
ILOCOS NORTE.....	65	21.7	0	-	230	76.8	9	3.0
ILOCOS SUR.....	44	11.0	0	-	507	126.8	18	4.5
LA UNION.....	0	-	0	-	158	39.2	21	5.2
MT. PROVINCE.....	84	84.0	0	-	477	476.5	17	17.0
PANGASINAN.....	5	0.4	5	0.4	269	20.7	99	7.6
BAGUIO CITY.....	50	51.5	0	-	373	389.3	7	7.2
DAGUPAN CITY.....	1	1.1	1	1.1	17	18.7	14	15.4
LAOAG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY....	0	-	0	-	21	22.9	2	2.2
<u>REGION 2</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>2.4</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0.1</u>	<u>1413</u>	<u>76.1</u>	<u>284</u>	<u>15.3</u>
BATANES.....	6	54.1	0	-	3	27.0	0	-
CAGAYAN.....	7	1.1	0	-	180	28.7	167	26.6
IFUGAO.....	15	15.2	0	-	87	88.1	2	2.0
ISABELA.....	2	0.3	2	0.3	450	62.6	58	8.1
KALINGA-APAYAO....	15	10.1	0	-	568	383.3	35	23.6
NUEVA VIZCAYA.....	0	-	0	-	103	52.9	18	9.2
QUIRINO.....	0	-	0	-	22	37.9	4	6.9
<u>REGION 3</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>1.4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0.02</u>	<u>4356</u>	<u>104.8</u>	<u>461</u>	<u>11.1</u>
BATAAN.....	2	0.8	0	-	169	69.7	19	7.8
BULACAN.....	0	-	0	-	148	15.5	92	9.6
NUEVA ECIJA.....	4	0.5	0	-	282	38.4	41	5.6
PAMPANGA.....	11	1.3	0	-	873	102.2	67	7.8
TARLAC.....	12	2.0	0	-	565	92.5	140	22.9
ZAMBALES.....	23	8.9	0	-	227	87.6	20	7.7
ANGELES CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1909	1205.2	37	23.4
CABANATUAN CITY....	1	0.9	1	0.9	149	44.2	13	11.7
OLONGAPO CITY.....	4	2.9	0	-	111	80.2	28	20.2
PALAYAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	-	9.0	0	-
SAN JOSE CITY.....	0	-	0	-	24	23.6	4	4.8

TABLE 14 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	V a r i c e l l a (052)				M e a s l e s (055)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
<u>REGION 4</u>	<u>822</u>	<u>8.7</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0.06</u>	<u>8613</u>	<u>90.8</u>	<u>1107</u>	<u>11.7</u>
BATANGAS.....	2	0.3	1	0.1	173	21.7	16	2.0
CAVITE.....	2	0.4	2	0.4	43	9.0	43	9.0
LAGUNA.....	68	10.1	1	0.1	858	127.4	57	8.5
MARINDUQUE.....	16	10.5	0	-	78	51.1	4	2.6
MINDORO OCC.....	25	15.2	0	-	280	170.0	24	14.6
MINDORO OR.....	7	1.9	0	-	62	17.0	18	4.9
PALAWAN.....	28	12.8	0	-	318	145.7	0	-
QUEZON.....	42	4.1	0	-	791	77.6	39	3.8
RIZAL.....	128	6.5	0	-	1476	74.7	217	11.0
ROMBLON.....	5	2.8	0	-	154	86.8	3	1.7
BATANGAS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	227	190.6	3	2.5
CALOOCAN CITY.....	23	7.1	0	-	164	50.4	90	27.6
CAVITE CITY.....	25	29.7	0	-	42	49.9	0	-
LIPA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	40	37.7	7	6.6
LUCENA CITY.....	9	10.4	0	-	1185	1369.9	10	11.6
MANILA.....	208	14.5	2	0.1	1150	80.1	418	29.1
PASAY CITY.....	65	28.1	0	-	261	112.9	28	12.1
PUERTO PRINCESA.....	0	-	0	-	3	6.9	0	-
QUEZON CITY.....	169	18.9	0	-	1200	133.9	111	12.4
SAN PABLO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	76	63.7	16	13.4
TAGAYTAY CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	8.1	1	8.1
TRECE MARTIRES.....	0	-	0	-	31	418.9	2	27.0
<u>REGION 5</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>1.4</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0.2</u>	<u>1439</u>	<u>46.0</u>	<u>629</u>	<u>20.1</u>
ALBAY.....	19	3.0	1	0.2	257	40.6	96	15.2
CAMARINES NORTE.....	2	0.7	1	0.3	113	39.5	46	16.1
CAMARINES SUR.....	1	0.1	1	0.1	131	16.1	58	7.1
CATANDUANES.....	2	1.3	2	1.3	116	74.8	111	71.6
MASBATE.....	0	-	0	-	142	26.1	142	26.1
SORSOGON.....	20	4.5	0	-	629	142.4	137	31.0
IRIGA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	14	18.3	14	18.3
LEGASPI CITY.....	0	-	0	-	21	22.9	9	9.8
NAGA CITY.....	1	1.1	1	1.1	16	18.4	16	18.4
<u>REGION 6</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>0.7</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0.1</u>	<u>1466</u>	<u>38.5</u>	<u>510</u>	<u>14.2</u>
AKLAN.....	0	-	0	-	36	13.2	36	13.2
ANTIQUE.....	0	-	0	-	75	24.5	50	16.3

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	V a r i c e l l a (052)				M e a s l e s (055)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CAPIZ.....	0	-	0	-	62	17.8	62	17.8
ILOILO.....	6	0.6	1	0.09	251	24.7	16	1.6
NEGROS OCC.....	9	0.9	0	-	431	45.2	113	11.8
BACOLOD CITY.....	0	-	0	-	146	69.0	63	29.8
BAGO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CADIZ CITY.....	1	0.7	1	0.7	10	7.4	10	7.4
ILOILO CITY.....	2	0.9	0	-	87	37.4	23	9.9
LA CARLOTA CITY....	0	-	0	-	86	254.4	13	38.5
ROXAS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	93	124.7	34	45.6
SAN CARLOS CITY....	6	7.4	2	2.5	100	123.5	100	123.5
SILAY CITY.....	1	1.4	0	-	89	124.8	20	28.1
<u>REGION 7</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>2.9</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0.09</u>	<u>1440</u>	<u>44.6</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>13.9</u>
BOHOL.....	9	1.3	1	0.1	125	18.5	20	3.0
CEBU.....	57	5.2	1	0.09	123	11.2	118	10.7
NEGROS OR.....	20	3.2	0	-	88	13.9	33	5.2
BAIS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	50	111.6	0	-
CANLAON CITY.....	0	-	0	-	17	72.0	17	72.0
CEBU CITY.....	1	0.3	1	0.3	671	192.4	231	66.2
DANAO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	21	39.2	1	1.9
DUMAGUETE CITY....	0	-	0	-	249	431.5	9	15.6
LAPU-LAPU CITY....	0	-	0	-	61	78.7	6	7.7
MANDAWE CITY.....	3	4.1	0	-	25	34.5	6	8.3
TAGBILARAN CITY....	0	-	0	-	1	2.6	0	-
TOLEDO CITY.....	5	7.2	0	-	9	12.9	9	12.9
<u>REGION 8</u>	<u>579</u>	<u>23.6</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0.1</u>	<u>1670</u>	<u>68.1</u>	<u>516</u>	<u>21.1</u>
LEYTE DEL NORTE....	36	3.7	0	-	121	12.5	121	12.5
LEYTE DEL SUR.....	11	4.3	0	-	132	51.0	61	23.6
EASTERN SAMAR.....	29	10.5	0	-	45	16.3	35	12.6
NORTHERN SAMAR.....	480	152.8	1	0.3	917	291.9	144	45.8
WESTERN SAMAR.....	14	3.9	1	0.3	226	63.2	72	20.1
CALBAYOG CITY.....	4	4.1	0	-	33	34.0	19	19.6
ORMOC CITY.....	0	-	0	-	45	49.4	40	43.9
TACLOBAN CITY.....	5	6.0	1	1.2	151	180.2	24	28.6
<u>REGION 9</u>	<u>77</u>	<u>3.7</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>799</u>	<u>38.7</u>	<u>154</u>	<u>7.5</u>
SULU.....	16	3.5	0	-	277	59.8	4	0.9

TABLE 14 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	Varicella (052)				Measles (055)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
ZAMB. DEL NORTE....	38	10.5	0	-	46	12.7	46	12.7
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	144	19.8	18	2.5
BASTIAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	55	40.1	26	18.9
DAPITAN CITY.....	7	17.2	0	-	19	46.8	0	-
DIPOLOG CITY.....	1	2.0	0	-	74	146.5	3	5.9
PAGADIAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	19	30.6	4	6.4
ZAMBOANGA CITY....	15	6.8	0	-	165	74.7	53	24.0
<u>REGION 10</u>	<u>213</u>	<u>6.4</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0.09</u>	<u>3440</u>	<u>103.4</u>	<u>334</u>	<u>10.0</u>
AGUSAN DEL NORTE...	1	0.6	1	0.6	153	91.7	13	7.8
AGUSAN DEL SUR....	3	1.5	0	-	153	76.1	16	8.0
BUKIDNON.....	63	12.8	0	-	456	93.0	13	2.7
CAMIGUIN.....	0	-	0	-	116	199.0	4	6.9
LANAO DEL NORTE....	0	-	0	-	78	30.4	2	0.8
LANAO DEL SUR.....	5	1.2	0	-	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OCC.....	0	-	0	-	15	7.6	6	3.0
MISAMIS OR.....	9	3.0	0	-	399	134.4	11	3.7
SURIGAO DEL NORTE..	61	30.0	0	-	837	411.9	28	13.8
SURIGAO DEL SUR....	54	18.9	1	0.4	566	198.3	119	41.7
BUTUAN CITY.....	1	0.7	1	0.7	37	24.3	37	24.3
CAGAYAN DE ORO....	7	4.6	0	-	60	39.2	11	7.2
GINGOOG CITY.....	1	1.4	0	-	67	96.8	16	23.1
ILIGAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	429	352.5	47	38.6
MARAWI CITY.....	0	-	0	-	30	46.4	0	-
OROQUIETA CITY....	0	-	0	-	18	42.9	0	-
OZAMIS CITY.....	8	11.0	0	-	26	35.7	11	15.1
SURIGAO CITY.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
TANGUB CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 11</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>1.5</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0.06</u>	<u>1511</u>	<u>43.1</u>	<u>196</u>	<u>5.6</u>
NORTH COTABATO....	17	1.4	2	0.2	406	33.3	78	6.4
SOUTH COTABATO....	6	1.4	0	-	145	33.6	14	3.2
DAVAO DEL NORTE....	28	5.5	0	-	443	87.6	19	3.8
DAVAO ORIENTAL....	0	-	0	-	74	26.0	19	6.7
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	86	19.5	23	5.2
COTABATO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	119	172.5	9	13.0
DAVAO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	220	47.4	25	5.4
GENERAL SANTOS....	0	-	0	-	18	18.8	9	9.4

* Data included with that of Surigao del Norte

TABLE 14 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

Area	Viral Encephalitis (062-065)				H - Fever (067)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
PHILIPPINES	256	0.6	46	0.1	710	1.8	214	0.5
REGION 1	6	0.2	2	0.06	9	0.3	8	0.3
ALBA.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BENGUET.....	1	0.5	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOCOS NORTE....	1	0.3	0	-	1	0.3	0	-
ILOCOS SUR.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LA UNION.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.2	1	0.2
MT. PROVINCE....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
PANGASINAN.....	0	-	0	-	6	0.5	6	0.5
BAGUIO CITY.....	2	2.1	1	1.0	0	-	0	-
DAGUPAN CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LAOAG CITY.....	2	3.0	1	1.5	1	1.5	1	1.5
SAN CARLOS CITY..	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 2	5	0.3	4	0.2	13	0.7	2	0.5
BATANES.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CAGAYAN.....	3	0.5	2	0.3	6	1.0	2	0.3
IFUGAO.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ISABELA.....	1	0.1	1	0.1	6	0.8	6	0.8
KALINGA-APAYAO..	0	-	0	-	1	0.7	1	0.7
NUEVA VIZCAYA...	1	0.5	1	0.5	0	-	0	-
QUIRINO.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 3	24	0.6	3	0.07	40	1.0	17	0.4
BATAAN.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BULACAN.....	7	0.7	0	-	31	3.2	10	1.2
NUEVA ECIJA.....	4	0.5	0	-	2	0.3	2	0.3
PAMPANGA.....	5	0.6	0	-	6	0.7	4	0.5
TARLAC.....	2	0.3	2	0.3	1	0.2	1	0.2
ZAMBALES.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ANGELES CITY....	3	1.9	0	-	0	-	0	-
CABANATUAN CITY..	2	1.8	1	0.9	0	-	0	-
OLONGAPO CITY...	1	0.7	0	-	0	-	0	-
PALAYAN CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN JOSE CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

99

Area	Viral Encephalitis (062-065)				H - Fever (067)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
REGION 4	49	0.5	11	0.1	514	5.4	58	0.6
BATANGAS.....	1	0.1	1	0.1	4	0.5	4	0.5
CAVITE.....	3	0.6	0	-	5	1.0	3	0.6
IAGUNA.....	6	9.0	0	-	6	9.0	1	0.1
MARINDUQUE.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.7	1	0.7
MINDORO OCC.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.6	0	-
MINDORO OR.....	1	0.3	1	0.3	2	0.5	2	0.5
PALAWAN.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
QUEZON.....	2	0.2	2	0.2	3	0.3	2	0.2
RIZAL.....	1	0.05	0	-	105	5.3	8	0.4
ROMBLON.....	2	1.1	0	-	0	-	0	-
BATANGAS CITY....	0	-	0	-	2	1.7	2	1.7
CALOOCAN CITY....	2	0.6	2	-	62	19.0	3	0.9
CAVITE CITY.....	4	4.8	2	2.4	0	-	0	-
LIPA CITY.....	2	1.9	0	-	3	2.8	0	-
LUCENA CITY.....	2	2.3	0	-	2	2.3	2	2.3
MANILA.....	14	1.0	4	0.3	238	16.6	22	1.5
PASAY CITY.....	2	0.9	1	0.4	15	6.5	0	-
PUERTO PRINCESA..	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
QUEZON CITY.....	5	0.6	0	-	63	7.0	6	0.7
SAN PABLO CITY...	2	1.7	0	-	2	1.7	2	1.7
TAGAYTAY CITY...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 5	33	1.1	2	0.06	12	0.4	11	0.4
AIBAY.....	2	0.3	0	-	0	-	0	-
CAMARINES NORTE..	2	0.7	0	-	0	-	0	-
CAMARINES SUR....	9	1.1	0	-	2	0.2	2	0.2
CATANDUANES.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MASBATE.....	1	0.2	1	0.2	5	0.9	5	0.9
SORSOGON.....	12	2.7	0	-	3	0.7	2	0.5
IRIGA CITY.....	1	1.3	0	-	2	2.6	2	2.6
LEGASPI CITY.....	4	4.4	1	1.1	0	-	0	-
NAGA CITY.....	2	2.3	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 6	25	0.7	4	0.1	13	0.3	12	0.3
AKLAN.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.4	1	0.4
ANEIQUE.....	1	0.3	0	-	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS

By Health Region, Province & City

No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1973

Area	Viral Encephalitis (062-065)				H - Fever (067)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CAPIZ.....	0	-	0	-	6	1.7	6	1.7
ILOILO.....	2	0.2	0	-	0	-	0	-
NEGROS ORC.....	3	0.3	1	0.1	0	-	0	-
BAOLOCOD CITY.....	1	0.5	0	-	2	0.9	2	0.9
BAGO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CADIZ CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOILO CITY.....	15	6.4	3	1.3	1	0.4	1	0.4
LACARLOTA CITY...	2	5.9	0	-	0	-	0	-
ROXAS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY..	1	1.2	9	-	2	2.5	2	2.5
SILAY CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	1.4	0	-
REGION 7	21	0.7	7	0.2	20	0.6	19	0.6
BOHOL.....	2	0.3	0	-	6	0.9	6	0.9
CEBU.....	10	0.9	3	0.3	7	0.6	7	0.6
NEGROS OR.....	2	0.3	1	0.2	0	-	0	-
BAIS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	2.2	0	-
CANALAOON CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CEBU CITY.....	4	1.1	2	0.6	3	0.9	3	0.9
DANAO CITY.....	1	1.9	0	-	0	-	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY...	1	1.7	1	1.7	0	-	0	-
LAPU-LAPU CITY...	1	1.3	0	-	1	1.3	1	1.3
MANDAWE CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TAGBILARAN CITY..	0	-	0	-	2	5.3	2	5.3
TOLEDO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 8	33	1.3	4	0.2	12	0.5	12	0.5
LEYTE DEL NORTE..	2	0.2	0	-	1	0.1	1	0.1
LEYTE DEL SUR.....	8	3.1	0	-	4	1.5	4	1.5
EASTERN SAMAR.....	11	4.0	2	0.7	1	0.4	1	0.4
NORTHERN SAMAR....	1	0.3	0	-	2	0.6	2	0.6
WESTERN SAMAR.....	5	1.4	1	0.3	3	0.8	3	0.8
CALBAYOG CITY.....	1	1.0	0	-	0	-	0	-
ORMOC CITY.....	3	3.3	0	-	1	1.1	1	1.1
TACLOBAN CITY.....	2	2.4	1	1.2	0	-	0	-
REGION 9	12	0.6	2	0.09	9	0.4	9	0.4
SULU.....	2	0.4	0	-	3	0.6	3	0.6

TABLE 14 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

Area	Viral Encephalitis (062-065)				H - Fever (087)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
ZAMB. DEL NORTE.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.3	1	0.3
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	2	0.3	0	-	3	0.4	3	0.4
BASILAN CITY.....	1	0.7	1	0.7	1	0.7	1	0.7
DAPITAN CITY.....	2	4.9	0	-	0	-	0	-
DIPOLOG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
PAGADIAN CITY.....	1	1.6	0	-	0	-	0	-
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	4	1.8	1	0.5	1	0.5	1	0.5
REGION 10	23	0.7	2	0.2	23	0.7	21	0.6
AGUSAN DEL NORTE....	3	1.8	0	-	1	0.6	1	0.6
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	4	2.0	0	-	2	1.0	2	1.0
BUKIDNON.....	1	0.2	0	-	2	0.4	2	0.4
CAMIGUIN.....	5	8.6	4	6.9	0	-	0	-
LANAO DEL NORTE.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LANAO DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OCC.....	1	0.5	9	-	8	4.0	8	4.0
MISAMIS OR.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.3	1	0.3
SURIGAO DEL NORTE...	1	0.5	0	-	3	1.5	3	1.5
SURIGAO DEL SUR.....	1	0.4	0	-	3	1.1	3	1.1
BUTUAN CITY.....	4	2.6	1	0.7	0	-	0	-
CAGAYAN E ORO CITY..	1	0.7	0	-	1	0.7	1	0.7
GINGOOG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	2	2.9	0	-
ILIGAN CITY.....	1	0.8	0	-	0	-	0	-
MARAWI CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
OIO QUIETA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
OZAMIS CITY.....	1	1.4	0	-	0	-	0	-
SURIGAO CITY.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
TANGUB CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 11	25	0.7	2	0.06	45	1.3	38	1.1
NORTH COTABATO.....	1	0.08	0	-	10	0.8	10	0.8
SOUTH COTABATO.....	3	0.7	0	-	7	1.6	7	1.6
DAVAO DEL NORTE.....	7	1.4	1	0.2	6	1.2	6	1.2
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	1	0.4	0	-	2	0.7	2	0.7
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	4	0.9	0	-	6	1.4	6	1.4
COTABATO CITY.....	1	1.4	0	-	2	2.9	0	-
DAVAO CITY.....	5	1.1	1	0.2	11	2.4	6	1.3
GENERAL SANTOS CITY.	3	3.1	0	-	1	1.0	1	1.0

* Data included with that of Surigao del Norte.

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS

By Health Region, Province & City

No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1975

A R E A	I n f e c t i o u s H e p a t i t i s (070)				R a b i e s (071)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
<u>PHILIPPINES</u>	<u>6752</u>	<u>16.8</u>	<u>548</u>	<u>1.4</u>	<u>191</u>	<u>0.5</u>	<u>191</u>	<u>0.5</u>
<u>REGION 1</u>	<u>283</u>	<u>8.9</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>0.8</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>0.3</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>0.3</u>
ABRA.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BENGUET.....	4	2.1	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOCOS NORTE.....	12	4.0	0	-	2	0.7	2	0.7
ILOCOS SUR.....	29	7.3	2	0.5	2	0.5	2	0.5
LA UNION.....	3	0.7	3	0.7	1	0.2	1	0.2
MT. PROVINCE.....	6	6.0	0	-	0	-	0	-
PANGASINAN.....	32	2.5	15	1.2	4	0.3	4	0.3
BAGUIO CITY.....	191	196.7	1	1.0	0	-	0	-
DAGUPAN CITY.....	3	3.3	3	3.3	0	-	0	-
LAOAG CITY.....	1	1.5	1	1.5	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY...	2	2.2	2	2.2	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 2</u>	<u>292</u>	<u>15.7</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>1.5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0.3</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0.3</u>
BATANES.....	16	144.1	0	-	0	-	0	-
CAGAYAN.....	159	25.3	13	2.1	4	0.7	4	0.7
IFUGAO.....	1	1.0	1	1.0	0	-	0	-
ISABELA.....	115	16.0	13	1.8	1	0.1	1	0.1
KALINGA-APAYAO....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
NUEVA VIZCAYA.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.5	1	0.5
QUIRINO.....	1	1.7	1	1.7	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 3</u>	<u>419</u>	<u>10.1</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>0.9</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>0.5</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>0.5</u>
BATAAN.....	29	12.0	3	1.2	1	0.4	1	0.4
BULACAN.....	10	1.0	2	0.2	3	0.3	3	0.3
NUEVA ECIJA.....	97	13.2	4	0.5	4	0.5	4	0.5
PAMPANGA.....	82	9.6	6	0.7	2	0.2	2	0.2
TARLAC.....	37	6.1	6	1.0	10	1.6	10	1.6
ZAMBALES.....	48	18.5	3	1.2	0	-	0	-
ANGELES CITY.....	1	0.6	1	0.6	0	-	0	-
CABANATUAN CITY...	39	35.2	2	1.8	0	-	0	-
OLONGAPO CITY.....	41	29.6	10	7.2	0	-	0	-
PAJAYAN CITY.....	17	153.2	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN JOSE CITY.....	18	21.4	1	1.2	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

103

A R E A	Infectious Hepatitis (070)				R a b i e s (071)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
REGION 4	1697	17.9	149	1.6	24	0.3	24	0.3
BATANGAS.....	8	1.0	5	0.6	1	0.1	1	0.1
CAVITE.....	36	7.6	3	0.6	0	-	0	-
LAGUNA.....	43	6.4	7	1.0	1	0.1	1	0.1
MARINDUQUE.....	9	5.6	9	5.6	1	0.7	1	0.7
MINDORO OCC.....	3	1.8	0	-	0	-	0	-
MINDORO OR.....	10	2.7	10	2.7	4	1.1	4	1.1
PALAWAN.....	18	8.2	0	-	0	-	0	-
QUEZON.....	167	16.4	16	1.6	2	0.2	2	0.2
RIZAL.....	202	10.2	29	1.5	3	0.2	3	0.2
ROMBLON.....	103	58.1	1	0.6	1	0.6	1	0.6
BATANGAS CITY.....	2	1.7	2	1.7	0	-	0	-
GALOOCAN CITY.....	82	25.2	7	2.2	0	-	0	-
CAVITE CITY.....	34	40.4	1	1.2	0	-	0	-
LIPA CITY.....	91	85.8	2	1.9	0	-	0	-
LUCENA CITY.....	38	43.9	9	10.4	0	-	0	-
MANILA.....	455	31.7	38	2.6	8	0.6	8	0.6
PASAY CITY.....	3	1.3	3	1.3	1	0.4	1	0.4
PUERTO PRINCESA...	0	-	0	-	1	2.3	1	2.3
QUEZON CITY.....	375	41.8	6	0.7	1	0.1	1	0.1
SAN PABLO CITY....	13	10.9	1	0.8	0	-	0	-
TAGAYTAY CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES...	5	67.6	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 5	256	8.2	35	1.1	12	0.4	12	0.4
ALBAY.....	8	1.3	2	0.3	1	0.2	1	0.2
CAMARINES NORTE...	8	2.8	7	2.4	0	-	0	-
CAMARINES SUR.....	51	6.3	7	0.9	2	0.2	2	0.2
CATANDUANES.....	28	18.1	4	2.6	1	0.6	1	0.6
MASBATE.....	67	12.3	5	0.9	2	0.4	2	0.4
SORSOGON.....	65	14.7	8	1.8	2	0.5	2	0.5
IRIGA CITY.....	1	1.3	1	1.3	0	-	0	-
LEGASPI CITY.....	1	1.1	0	-	4	4.4	4	4.4
NAGA CITY.....	27	31.0	1	1.1	0	-	0	-
REGION 6	526	13.8	66	1.7	32	0.8	32	0.8
AKLAN.....	6	2.2	6	2.2	1	0.4	1	0.4
ANTIQUE.....	1	0.3	1	0.3	5	1.6	5	1.6

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS

By Health Region, Province & City

No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1973

A R E A	Infectious Hepatitis (070)				R a b i e s (071)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CAPIZ.....	13	3.7	4	1.1	7	2.0	7	2.0
ILOILO.....	136	13.4	9	0.9	5	0.5	5	0.5
NEGROS OCC.....	39	4.1	14	1.5	3	0.3	3	0.3
BACOLOD CITY.....	112	52.9	15	7.1	4	1.9	4	1.9
BAGO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CADIZ CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOILO CITY.....	192	82.5	7	3.0	5	2.1	5	2.1
LA CARLOTA CITY...	17	50.3	0	-	0	-	0	-
ROXAS CITY.....	6	8.0	6	8.0	2	2.7	2	2.7
SAN CARLOS CITY...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SILAY CITY.....	4	5.6	4	5.6	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 7</u>	<u>819</u>	<u>25.4</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>1.4</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>0.5</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>0.5</u>
BOHOL.....	276	40.8	8	1.2	7	1.0	7	1.0
CEBU.....	87	7.9	22	2.0	3	0.3	3	0.3
NEGROS OR.....	148	23.4	2	0.3	0	-	0	-
BAIS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CANLAON CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CEBU CITY.....	233	66.8	9	2.6	2	0.6	2	0.6
DANAO CITY.....	14	26.1	1	1.9	0	-	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY...	59	102.3	1	1.7	1	1.7	1	1.7
LAPU-LAPU CITY...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MANDAWE CITY.....	1	1.4	1	1.4	0	-	0	-
TAGBILARAN CITY...	0	-	0	-	4	10.5	4	10.5
TOLEDO CITY.....	1	1.4	0	-	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 8</u>	<u>586</u>	<u>23.9</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>1.5</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>0.7</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>0.7</u>
LEYTE DEL NORTE...	249	25.4	21	2.2	8	0.8	8	0.8
LEYTE DEL SUR.....	38	14.7	3	1.2	5	1.9	5	1.9
EASTERN SAMAR.....	107	38.7	0	-	1	0.4	1	0.4
NORTHERN SAMAR...	106	33.7	1	0.3	0	-	0	-
WESTERN SAMAR.....	25	7.0	4	1.1	0	-	0	-
CALBAYOG CITY.....	18	18.5	2	2.1	1	1.0	1	1.0
ORMOC CITY.....	3	3.3	3	3.3	1	1.1	1	1.1
TACLOBAN CITY.....	40	47.7	3	3.6	1	1.2	1	1.2
<u>REGION 9</u>	<u>349</u>	<u>16.9</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>0.7</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>0.7</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>0.7</u>
SULU.....	47	10.2	1	0.2	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	Infectious Hepatitis (070)				R a b i e s (071)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
ZAMB. DEL NORTE.....	26	7.2	8	2.2	1	0.3	1	0.3
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	134	18.5	2	0.3	2	0.3	2	0.3
BASILAN CITY.....	5	3.6	0	-	0	-	0	-
DAPITAN CITY.....	69	170.0	1	2.5	4	9.9	4	9.9
DIPOLOG CITY.....	31	61.4	1	2.0	2	4.0	2	4.0
PAGADIAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	37	16.8	2	0.9	5	2.3	5	2.3
<u>REGION 10</u>	<u>783</u>	<u>23.5</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>1.8</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>0.5</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>0.5</u>
AGUSAN DEL NORTE....	88	52.7	5	3.0	0	-	0	-
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	54	26.9	2	1.0	0	-	0	-
BUKIDNON.....	44	9.0	7	1.4	0	-	0	-
CAMIGUIN.....	72	123.5	3	5.1	0	-	0	-
LANAO DEL NORTE.....	68	26.5	0	-	0	-	0	-
LANAO DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.2	1	0.2
MISAMIS OCC.....	9	4.5	1	0.5	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OR.....	78	26.3	4	1.3	1	0.3	1	0.3
SURIGAO DEL NORTE...	146	71.9	2	1.0	0	-	0	-
SURIGAO DEL SUR.....	126	44.1	5	1.8	2	7.0	2	7.0
BUTUAN CITY.....	29	19.0	13	8.5	3	2.0	3	2.0
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY..	42	27.5	6	3.9	5	3.3	5	3.3
GENGOOG CITY.....	15	21.7	2	2.9	0	-	0	-
ILIGAN CITY.....	3	2.5	1	0.8	0	-	0	-
MARAWI CITY.....	1	1.5	1	1.5	2	3.1	2	3.1
OROQUIETA CITY.....	2	4.8	2	4.8	0	-	0	-
OZAMIS CITY.....	5	6.9	5	6.9	2	2.7	2	2.7
SURIGAO CITY.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
TANGUB CITY.....	1	2.9	1	2.9	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 11</u>	<u>742</u>	<u>21.1</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>1.4</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>0.7</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>0.7</u>
NORTH COTABATO.....	39	3.2	11	0.9	4	0.3	4	0.3
SOUTH COTABATO.....	53	12.3	8	1.9	3	0.7	3	0.7
DAVAO DEL NORTE.....	387	76.5	6	1.2	3	0.6	3	0.6
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	20	7.0	1	0.4	1	0.4	1	0.4
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	6	1.4	5	1.1	1	0.2	1	0.2
COTABATO CITY.....	21	30.4	3	4.3	1	1.4	1	1.4
DAVAO CITY.....	198	42.7	7	1.5	10	2.2	10	2.2
GENERAL SANTOS CITY..	18	18.8	8	8.4	1	1.0	1	1.0

* Data included with that of Surigao del Norte

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS

By Health Region, Province & City

No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1973

A R E A	M u m p s (072)				M a l a r i a (084)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
<u>PHILIPPINES</u>	<u>2814</u>	<u>7.1</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>0.02</u>	<u>31999</u>	<u>79.6</u>	<u>845</u>	<u>2.1</u>
<u>REGION 1</u>	<u>448</u>	<u>14.0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0.03</u>	<u>493</u>	<u>15.4</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>0.4</u>
ABRA.....	41	26.2	0	-	57	36.4	0	-
BENGUET.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.5	1	0.5
ILOCOS NORTE.....	15	5.0	1	0.3	96	32.1	3	1.0
ILOCOS SUR.....	70	17.5	0	-	52	13.0	5	1.3
LA UNION.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MT. PROVINCE.....	123	123.0	0	-	232	231.8	0	-
PANGASINAN.....	32	2.5	0	-	34	2.6	2	0.2
BAGUIO CITY.....	166	171.0	0	-	20	20.6	1	1.0
DAGUPAN CITY.....	1	1.1	0	-	0	-	0	-
LAOAG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	1.5	1	1.5
SAN CARLOS CITY...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 2</u>	<u>185</u>	<u>10.0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0.05</u>	<u>8414</u>	<u>453.1</u>	<u>357</u>	<u>19.2</u>
BATANES.....	3	27.0	0	-	2	18.0	1	9.0
CAGAYAN.....	57	9.1	0	-	2043	325.7	147	23.4
IFUGAO.....	58	58.8	0	-	456	462.0	4	4.1
ISABELA.....	12	1.7	0	-	2832	394.0	151	21.0
KALINGA-APAYAO....	54	36.4	0	-	2591	1748.3	22	14.8
NUEVA VIZCAYA.....	0	-	0	-	211	108.3	10	5.1
QUIRINO.....	1	1.7	1	1.7	279	481.0	22	37.9
<u>REGION 3</u>	<u>320</u>	<u>7.7</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>354</u>	<u>8.5</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>0.2</u>
BATAAN.....	22	9.1	0	-	29	12.0	0	-
BULACAN.....	2	0.2	0	-	5	0.5	5	0.5
NUEVA ECIJA.....	54	7.4	0	-	161	21.9	2	0.3
PAMPANGA.....	85	9.9	0	-	-	-	0	-
TARLAC.....	29	4.7	0	-	26	4.3	1	0.2
ZAMBALES.....	34	13.1	0	-	37	14.3	1	0.4
ANGELES CITY.....	77	48.6	0	-	28	17.7	0	-
CABANATUAN CITY...	4	3.6	0	-	4	3.6	1	0.9
OLONGAPO CITY.....	13	9.4	0	-	64	46.2	0	-
PALAYAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN JOSE CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	M u m p s (072)				M a l a r i a (084)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
<u>REGION 4</u>	<u>906</u>	<u>9.5</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>9952</u>	<u>104.9</u>	<u>111</u>	<u>1.2</u>
BATANGAS.....	26	3.3	0	-	2	0.3	1	0.1
CAVITE.....	5	1.0	0	-	22	4.6	0	-
LAGUNA.....	149	22.1	0	-	176	26.1	2	0.3
MARINDUQUE.....	8	5.2	0	-	3	2.0	1	0.7
MINDORO OCC.....	12	7.3	0	-	1011	613.8	19	11.5
MINDORO OR.....	0	-	0	-	133	36.5	5	1.4
PALAWAN.....	2	0.9	0	-	6940	3180.6	45	20.6
QUEZON.....	0	-	0	-	873	85.6	8	0.8
RIZAL.....	269	13.6	0	-	139	7.0	2	0.1
ROMELON.....	2	1.1	0	-	18	10.1	0	-
BATANGAS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	35	29.4	0	-
CALOOCAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CAVITE CITY.....	34	40.4	0	-	0	-	0	-
LIPA CITY.....	11	10.4	0	-	3	2.8	0	-
LUCENA CITY.....	7	8.1	0	-	29	33.5	0	-
MANILA.....	68	4.7	0	-	51	3.6	14	1.0
PASAY CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
PUERTO PRINCESA.....	0	-	0	-	466	1071.3	12	27.6
QUEZON CITY.....	308	34.4	0	-	45	5.0	2	0.2
SAN PABLO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	6	5.0	0	-
AGAYTAY CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES.....	5	67.6	0	-	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 5</u>	<u>123</u>	<u>3.9</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0.06</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>2.6</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>0.3</u>
ALBAY.....	63	10.0	2	0.3	4	0.6	1	0.2
CAMARINES NORTE.....	3	1.0	0	-	23	8.0	2	0.7
CAMARINES SUR.....	17	2.1	0	-	48	5.9	1	0.1
CATANDUANES.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MASBATE.....	20	3.7	0	-	1	0.2	0	-
SORSOGON.....	19	4.3	0	-	3	0.7	3	0.7
IRIGA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LEGASPI CITY.....	1	1.1	0	-	0	-	0	-
NAGA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	1.1	1	1.1
<u>REGION 6</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>1.7</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0.03</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>0.6</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>0.2</u>
AKLAN.....	0	-	0	-	3	1.1	3	1.1
ANTIQUE.....	3	1.0	0	-	1	0.3	1	0.3

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS

By Health Region, Province & City

No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1973

A R E A	M u m p s (072)				M a l a r i a (084)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CADIZ.....	3	0.9	1	0.3	1	0.3	1	0.3
ILOILO.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
NEGROS OCC.....	7	0.7	0	-	12	1.3	4	0.4
BACOLOD CITY.....	31	14.7	0	-	0	-	0	-
BAGO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CADIZ CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOILO CITY.....	17	7.3	0	-	2	0.9	0	-
LA CARLOTA CITY....	2	5.9	0	-	2	5.9	0	-
ROXAS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SILAY CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 7</u>	<u>91</u>	<u>2.8</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>1.5</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>0.4</u>
BOHOL.....	16	2.4	0	-	13	1.9	7	1.0
CEBU.....	9	0.8	0	-	3	0.3	3	0.3
NEGROS OR.....	35	5.5	0	-	4	0.6	2	0.3
BAIS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	3	6.7	0	-
CANLAON CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CEBU CITY.....	28	8.0	0	-	0	-	0	-
DANAO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY....	3	5.2	0	-	1	1.7	1	1.7
LAPU-LAPU CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MANDAWE CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TAGBILARAN CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TOLEDO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	26	37.4	0	-
<u>REGION 8</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>3.3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>207</u>	<u>8.4</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>0.3</u>
LEYTE DEL NORTE....	12	1.2	0	-	0	-	0	-
LEYTE DEL SUR.....	21	8.1	0	-	130	50.3	4	1.5
EASTERN SAMAR.....	0	-	0	-	25	9.0	2	0.7
NORTHERN SAMAR....	37	11.8	0	-	37	11.8	1	0.3
WESTERN SAMAR.....	9	2.5	0	-	14	3.9	0	-
CALBAYOG CITY.....	1	1.0	0	-	1	1.0	1	1.0
ORMOC CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TACLOBAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 9</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>4.7</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0.05</u>	<u>2032</u>	<u>98.5</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>1.9</u>
SULU.....	54	11.7	0	-	1202	259.7	5	1.1

ABLE 14 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	M u m p s (072)				M a l a r i a (084)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
ZAMB. DEL NORTE.....	18	5.0	0	-	290	79.8	11	3.0
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	165	22.7	4	0.6
BASILAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	170	123.8	6	4.4
DAPITAN CITY.....	9	22.2	0	-	107	263.5	3	7.4
DIPOLOG CITY.....	15	29.7	0	-	27	53.5	2	4.0
PAGADIAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	1	0.5	1	0.5	71	32.2	9	4.1
<u>REGION 10</u>	<u>411</u>	<u>12.3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0.03</u>	<u>3648</u>	<u>109.6</u>	<u>87</u>	<u>2.6</u>
AGUSAN DEL NORTE....	28	16.8	0	-	137	82.1	4	2.4
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	30	14.9	0	-	897	446.3	12	6.0
BUKIDNON.....	40	8.2	0	-	692	141.1	16	3.3
CAMIGUIN.....	36	61.7	0	-	5	8.6	1	1.7
LANAO DEL NORTE.....	14	5.4	0	-	8	3.1	0	-
LANAO DEL SUR.....	5	1.2	0	-	181	44.9	0	-
MISAMIS OCC.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OR.....	21	7.1	0	-	110	37.0	7	2.4
SURIGAO DEL NORTE...	130	64.0	0	-	52	25.6	1	0.5
SURIGAO DEL SUR.....	49	17.2	0	-	1355	474.8	25	8.8
BUTUAN CITY.....	10	6.6	0	-	50	32.8	14	9.2
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY.	1	0.7	1	0.7	1	0.7	1	0.7
GINGOOG CITY.....	12	17.3	0	-	53	76.6	3	4.3
ILIGAN CITY.....	12	9.9	0	-	107	87.9	3	2.5
MARAWI CITY.....	5	7.7	0	-	0	-	0	-
OROQUIETA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
OZAMIS CITY.....	13	17.9	0	-	0	-	0	-
SURIGAO CITY.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
TANGUB CITY.....	5	14.4	0	-	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 11</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>3.4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>6748</u>	<u>192.3</u>	<u>189</u>	<u>5.4</u>
NORTH COTABATO.....	59	4.8	0	-	722	59.3	22	1.8
SOUTH COTABATO.....	26	6.0	0	-	674	156.4	9	2.1
DAVAO DEL NORTE.....	5	1.0	0	-	2958	584.8	63	12.5
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	7	2.5	0	-	551	193.3	17	6.0
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	3	0.9	0	-	511	115.9	23	5.2
COTABATO-CITY.....	3	4.3	0	-	47	68.1	2	2.9
DAVAO CITY.....	15	3.2	0	-	1279	275.8	49	10.6
GENERAL SANTOS CITY.	2	2.1	0	-	6	6.3	4	4.2

* Data included with that of Surigao del Norte

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

Area	Syphilis (090-097)				Gonococcal Infection (098)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
PHILIPPINES	49	0.1	25	0.06	12600	31.3	0	=
REGION 1	8	0.3	7	0.2	151	4.7	0	-
ASHA.....	1	0.6	1	0.6	0	-	0	-
BENGUET.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOCOS NORTE....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOCOS SUR.....	2	0.5	2	0.5	0	-	0	-
LA UNION.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MT. PROVINCE....	1	1.0	1	1.0	0	-	0	-
PANGASINAN.....	1	0.08	1	0.08	2	0.2	0	-
BAGUIO CITY.....	1	1.0	0	-	108	111.2	0	-
DAVUPAN CITY....	2	2.2	2	2.2	41	45.0	0	-
LAOAG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY..	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 2	1	0.05	1	0.05	46	2.5	0	=
BATANES.....	0	-	0	-	1	9.0	0	-
CAGAYAN.....	0	-	0	-	3	0.5	0	-
IFUGAO.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ISABELA.....	0	-	0	-	42	5.8	0	-
KALINGA-APA YAO..	1	0.7	1	0.7	0	-	0	-
NUEVA VIZCAYA...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
QUIRINO.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 3	3	0.07	2	0.07	8833	212.4	0	=
BATAAN.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BULACAN.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
NUEVA ECIJA.....	0	-	0	-	7	1.0	0	-
PAMPANGA.....	0	-	0	-	91	10.6	0	-
TARLAC.....	2	0.3	2	0.3	1	0.2	0	-
ZAMBALES.....	1	0.4	1	0.4	1237	477.4	0	-
ANGELES CITY....	0	-	0	-	2	1.3	0	-
CABANATUAN CITY..	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
OLONGAPO CITY...	0	-	0	-	7495	5415.5	0	-
PALAYAN CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN JOSE CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS

111

By Health Region, Province & City

No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1973

Area	Syphilis (090-097)				Gonococcal Infection (098)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
REGION 4	19	0.2	4	0.04	983	10.4	0	=
BATANGAS.....	1	0.1	1	0.1	0	-	0	-
CAVITE.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.2	0	-
LAGUNA.....	1	0.1	1	0.1	5	0.7	0	-
MARINDUQUE.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MINDORO OCC.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MINDORO OR.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
PALAWAN.....	0	-	0	-	9	4.1	0	-
QUEZON.....	0	-	0	-	4	0.4	0	-
RIZAL.....	1	0.05	1	0.05	0	-	0	-
SOURON.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BATANGAS CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LOOCCAN CITY....	0	-	0	-	216	66.4	0	-
CAVITE CITY.....	2	2.4	0	-	163	193.8	0	-
LIPA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
GENA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	29	33.5	0	-
MANILA.....	14	1.0	1	0.06	482	34.0	0	-
MASAY CITY.....	0	-	0	-	61	26.4	0	-
PUERTO PRINCESA..	0	-	0	-	1	2.3	0	-
QUEZON CITY.....	0	-	0	-	6	0.7	0	-
SAN PABLO CITY...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TAGAYTAY CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
VERECE MARTIRES...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 5	1	0.03	1	0.03	9	0.3	0	=
ALBAY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CAMARINES NORTE..	0	-	0	-	2	0.7	0	-
CAMARINES SUR....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CATANDUANES.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MASBATE.....	0	-	0	-	7	0.2	0	-
SORSOGON.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
IRIGA CITY.....	1	1.3	1	1.3	0	-	0	-
LAGASPI CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
WAGA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 6	8	0.2	0	=	225	5.9	0	=
ALAN.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ANTIQUA.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

Area	Syphilis (090-097)				Gonococcal Infection (098)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CAPIZ.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOILO.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
NEGROS OCC.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.1	0	-
BACOLOD CITY.....	8	3.8	0	-	195	92.2	0	-
BAGO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CADIZ CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOILO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	28	12.0	0	-
LA CARLOTA CITY...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ROXAS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY..	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SILAY CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	1.4	0	-
REGION 7	0	=	0	=	314	9.7	0	=
BOHOL.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.1	0	-
CEBU.....	0	-	0	-	52	4.7	0	-
NEGROS OR.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BAIS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	2	4.5	0	-
CANLAON CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CEBU CITY.....	0	-	0	-	259	74.3	0	-
DANAO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LAPU-LAPU CITY...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MANDAWE CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TAGBILARAN CITY..	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TOLEDO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 8	4	0.2	4	0.2	23	0.9	0	=
LEYTE DEL NORTE..	4	0.4	4	0.4	0	-	0	-
LEYTE DEL SUR...	0	-	0	-	3	1.2	0	-
EASTERN SAMAR....	0	-	0	-	2	0.7	0	-
NORTHERN SAMAR...	0	-	0	-	1	0.3	0	-
WESTERN SAMAR....	0	-	0	-	13	3.6	0	-
CALBAYOG CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ORMOC CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TAGLOAN CITY....	0	-	0	-	4	4.8	0	-
REGION 9	1	0.1	1	0.1	23	1.1	0	=
SULU.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.2	0	-

TABLE 14 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

113

A R E A	Syphilis (090-097)				Gonococcal Infection (098)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
ZAMB. DEL NORTE.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BASILAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	2	1.5	0	-
DAPITAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DIPOLOG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	4	7.9	0	-
PAGADIAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	2	3.2	0	-
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	3	1.4	3	1.4	14	6.3	0	-
REGION 10	2	0.06	2	0.06	273	8.2	0	-
AGUSAN DEL NORTE....	0	-	0	-	11	6.6	0	-
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	1	0.5	1	0.5	0	-	0	-
BUKIDNON.....	0	-	0	-	3	0.6	0	-
CAMIGUIN.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LANAO DEL NORTE.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LANAO DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OCC.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OR.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SURIGAO DEL NORTE...	0	-	0	-	78	38.4	0	-
SURIGAO DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	22	7.7	0	-
BUTUAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	6	3.9	0	-
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY.	0	-	0	-	6	3.9	0	-
GINGCOG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	9	13.0	0	-
ILIGAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	127	104.4	0	-
MARAWI CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
OROQUIETA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
OZAMIS CITY.....	1	1.4	1	1.4	11	15.1	0	-
SURIGAO CITY.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
TANGUB CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 11	0	-	0	-	1720	49.0	0	-
NORTH COTABATO.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SOUTH COTABATO.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DAVAO DEL NORTE.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	2	0.5	0	-
COTABATO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DAVAO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1714	369.6	0	-
GENERAL SANTOS CITY.	0	-	0	-	4	4.2	0	-

* Data included with that of Surigao del Norte

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
 By Health Region, Province & City
 No. & Rate/1000,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
 1973

A R E A	Y a w s (102)				Schistosomiasis (120)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
<u>PHILIPPINES</u>	<u>424</u>	<u>1.1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>3094</u>	<u>7.7</u>	<u>494</u>	<u>1.2</u>
<u>REGION 1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0.03</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0.03</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0.03</u>
ABRA.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BENGUET.....	1	0.5	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOCOS NORTE.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOCOS SUR.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LA UNION.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MT. PROVINCE.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
PANGASINAN.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BAGUIO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DAGUPAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LAOAG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	1.5	1	1.5
SAN CARLOS CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0.1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0.1</u>
BATANES.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CAGAYAN.....	0	-	0	-	2	0.3	2	0.3
IFUGAO.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ISABELA.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
KALINGA-APAYAO.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
NUEVA VIZCAYA.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
QUIRINO.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>=</u>
BATAAN.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BULACAN.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
NUEVA ECLJA.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
PAMPANGA.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TARLAC.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ZAMBALES.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ANGELES CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CABANATUAN CITY....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
OLONGAPO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
PALAYAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN JOSE CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS

By Health Region, Province & City

No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1973

115

A R E A	Y a w s (102)				Schistosomiasis (120)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
<u>REGION 4</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>0.1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>0.4</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>0.3</u>
BATANGAS.....	6	0.8	0	-	1	0.1	1	0.1
CAVITE.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.2	0	-
LAGUNA.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.1	1	0.1
MARINDUQUE.....	2	1.3	0	-	0	-	0	-
MINDORO OCC.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MINDORO OR.....	0	-	0	-	10	2.7	10	2.7
PALAWAN.....	2	0.9	0	-	0	-	0	-
QUEZON.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
RIZAL.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.05	1	0.05
ROMBLON.....	0	-	0	-	2	1.1	0	-
BATANGAS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CALOOCAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	6	1.8	2	0.6
CAVITE CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LIPA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LUCENA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MANILA.....	0	-	0	-	7	0.5	7	0.5
PASAY CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
PUERTO PRINCESA.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
QUEZON CITY.....	0	-	0	-	8	0.9	8	0.9
SAN PABLO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TAGAYTAY CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 5</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>0.5</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>0.7</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>0.2</u>
ALBAY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CAMARINES NORTE.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CAMARINES SUR.....	13	1.6	0	-	0	-	0	-
CATANDUANES.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MASBATE.....	2	0.4	0	-	0	-	0	-
SORSOGON.....	0	-	0	-	21	4.8	7	1.6
IRIGA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LEGASPI CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
NAGA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 6</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0.03</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0.03</u>
AKLAN.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ANTIQUE.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

TABLE 14 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1979

A R E A	Y a w s (102)				Schistosomiasis (120)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CAPIZ.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.3	1	0.3
ILOILO.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
NEGROS OCC.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BACOLOD CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CADIZ CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOILO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LA CARLOTA CITY..	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ROKAS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY..	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SILAY CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 7</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>0.3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0.3</u>
BOHOL.....	0	-	0	-	3	0.4	3	0.4
CEBU.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.09	1	0.09
NEGROS OR.....	0	-	0	-	2	0.3	2	0.3
BAIS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CANLACON CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CEBU CITY.....	0	-	0	-	3	0.9	3	0.9
DANAO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LAPU-LAPU CITY...	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MANDAWE CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	1.4	0	-
TAGBILARAN CITY..	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TOLEDO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<u>REGION 8</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>0.6</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1968</u>	<u>80.3</u>	<u>325</u>	<u>13.3</u>
LEY TE DEL NORTE.	0	-	0	-	1691	174.0	263	27.1
LEYTE DEL SUR....	8	3.1	0	-	0	-	0	-
EASTERN SAMAR....	3	1.1	0	-	9	3.3	9	3.3
NORTHERN SAMAR...	4	1.3	0	-	132	42.0	19	6.0
WESTERN SAMAR....	0	-	0	-	116	32.4	14	3.9
CALBAYOG CITY....	0	-	0	-	5	5.1	5	5.1
ORMOC CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TACLOBAN CITY....	0	-	0	-	15	17.9	15	17.9
<u>REGION 9</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>1.4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>164</u>	<u>7.9</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>0.8</u>
SULU.....	24	5.2	0	-	51	11.0	0	-

TABLE 14 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	Y a w s (102)				Schistosomiasis (120)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
ZAMB. DEL NORTE.....	0	-	0	-	98	27.0	1	0.3
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	14	1.9	14	1.9
BASILAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DAPITAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DIPOLOG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
PAGADIAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	4	1.8	0	-	1	0.5	1	0.5
<u>REGION 10</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>1.3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>471</u>	<u>14.2</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>1.9</u>
AGUSAN DEL NORTE....	3	1.8	0	-	8	4.8	0	-
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	39	19.4	10	5.0
BUKIDNON.....	1	0.2	0	-	29	5.9	3	0.6
CAMIGUIN.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LANAO DEL NORTE.....	21	8.2	0	-	285	110.9	5	1.9
LANAO DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OCC.....	0	-	0	-	13	6.6	13	6.6
MISAMIS OR.....	9	3.0	0	-	1	0.3	1	0.3
SURIGAO DEL NORTE...	8	3.9	0	-	69	34.0	13	6.4
SURIGAO DEL SUR.....	2	0.7	0	-	15	5.3	5	1.8
BUTUAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	5	3.3	5	3.3
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY.	0	-	0	-	1	0.7	1	0.7
GINGOOG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILIGAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.8	1	0.8
MARAWI CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
OROQUIETA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	2.4	1	2.4
OZAMIS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	3	4.1	3	4.1
SURIGAO CITY.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
TANGUB CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	2.9	1	2.9
<u>REGION 11</u>	<u>311</u>	<u>8.9</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>416</u>	<u>11.9</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>1.2</u>
NORTH COTABATO.....	240	19.7	0	-	34	2.8	6	0.5
SOUTH COTABATO.....	71	16.5	0	-	4	0.9	4	0.9
DAVAO DEL NORTE.....	0	-	0	-	324	64.1	15	3.0
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	5	1.1	5	1.1
COTABATO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	1.4	1	1.4
DAVAO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	48	10.4	10	2.2
GENERAL SANTOS CITY.	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

* Data included with that of Surigao del Norte

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	F i l a r i a s i s (125)				M a l i g n a n t N e o p l a s m s (140-209)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
<u>PHILIPPINES</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>0.2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0.005</u>	<u>11556</u>	<u>28.7</u>	<u>11490</u>	<u>28.6</u>
<u>REGION 1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0.03</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0.03</u>	<u>1037</u>	<u>32.4</u>	<u>1015</u>	<u>31.7</u>
ABRA.....	0	-	0	-	30	19.2	30	19.2
BENGUET.....	0	-	0	-	15	7.7	15	7.7
ILOCOS NORTE.....	0	-	0	-	84	28.1	84	28.1
ILOCOS SUR.....	0	-	0	-	167	41.8	167	41.8
LA UNION.....	0	-	0	-	115	28.5	115	28.5
MT. PROVINCE.....	0	-	0	-	11	11.0	11	11.0
PANGASINAN.....	0	-	0	-	454	35.0	454	35.0
BAGUIO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	74	76.2	52	53.6
DAGUPAN CITY.....	1	1.1	1	1.1	44	48.3	44	48.3
LACAG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	22	33.2	22	33.2
SAN CARLOS CITY...	0	-	0	-	21	22.9	21	22.9
<u>REGION 2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>359</u>	<u>19.3</u>	<u>359</u>	<u>19.3</u>
BATANES.....	0	-	0	-	7	63.1	7	63.1
CAGAYAN.....	0	-	0	-	157	25.0	157	25.0
IFUGAO.....	0	-	0	-	6	6.1	6	6.1
ISABELA.....	0	-	0	-	141	19.6	141	19.6
KALINGA-APAYAO....	0	-	0	-	11	7.4	11	7.4
NUEVA VIZCAYA.....	0	-	0	-	31	15.9	31	15.9
QUIRINO.....	0	-	0	-	6	10.3	6	10.3
<u>REGION 3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>1384</u>	<u>33.3</u>	<u>1384</u>	<u>33.3</u>
BATAAN.....	0	-	0	-	79	32.6	79	32.6
BULACAN.....	0	-	0	-	287	30.1	287	30.1
NUEVA ECIJA.....	0	-	0	-	192	26.2	192	26.2
PAMPANGA.....	0	-	0	-	412	48.2	412	48.2
TARLAC.....	0	-	0	-	199	32.6	199	32.6
ZAMBALES.....	0	-	0	-	59	22.8	59	22.8
ANGELES CITY.....	0	-	0	-	58	36.6	58	36.6
CABANATUAN CITY...	0	-	0	-	49	44.2	49	44.2
OLONGAPO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	32	23.1	32	23.1
PAZAYAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	9.0	1	9.0
SAN JOSE CITY.....	0	-	0	-	16	19.0	16	19.0

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS

119

By Health Region, Province & City

No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1973

A R E A	F i l a r i a s i s (125)				Malignant Neoplasms (140-209)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
<u>REGION 4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0.01</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3507</u>	<u>37.0</u>	<u>3501</u>	<u>36.9</u>
BATANGAS.....	0	-	0	-	239	29.9	239	29.9
CAVITE.....	0	-	0	-	191	40.1	191	40.1
LAGUNA.....	0	-	0	-	232	34.5	232	34.5
MARINDUQUE.....	0	-	0	-	48	31.4	48	31.4
MINDORO OCC.....	0	-	0	-	27	16.4	27	16.4
MINDORO OR.....	0	-	0	-	136	37.4	136	37.4
PALAWAN.....	0	-	0	-	6	2.7	6	2.7
QUEZON.....	1	0.1	0	-	171	16.8	171	16.8
RIZAL.....	0	-	0	-	521	26.4	521	26.4
ROMBLON.....	0	-	0	-	23	13.0	23	13.0
BATANGAS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	58	48.7	58	48.7
CALOOCAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	87	26.7	87	26.7
CAVITE CITY.....	0	-	0	-	38	45.2	37	44.0
LIPA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	47	44.3	42	39.6
LUCENA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	28	32.4	28	32.4
MANILA.....	0	-	0	-	964	67.2	964	67.2
PASAY CITY.....	0	-	0	-	71	30.7	71	30.7
PUERTO PRINCESA.....	0	-	0	-	13	29.9	13	29.9
QUEZON CITY.....	0	-	0	-	554	61.8	554	61.8
SAN PABLO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	48	40.2	48	40.2
TAGAYTAY CITY.....	0	-	0	-	2	16.1	2	16.1
TRECE MARTIRES.....	0	-	0	-	3	40.5	3	40.5
<u>REGION 5</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>1.5</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>668</u>	<u>21.4</u>	<u>668</u>	<u>21.4</u>
ALBAY.....	0	-	0	-	122	19.3	122	19.3
CAMARINES NORTE.....	0	-	0	-	52	18.2	52	18.2
CAMARINES SUR.....	0	-	0	-	156	19.2	156	19.2
CATANDUANES.....	0	-	0	-	39	25.2	39	25.2
MASBATE.....	0	-	0	-	87	16.0	87	16.0
SORSOGON.....	48	10.9	0	-	130	29.4	130	29.4
IRIGA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	17	22.3	17	22.3
LEGASPI CITY.....	0	-	0	-	36	39.2	36	39.2
NAGA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	29	33.3	29	33.3
<u>REGION 6</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1199</u>	<u>31.5</u>	<u>1189</u>	<u>31.2</u>
AKLAN.....	0	-	0	-	115	42.4	115	42.5
ANTIQUE.....	0	-	0	-	74	24.2	74	24.2

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	F i l a r i a s i s (125)				Malignant Neoplasms (140-209)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CAPIZ.....	0	-	0	-	76	21.8	76	21.8
ILOILO.....	0	-	0	-	199	19.6	199	19.6
NEGROS OCC.....	0	-	0	-	233	24.4	233	24.4
BACOLOD CITY.....	0	-	0	-	199	94.0	199	94.0
BAGO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	16	21.3	16	21.3
CADIZ CITY.....	0	-	0	-	21	15.5	21	15.5
ILOILO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	137	58.8	137	58.8
LA CARLOTA CITY....	0	-	0	-	15	44.4	5	14.8
ROXAS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	59	79.1	59	79.1
SAN CARLOS CITY....	0	-	0	-	25	30.9	25	30.9
SILAY CITY.....	0	-	0	-	30	42.1	30	42.1
<u>REGION 7</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>1430</u>	<u>44.3</u>	<u>1422</u>	<u>44.0</u>
BOHOL.....	0	-	0	-	218	32.3	210	31.1
CEBU.....	0	-	0	-	581	52.8	581	52.8
NEGROS OR.....	0	-	0	-	177	28.0	177	28.0
BAIS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	19	42.4	19	42.4
CANLAON CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	4.2	1	4.2
CEBU CITY.....	0	-	0	-	256	73.4	256	73.4
DANAO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	12	22.4	12	22.4
DUMAGUETE CITY....	0	-	0	-	58	100.5	58	100.5
LAPU-LAPU CITY....	0	-	0	-	55	70.1	55	70.1
MANDAWE CITY.....	0	-	0	-	15	20.7	15	20.7
TAGBILARAN CITY....	0	-	0	-	31	81.6	31	81.6
TOLEDO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	7	10.1	7	10.1
<u>REGION 8</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>0.8</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>571</u>	<u>23.3</u>	<u>571</u>	<u>23.3</u>
LEYTE DEL NORTE....	0	-	0	-	245	25.2	245	25.2
LEYTE DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	91	35.2	91	35.2
EASTERN SAMAR.....	1	0.4	0	-	43	15.5	43	15.5
NORTHERN SAMAR....	18	5.7	0	-	70	22.3	70	22.3
WESTERN SAMAR.....	0	-	0	-	57	15.9	57	15.9
CALBAYOG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	14	14.4	14	14.4
ORMOC CITY.....	0	-	0	-	23	25.2	23	25.2
TACLOBAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	28	33.4	28	33.4
<u>REGION 9</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>276</u>	<u>13.4</u>	<u>256</u>	<u>12.4</u>
SULU.....	0	-	0	-	3	0.6	3	0.6

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS

121

By Health Region, Province & City

No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1973

A R E A	F i l a r i a s i s (125)				Malignant Neoplasms (140-209)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
ZAMB. DEL NORTE.....	0	-	0	-	48	13.2	48	13.2
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	51	7.0	51	7.0
BASILAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	39	28.4	19	13.8
DAPITAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	26	64.0	26	64.0
DIPOLOG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	16	31.7	16	31.7
PAGADIAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	4	6.4	4	6.4
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	89	40.3	89	40.3
REGION 10	0	-	0	-	594	17.8	594	17.8
AGUSAN DEL NORTE....	0	-	0	-	56	33.6	56	33.6
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	22	10.9	22	10.9
BUKIDNON.....	0	-	0	-	46	9.4	46	9.4
CAMIGUIN.....	0	-	0	-	19	32.6	19	32.6
LANAO DEL NORTE.....	0	-	0	-	17	6.6	17	6.6
LANAO DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	1	0.3	1	0.3
MISAMIS OCC.....	0	-	0	-	73	36.9	73	36.9
MISAMIS OR.....	0	-	0	-	109	36.7	109	36.7
SURIGAO DEL NORTE....	0	-	0	-	30	14.8	30	14.8
SURIGAO DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	31	10.9	31	10.9
BUTUAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	58	38.1	58	38.1
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY..	0	-	0	-	41	26.8	41	26.8
GINOOG CITY.....	0	-	0	-	11	15.9	11	15.9
ILIGAN CITY.....	0	-	0	-	44	36.2	44	36.2
MARAWI CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	1.5	1	1.5
OROQUIETA CITY.....	0	-	0	-	8	19.0	8	19.0
OZAMIS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	25	34.3	25	34.3
SURIGAO CITY.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
TANGUB CITY.....	0	-	0	-	2	5.7	2	5.7
REGION 11	1	0.02	1	0.02	531	15.1	531	15.1
NORTH COTABATO.....	0	-	0	-	119	9.8	119	9.8
SOUTH COTABATO.....	1	0.2	1	0.2	80	18.6	80	18.6
DAVAO DEL NORTE.....	0	-	0	-	50	9.9	50	9.9
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	0	-	0	-	37	13.0	37	13.0
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	0	-	0	-	73	16.6	73	16.6
COTABATO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	21	30.4	21	30.4
DAVAO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	124	26.7	124	26.7
GENERAL SANTOS CITY..	0	-	0	-	27	28.2	27	28.2

* Data included with that of Surigao del Norte

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS

By Health Region, Province & City

No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1973

A R E A	B e r i b e r i (261)				I n f l u e n z a (473 - 474)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
<u>PHILIPPINES</u>	<u>14391</u>	<u>35.8</u>	<u>4505</u>	<u>11.2</u>	<u>319955</u>	<u>795.5</u>	<u>2361</u>	<u>5.9</u>
<u>REGION 1</u>	<u>680</u>	<u>21.3</u>	<u>653</u>	<u>20.4</u>	<u>26733</u>	<u>836.1</u>	<u>375</u>	<u>11.7</u>
ABRA.....	17	10.9	14	8.9	1987	1269.6	9	5.8
ENEGUET.....	4	2.1	4	2.1	957	494.3	5	2.6
ILOCOS NORTE.....	25	8.4	25	8.4	3823	1277.3	20	6.7
ILOCOS SUR.....	26	6.5	21	5.3	4569	1143.1	17	4.3
LA UNION.....	8	2.0	8	2.0	3737	926.1	44	10.9
MT. PROVINCE.....	6	6.0	3	3.0	2580	2577.4	15	15.0
PANGASINAN.....	566	43.6	566	43.6	5600	431.3	188	14.5
BAGUIO CITY.....	2	2.1	2	2.1	2668	2747.7	1	1.0
DAGUPAN CITY.....	21	23.1	5	5.5	304	333.7	42	46.1
LAOAG CITY.....	2	3.0	2	3.0	160	241.7	8	12.1
SAN CARLOS CITY...	3	3.3	3	3.3	348	379.5	26	28.4
<u>REGION 2</u>	<u>1239</u>	<u>66.7</u>	<u>754</u>	<u>40.6</u>	<u>16659</u>	<u>897.1</u>	<u>96</u>	<u>5.2</u>
BATANES.....	0	-	0	-	430	3873.9	2	18.0
CAGAYAN.....	226	36.0	215	34.3	2974	474.1	45	7.2
IFUGAO.....	16	16.2	4	4.1	358	367.7	1	1.0
ISABELA.....	817	113.7	408	56.8	6543	910.3	34	4.7
KALINGA-APAYAO....	58	39.1	21	14.2	2981	2011.5	8	5.4
NUEVA VIZCAYA.....	97	49.8	81	41.6	3006	1543.1	4	2.1
QUIRINO.....	25	43.1	25	43.1	367	632.8	2	3.4
<u>REGION 3</u>	<u>3697</u>	<u>88.9</u>	<u>519</u>	<u>12.5</u>	<u>47870</u>	<u>1151.2</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>1.6</u>
BATAAN.....	7	2.9	5	2.1	2545	1049.1	1	0.4
EULACAN.....	97	10.2	90	9.4	1670	175.0	42	4.4
NUEVA ECIJA.....	2870	391.0	140	19.1	10648	1450.5	4	0.5
PAMPANGA.....	360	42.1	73	8.5	12532	1466.6	4	0.5
TARLAC.....	134	21.9	81	13.3	6446	1055.3	3	0.5
ZAMBALES.....	30	11.6	17	6.6	5529	2133.9	9	3.5
ANGELES CITY.....	64	40.4	32	20.2	6563	4143.3	1	0.6
CABANATUAN CITY...	77	69.5	51	46.0	630	568.6	1	0.9
OLONGAPO CITY.....	14	10.1	1	0.7	691	499.3	0	-
PALAYAN CITY.....	2	18.0	2	18.0	7	63.1	0	-
SAN JOSE CITY.....	42	50.0	27	32.0	609	725.0	2	2.4

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS

By Health Region, Province & City

No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1973

A R E A	Beriberi (261)				Influenza (470 - 474)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
<u>REGION 4</u>	<u>1208</u>	<u>12.7</u>	<u>480</u>	<u>5.1</u>	<u>89393</u>	<u>942.1</u>	<u>172</u>	<u>1.8</u>
BATANGAS.....	281	35.2	52	6.5	6846	857.5	13	1.6
CAVITE.....	39	8.2	7	1.5	595	124.8	8	1.7
LAGUNA.....	56	8.3	34	5.0	35277	5238.6	10	1.5
MARINDUQUE.....	1	0.7	1	0.7	1643	1076.0	6	3.9
MINDORO OCC.....	33	20.0	15	9.1	2098	1273.8	11	6.7
MINDORO OR.....	209	57.4	209	57.4	4039	1109.3	23	6.3
PALAWAN.....	157	72.0	7	3.2	1122	514.2	2	0.9
QUEZON.....	315	30.9	61	6.0	11640	1141.7	25	2.5
RIZAL.....	73	3.7	54	2.7	10058	508.8	28	1.4
ROMBLON.....	8	4.5	8	4.5	2362	1331.5	2	1.1
BATANGAS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	2360	1381.5	2	1.6
CALOCAN CITY.....	4	1.2	4	1.2	933	286.6	9	2.8
CAVITE CITY.....	4	4.8	2	2.4	401	476.8	4	4.8
LIPA CITY.....	9	8.5	8	7.5	1989	1876.4	0	-
LUCENA CITY.....	2	2.3	2	2.3	429	496.0	2	2.3
MANILA.....	9	0.6	9	0.6	2215	154.3	19	1.3
PASAY CITY.....	2	0.9	1	0.4	1751	757.4	1	0.4
PUERTO PRINCESA.....	2	4.6	2	4.6	238	547.1	0	-
QUEZON CITY.....	1	0.1	1	0.1	2625	292.9	7	0.8
SAN PABLO CITY.....	1	0.8	1	0.8	0	-	0	-
TAGAYTAY CITY.....	2	16.1	2	16.1	178	1435.5	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES.....	0	-	0	-	594	8027.0	0	-
<u>REGION 5</u>	<u>548</u>	<u>17.5</u>	<u>216</u>	<u>6.9</u>	<u>13339</u>	<u>426.6</u>	<u>96</u>	<u>3.1</u>
ALBAY.....	16	2.5	16	2.5	1610	254.6	15	2.4
CAMARINES NORTE.....	10	3.5	10	3.5	907	316.7	6	2.1
CAMARINES SUR.....	24	3.0	24	3.0	1998	246.1	46	5.7
CATANDUANES.....	117	75.5	15	9.7	859	554.2	5	3.2
MASBATE.....	283	52.0	53	9.7	4043	742.7	7	1.3
SORSOGON.....	44	10.0	44	10.0	1662	376.3	14	3.2
IRIGA CITY.....	39	51.0	39	51.0	185	242.1	3	3.9
LEGASPI CITY.....	14	15.2	14	15.2	1983	2157.8	0	-
NAGA CITY.....	1	1.1	1	1.1	92	105.7	0	-
<u>REGION 6</u>	<u>643</u>	<u>16.9</u>	<u>452</u>	<u>11.9</u>	<u>16328</u>	<u>428.5</u>	<u>349</u>	<u>9.2</u>
AKLAN.....	81	29.8	72	26.5	288	106.1	12	4.4
ANTIQUE.....	7	2.3	7	2.3	730	238.3	50	16.3

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City.
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	B e r i b e r i (261)				I n f l u e n z a (470-474)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CAPIZ.....	128	36.7	128	36.7	657	188.5	43	12.3
ILOILO.....	226	22.3	50	4.9	7854	773.9	60	5.9
NEGROS OCC.....	163	17.1	163	17.1	1359	142.5	101	10.6
BACOLOD CITY.....	3	1.4	3	1.4	313	147.9	41	19.4
BAGO CITY.....	1	1.3	1	1.3	0	-	0	-
CADIZ CITY.....	2	1.5	2	1.5	8	5.9	8	5.9
ILOILO CITY.....	20	8.6	14	6.0	1023	439.4	6	2.6
LA CARLOTA CITY..	8	23.7	8	23.7	1521	4500.0	1	3.0
ROXAS CITY.....	3	4.0	3	4.0	106	142.1	4	5.4
SAN CARLOS CITY..	1	1.2	1	1.2	2045	2524.7	2	2.5
SILAY CITY.....	0	-	0	-	424	594.7	21	29.5
<u>REGION 7</u>	<u>422</u>	<u>13.1</u>	<u>390</u>	<u>12.1</u>	<u>14383</u>	<u>445.4</u>	<u>462</u>	<u>14.3</u>
BOHOL.....	162	24.0	162	24.0	5473	809.9	102	15.1
CEBU.....	125	11.4	125	11.4	1477	134.2	171	15.5
NEGROS OR.....	102	16.2	74	11.7	3910	619.3	53	8.4
BAIS CITY.....	0	-	0	-	346	772.3	5	11.2
CANLAON CITY.....	4	16.9	4	16.9	16	67.8	16	67.8
CEBU CITY.....	9	2.6	5	1.4	1907	546.7	39	11.2
DANAO CITY.....	4	7.5	4	7.5	58	108.2	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY..	1	1.7	1	1.7	652	1130.0	1	1.7
LAPU-LAPU CITY..	14	18.1	14	18.1	69	89.0	69	89.0
MANDAWE CITY.....	0	-	0	-	15	20.7	1	1.4
TAGBILARAN CITY..	1	2.6	1	2.6	447	1176.3	3	7.9
TOLEDO CITY.....	0	-	0	-	13	18.7	2	2.9
<u>REGION 8</u>	<u>1228</u>	<u>50.1</u>	<u>361</u>	<u>14.7</u>	<u>22392</u>	<u>913.7</u>	<u>265</u>	<u>10.8</u>
LEYTE DEL NORTE..	155	16.0	102	10.5	3810	1392.1	155	16.0
LEYTE DEL SUR....	237	91.6	99	38.3	3600	1392.1	24	9.3
EASTERN SAMAR....	233	84.2	26	9.4	4276	1544.8	24	8.7
NORTHERN SAMAR...	350	111.4	91	29.0	3709	480.8	40	12.7
WESTERN SAMAR....	77	21.5	24	6.7	3795	1061.5	14	3.9
CALBAYOG CITY....	165	169.9	9	9.3	58	59.7	7	7.2
ORMOC CITY.....	1	1.1	1	1.1	1	1.1	1	1.1
TACLOBAN CITY....	10	11.9	9	10.7	3143	3750.6	0	-
<u>REGION 9</u>	<u>591</u>	<u>28.6</u>	<u>93</u>	<u>4.5</u>	<u>10071</u>	<u>488.1</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>3.2</u>
SULU.....	2	0.4	2	0.4	1291	278.9	0	-

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS

125

By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	B e r i b e r i (261)				I n f l u e n z a (470-474)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
ZAMB. DEL NORTE.....	24	6.6	24	6.6	1199	329.9	24	6.6
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	435	60.0	60	8.3	2536	350.0	23	3.2
BASILAN CITY.....	2	1.5	2	1.5	1041	758.2	1	0.7
DAPITAN CITY.....	120	295.6	1	2.5	454	1118.2	12	29.6
DIPOLOG CITY.....	4	7.9	0	-	2588	5124.8	1	2.0
PAGADIAN CITY.....	2	3.2	2	3.2	2	3.2	2	3.2
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	2	0.9	2	0.9	960	434.8	2	0.9
<u>REGION 10</u>	<u>2389</u>	<u>71.8</u>	<u>455</u>	<u>13.7</u>	<u>31801</u>	<u>955.5</u>	<u>316</u>	<u>9.5</u>
AGUSAN DEL NORTE....	157	94.1	31	18.6	1934	1158.8	9	5.4
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	32	15.9	12	6.0	2242	1115.4	10	5.0
BUKEDNON.....	294	60.0	46	9.4	3987	813.0	29	5.9
CAMIGUIN.....	63	108.1	14	24.0	526	902.2	2	3.4
LANAO DEL NORTE.....	11	4.3	11	4.3	2885	1123.0	2	0.8
LANAO DEL SUR.....	1	0.2	1	0.2	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OCC.....	118	59.6	24	12.1	486	245.5	61	30.8
MISAMIS OR.....	75	25.3	75	25.3	4568	1538.6	14	4.7
SURIGAO DEL NORTE...	437	215.1	35	17.2	6271	3086.1	24	11.8
SURIGAO DEL SUR.....	1098	384.7	105	36.8	5334	1869.0	83	29.1
BUTUAN CITY.....	49	32.2	49	32.2	503	330.3	24	15.8
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY.	10	6.5	10	6.5	1167	762.7	5	3.3
GINGOOG CITY.....	31	44.8	29	41.9	1197	1729.8	28	40.5
ILIGAN CITY.....	7	5.8	7	5.8	407	334.4	5	4.1
MARAWI CITY.....	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
OROQUIETA CITY.....	3	7.1	3	7.1	6	14.3	6	14.3
OZAMIS CITY.....	3	4.1	3	4.1	287	394.2	13	17.9
SURIGAO CITY.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
TANGUB CITY.....	0	-	0	-	1	2.9	1	2.9
<u>REGION 11</u>	<u>1746</u>	<u>49.8</u>	<u>132</u>	<u>3.8</u>	<u>30986</u>	<u>883.1</u>	<u>98</u>	<u>2.8</u>
NORTH COTABATO.....	500	42.1	37	3.0	6715	551.6	35	2.9
SOUTH COTABATO.....	476	110.4	15	3.5	9286	2154.5	14	3.2
DAVAO DEL NORTE.....	411	81.3	21	4.2	7670	1516.4	7	1.4
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	94	33.0	15	5.3	1962	688.2	13	4.6
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	194	44.0	15	3.4	2927	663.7	20	4.5
COTABATO CITY.....	1	1.4	1	1.4	359	520.3	0	-
DAVAO CITY.....	65	14.0	24	5.2	1817	391.8	8	1.7
GENERAL SANTOS CITY.	5	5.2	4	4.2	250	261.2	1	1.0

* Data included with that of Surigao del Norte

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	P n e u m o n i a s (480-486)				B r o n c h i t i s (490-493)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
<u>PHILIPPINES</u>	<u>93569</u>	<u>232.6</u>	<u>48058</u>	<u>119.5</u>	<u>338062</u>	<u>840.6</u>	<u>8782</u>	<u>21.8</u>
<u>REGION 1</u>	<u>8213</u>	<u>256.9</u>	<u>3780</u>	<u>118.2</u>	<u>32579</u>	<u>1019.0</u>	<u>1019</u>	<u>31.9</u>
ABRA.....	190	121.4	117	74.8	1155	738.0	32	20.4
BENGUET.....	234	120.9	99	51.1	1802	930.8	20	10.3
ILOCOS NORTE....	241	80.5	187	62.5	4171	1393.6	98	32.7
ILOCOS SUR.....	460	115.1	389	97.3	3759	940.5	144	36.0
LA UNION.....	784	194.3	366	90.7	3616	896.2	98	24.3
MT. PROVINCE....	431	430.6	52	51.9	3418	3414.6	5	5.0
PANGASINAN.....	2282	175.7	1823	140.4	10624	818.2	526	40.5
BAGUIO CITY.....	2770	2852.7	118	121.5	3298	3396.5	14	14.4
DAGUPAN CITY....	293	321.6	161	176.7	182	199.8	23	25.2
LAOAG CITY.....	120	181.3	60	90.6	9	13.6	9	13.6
SAN CARLOS CITY..	408	444.9	408	444.9	545	594.3	50	54.5
<u>REGION 2</u>	<u>4460</u>	<u>240.2</u>	<u>2434</u>	<u>77.2</u>	<u>24004</u>	<u>1292.7</u>	<u>731</u>	<u>39.4</u>
BATANES.....	80	720.7	21	189.2	433	3900.9	6	54.1
CAGAYAN.....	618	98.5	1066	169.9	6272	999.8	337	53.7
IFUGAO.....	42	42.6	37	37.5	811	821.7	5	5.1
ISABELA.....	2801	389.7	1031	143.4	8038	1118.3	224	31.2
KALINGA-APAYAO..	378	255.1	60	40.5	3504	2364.4	42	28.3
NUEVA VIZCAYA...	492	252.6	170	87.3	3920	2012.3	57	29.3
QUIRINO.....	49	84.5	49	84.5	1026	1769.0	60	103.4
<u>REGION 3</u>	<u>10783</u>	<u>259.3</u>	<u>4364</u>	<u>105.0</u>	<u>51764</u>	<u>1244.9</u>	<u>403</u>	<u>9.7</u>
BATAAN.....	650	267.9	283	116.7	5189	2138.9	13	5.4
BULACAN.....	1093	114.5	877	91.9	1647	172.6	82	8.6
NUEVA ECLJA.....	1910	260.2	733	99.9	16233	2211.3	50	6.8
PAMPANGA.....	1365	159.7	680	79.6	13343	1561.5	84	9.8
TARLAC.....	2028	332.0	851	139.3	3887	636.4	101	16.5
ZAMBALES.....	1495	577.0	229	88.4	4854	1873.4	38	14.7
ANGELES CITY....	1378	869.9	189	119.3	3828	2416.7	25	15.8
CABANATUAN CITY..	214	193.1	172	155.2	60	54.2	5	4.5
OLONGAPO CITY...	433	312.9	198	143.1	1287	929.9	0	-
PALAYAN CITY....	13	117.1	13	117.1	1	9.0	1	9.0
SAN JOSE CITY...	204	242.9	139	165.5	1435	1708.3	4	4.8

TABLE 14 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	Pneumonias (480-486)				Bronchitis (490-493)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
<u>REGION 4</u>	<u>26634</u>	<u>280.7</u>	<u>11632</u>	<u>122.6</u>	<u>69172</u>	<u>729.0</u>	<u>1635</u>	<u>17.2</u>
BATANGAS.....	1062	133.0	544	68.1	5954	745.7	124	15.5
CAVITE.....	431	90.4	431	90.4	4767	1000.0	49	10.3
LAGUNA.....	4648	690.2	751	111.5	15317	2274.6	83	12.3
MARINDUQUE.....	166	108.7	166	108.7	1204	788.5	26	17.0
MINDORO OCC.....	348	211.3	109	66.2	705	428.1	36	21.9
MINDORO OR.....	476	130.7	476	130.7	1551	426.0	316	86.8
PALAWAN.....	187	85.7	24	10.1	1699	778.6	7	3.2
QUEZON.....	1951	191.4	649	63.7	301	29.5	157	15.4
RIZAL.....	4439	224.6	1891	95.7	18194	920.4	137	6.9
ROMBLON.....	399	224.9	45	25.4	1648	929.0	29	16.3
BATANGAS CITY.....	352	295.5	108	90.7	30	25.2	30	25.5
CALOCAN CITY.....	804	247.0	632	194.2	1516	465.7	33	10.1
CAVITE CITY.....	232	275.9	88	104.6	2270	2699.2	11	19.1
LIPA CITY.....	207	195.3	66	62.3	303	285.8	26	24.5
LUCENA CITY.....	168	194.2	136	157.2	68	78.6	32	37.0
MANILA.....	7138	497.2	3885	270.6	1937	134.9	426	29.7
PASAY CITY.....	528	228.4	274	118.5	2595	1122.4	15	6.5
FUERTO PRINCESA...	427	981.6	25	57.4	219	503.4	3	6.9
QUEZON CITY.....	2005	223.7	1139	127.1	6452	719.9	57	6.4
SAN PABLO CITY....	513	429.6	148	124.0	1551	1299.0	33	27.6
TAGAYTAY CITY....	20	161.3	8	64.5	41	330.6	4	32.3
TRECE MARTIRES....	133	1797.3	37	500.0	850	11486.5	1	13.5
<u>REGION 5</u>	<u>7584</u>	<u>242.5</u>	<u>5884</u>	<u>188.2</u>	<u>16462</u>	<u>526.4</u>	<u>1190</u>	<u>38.1</u>
ALBAY.....	1061	167.8	1029	162.7	1812	286.6	517	81.8
CAMARINES NORTE...	626	218.6	626	218.6	1776	620.1	74	25.8
CAMARINES SUR.....	1724	212.3	1724	212.3	3654	450.1	138	17.0
CATANDUANES.....	520	335.5	520	335.5	2256	1455.5	22	14.2
MASBATE.....	600	110.2	600	110.2	2798	514.0	153	28.1
SORSOGON.....	1528	345.9	987	223.5	2653	600.6	153	34.6
IRIGA CITY.....	76	99.5	53	69.4	45	58.9	15	19.6
LEGASPI CITY.....	1275	1387.4	171	186.1	1463	1591.9	113	123.0
NAGA CITY.....	174	200.0	174	200.0	5	5.7	5	5.7
<u>REGION 6</u>	<u>6300</u>	<u>165.3</u>	<u>4226</u>	<u>110.9</u>	<u>13840</u>	<u>363.2</u>	<u>900</u>	<u>23.6</u>
AKLAN.....	401	147.7	401	147.7	158	58.2	77	28.4
ANTIQUE.....	568	185.4	425	138.8	2007	655.2	63	20.6

TABLE 14

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
 By Health Region, Province & City
 No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
 1973

A R E A	P n e u m o n i a s (480-486)				B r o n c h i t i s (490-493)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
CAPIZ.....	449	128.8	335	96.1	995	285.4	209	60.0
ILOILO.....	1459	143.8	745	73.4	171	16.8	171	16.8
NEGROS OCC.....	1059	111.0	1059	111.0	3111	326.2	220	23.1
BACLOD CITY.....	298	140.8	270	127.6	3763	1780.7	36	17.0
BAGO CITY.....	115	153.1	115	153.1	4	5.3	4	5.3
CADIZ CITY.....	60	44.2	60	44.2	9	6.6	9	6.6
ILOILO CITY.....	900	386.6	306	131.4	1567	673.1	51	21.9
LA CARLOTA CITY....	300	887.6	44	130.2	364	1076.9	4	11.8
ROXAS CITY.....	301	403.5	178	238.6	258	345.8	37	49.6
SAN CARLOS CITY....	266	328.4	164	202.5	823	1016.0	5	6.2
SILAY CITY.....	124	173.9	124	173.9	605	848.5	14	19.6
<u>REGION 7</u>	<u>5822</u>	<u>180.3</u>	<u>5443</u>	<u>168.5</u>	<u>21280</u>	<u>658.9</u>	<u>614</u>	<u>19.0</u>
BOHOL.....	1505	222.7	997	147.5	5275	780.6	170	25.2
CEBU.....	627	57.0	2264	205.7	6881	625.3	178	16.2
NEGROS OR.....	683	108.2	683	108.2	4773	755.9	131	20.7
BAIS CITY.....	327	729.9	45	100.4	352	785.7	2	4.5
CANLAON CITY.....	55	233.1	55	233.1	20	84.7	20	84.7
CEBU CITY.....	1810	518.9	827	237.1	2727	781.8	67	19.2
DANAO CITY.....	84	156.7	69	128.7	91	169.8	4	7.5
DUMAGUETE CITY....	271	469.7	91	157.7	883	1530.3	8	13.9
LAPU-LAPU CITY....	113	145.8	113	145.8	146	188.4	20	25.8
MANDAWA CITY.....	113	156.1	113	156.1	2	2.8	2	2.8
TAGBILARAN CITY....	103	271.1	55	144.7	98	257.9	8	21.1
TOLEDO CITY.....	131	188.5	131	188.5	32	46.0	4	5.8
<u>REGION 8</u>	<u>6038</u>	<u>246.4</u>	<u>3966</u>	<u>161.8</u>	<u>29565</u>	<u>1206.4</u>	<u>988</u>	<u>40.3</u>
LEYTE DEL NORTE....	1943	200.0	1943	200.0	7535	775.4	368	37.9
LEYTE DEL SUR.....	619	239.4	335	129.5	5348	2068.1	81	31.3
EASTERN SAMAR.....	646	233.4	155	56.0	5540	2001.4	28	10.1
NORTHERN SAMAR....	1631	519.3	789	251.2	6918	2202.5	236	75.1
WESTERN SAMAR.....	727	203.4	341	95.4	621	173.7	124	34.7
CALBAYOG CITY.....	103	106.1	51	52.5	1499	1543.8	82	84.4
ORMOC CITY.....	201	220.6	201	220.6	1013	1112.0	7	7.7
TACLOBAN CITY.....	168	200.5	151	180.2	1091	1301.9	62	74.0
<u>REGION 9</u>	<u>2339</u>	<u>113.4</u>	<u>1519</u>	<u>73.6</u>	<u>13516</u>	<u>655.1</u>	<u>227</u>	<u>11.0</u>
SULU.....	315	68.0	19	4.1	1549	334.6	5	1.1

TABLE 14 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
By Health Region, Province & City
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	Pneumonias (480-486)				Bronchitis (490-493)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
ZAMB. DEL NORTE.....	426	117.2	319	87.8	2277	626.6	48	13.2
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	477	65.7	341	47.0	4175	575.5	82	11.3
BASILAN CITY.....	115	83.8	94	68.5	1514	1102.7	6	4.4
DAPITAN CITY.....	82	202.0	75	184.7	775	1908.9	8	19.7
DIPOLOG CITY.....	163	322.8	163	322.8	260	514.9	3	5.9
PAGADIAN CITY.....	131	211.0	118	190.0	7	11.3	7	11.3
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	630	285.3	390	176.6	2959	1340.1	68	30.8
REGION 10	7591	228.1	3094	93.0	35290	1060.3	719	21.6
AGUSAN DEL NORTE....	498	298.4	238	142.6	1069	640.5	35	21.0
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	343	170.6	182	90.5	1262	627.9	27	13.4
BUKIDNON.....	525	107.1	309	63.0	2894	590.1	35	7.1
CAMIGUIN.....	59	101.2	54	92.6	882	1512.9	30	51.5
LANAO DEL NORTE.....	141	54.9	56	21.8	1932	752.0	14	5.4
LANAO DEL SUR.....	6	1.5	6	1.5	3	0.7	3	0.7
MISAMIS OCC.....	333	168.2	239	120.7	1146	578.8	135	68.2
MISAMIS OR.....	716	241.2	378	127.3	5516	1857.9	111	37.4
SURIGAO DEL NORTE...	816	401.6	141	69.4	8139	4005.4	52	25.6
SURIGAO DEL SUR.....	653	228.8	372	130.3	5477	1919.1	154	54.0
BUTUAN CITY.....	346	227.2	246	161.5	597	392.0	22	14.4
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY.	1646	1075.8	290	189.5	1698	1109.8	12	7.8
GINGOOG CITY.....	146	211.0	106	153.2	3341	4828.0	11	15.9
ILIGAN CITY.....	1023	840.6	137	112.6	652	535.7	41	33.7
MARAWI CITY.....	10	15.5	10	15.5	1	1.5	1	1.5
OROQUIETA CITY.....	66	157.1	66	157.1	129	307.1	7	16.7
OZAMIS CITY.....	128	175.8	128	175.8	534	733.5	11	15.1
SURIGAO CITY.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
TANGUB CITY.....	136	390.8	136	390.8	18	51.7	18	51.7
REGION 11	7805	222.4	1716	48.9	30590	871.8	356	10.1
NORTH COTABATO.....	1437	118.0	417	34.3	6188	508.3	84	6.9
SOUTH COTABATO.....	1143	265.2	231	53.6	6266	1453.8	56	13.0
DAVAO DEL NORTE.....	1849	365.6	304	60.1	11953	2363.2	33	6.5
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	920	322.7	133	46.7	1482	519.8	48	16.8
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	648	146.9	262	59.4	2297	520.9	59	13.4
COTABATO CITY.....	259	375.4	84	121.7	420	608.7	6	8.7
DAVAO CITY.....	1401	302.1	202	43.6	1734	373.9	51	11.0
GENERAL SANTOS CITY.	148	154.6	83	86.7	250	261.2	19	19.9

* Data included with that of Surigao del Norte

TABLE 15 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & EXPECTED (Quartile)
LIMITS OF OCCURRENCE BY WEEK
PHILIPPINES
1973

WEEK	Cholera El Tor (000)			Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fever and other salmonella infections (001 - 003)			Dysentery All Forms (004,006)		
	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1973	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1973	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1973
1	37	16	46	17	16	95	386	301	397
2	20	12	32	20	18	59	406	318	429
3	26	9	36	24	17	77	355	280	461
4	21	15	39	18	17	130	412	316	450
5	15	9	36	21	19	95	359	319	459
6	12	7	45	26	20	60	389	313	408
7	21	12	47	19	15	81	392	329	418
8	12	8	30	17	15	103	381	287	398
9	16	7	26	17	15	75	319	280	387
10	17	10	16	21	17	96	323	257	452
11	17	16	20	24	19	110	322	273	459
12	18	8	25	23	18	99	339	313	511
13	19	9	48	26	17	101	311	269	420
14	17	9	34	25	20	69	301	271	440
15	13	5	23	32	26	77	337	307	405
16	16	6	46	45	24	80	313	264	422
17	20	9	41	41	27	87	324	280	451
18	10	6	30	32	22	85	359	263	442
19	24	11	59	57	38	110	351	286	515
20	27	14	45	75	46	100	375	320	522
21	13	5	43	63	34	75	357	294	518
22	38	10	45	43	36	146	344	296	583
23	39	13	41	57	28	85	421	388	513
24	44	23	52	63	36	74	392	368	465
25	64	32	60	61	32	88	452	380	502
26	113	53	89	47	20	78	431	405	531

TABLE 15 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & EXPECTED (Quartile)
LIMITS OF OCCURRENCE BY WEEK
PHILIPPINES
1973

WEEK	Cholera El Tor (000)			Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever & other salmo- nella infections (001 - 003)			Dysentery All Forms (004,006)		
	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1973	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1973	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1973
27	107	58	102	58	18	84	404	337	587
28	172	94	120	45	18	82	435	383	583
29	136	94	117	53	34	74	432	349	621
30	143	70	166	59	30	84	433	370	574
31	133	104	194	46	18	86	447	344	611
32	170	143	152	40	24	76	434	317	620
33	153	136	95	39	29	84	386	369	650
34	141	115	103	42	27	83	390	346	653
35	178	170	103	43	21	112	373	302	503
36	167	87	133	52	37	183	400	356	431
37	107	82	93	44	30	118	370	317	493
38	161	82	51	40	33	137	384	312	444
39	170	68	55	26	19	168	371	347	468
40	77	59	74	32	20	129	352	299	430
41	176	89	55	40	40	136	351	347	392
42	188	88	83	35	34	93	358	321	426
43	167	88	62	37	35	105	364	317	420
44	73	50	46	43	22	94	321	294	376
45	56	49	52	35	27	76	386	274	327
46	63	48	39	47	32	103	423	298	335
47	56	51	43	47	33	74	355	347	333
48	54	38	26	54	47	84	357	293	343
49	54	51	28	39	29	72	366	283	358
50	39	28	32	32	24	75	372	318	351
51	31	22	27	25	18	67	332	299	335
52	25	21	25	28	20	64	345	285	313

TABLE 15 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & EXPECTED (Quartile)
LIMITS OF OCCURRENCE BY WEEK
PHILIPPINES
1973

WEEK	Gastro-enteritis and Colitis (008 - 009)			Diphtheria (032)			Whooping Cough (033)		
	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1973	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1973	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1973
1	3955	3803	4860	39	25	24	535	468	523
2	4020	3526	5209	40	35	64	536	465	616
3	4059	3812	5546	35	31	65	522	497	575
4	4047	3984	5602	39	29	51	533	444	490
5	4225	3981	5232	39	34	86	512	454	439
6	4174	3716	5268	47	42	87	475	422	500
7	3896	3766	5407	44	35	73	488	479	474
8	3874	3287	5870	39	34	106	566	512	490
9	3876	3677	5207	38	35	98	512	484	396
10	3879	3603	5498	42	35	88	475	398	466
11	3708	3425	4960	48	33	96	489	422	468
12	3880	3462	5010	43	36	88	558	453	459
13	3685	3339	4897	59	45	97	503	411	419
14	3606	3338	4873	45	30	78	452	405	422
15	3848	3287	4656	47	40	69	453	384	355
16	3973	3881	4043	47	38	63	447	396	306
17	3781	3533	4737	41	34	65	444	427	330
18	3482	3114	4726	41	32	69	389	352	410
19	4170	3974	5563	42	32	65	443	404	377
20	4452	4134	5525	49	39	69	429	424	405
21	4195	3994	5957	37	34	57	419	375	346
22	4718	4223	5843	39	30	58	442	386	295
23	4884	4009	6344	36	27	53	423	385	331
24	5158	4282	6205	36	34	48	444	381	261
25	5065	4992	7019	34	31	40	453	394	358
26	5180	4450	7292	45	40	51	461	383	272

TABLE 15 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & EXPECTED (QUARTILE)
Limits of Occurrence by Week
PHILIPPINES
1973

WEEK	Gastro-enteritis and Colitis (008 - 009)			Diphtheria (032)			Whooping Cough (033)		
	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1973	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1973	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1973
27	5376	4897	7465	43	32	61	411	369	292
28	5432	4786	8058	33	27	68	452	393	211
29	5745	5042	8546	34	32	77	563	431	241
30	5246	4542	7543	41	29	69	426	383	254
31	4740	4178	8526	38	31	63	374	349	350
32	4459	3912	7745	36	28	74	403	373	345
33	4577	3490	7221	31	29	76	381	375	357
34	4523	3631	6199	29	29	60	411	381	335
35	4358	3606	5136	25	23	77	414	354	425
36	3930	3821	5663	27	24	60	465	394	396
37	3961	3570	5181	34	24	56	438	417	447
38	4462	3822	4748	33	29	62	493	412	442
39	4160	3612	4593	33	28	68	485	445	455
40	4289	3411	4539	29	23	51	497	482	457
41	4210	3138	4087	31	25	50	502	497	506
42	3360	3280	3956	29	28	50	539	535	430
43	4189	3236	4385	30	23	71	562	546	357
44	4057	2957	3654	29	26	54	555	495	353
45	3692	2834	3579	35	27	47	530	468	337
46	3576	3515	3614	31	25	52	621	571	379
47	3968	3008	3625	29	27	51	482	452	357
48	3851	3087	3343	30	28	52	532	476	378
49	3784	3099	3896	30	24	38	530	497	288
50	4101	3012	3778	39	33	59	513	401	392
51	3822	2401	3578	25	24	50	462	431	406
52	3419	2198	3101	36	21	75	443	375	247

TABLE 15 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & EXPECTED (Quartile)
LIMITS OF OCCURRENCE BY WEEK
PHILIPPINES
1973

WEEK	Tetanus (037)			Polioyelitis (040-043)			Varicella (052)		
	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1973	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1973	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1973
1	85	79	86	12	10	14	47	31	34
2	85	80	73	13	10	12	56	46	34
3	76	73	83	9	7	15	61	48	44
4	78	73	98	10	9	17	69	51	72
5	83	76	76	19	12	11	74	59	53
6	79	77	71	15	13	12	87	67	48
7	84	79	87	14	12	9	73	59	56
8	87	79	88	19	10	11	92	78	76
9	79	76	97	13	12	9	102	65	61
10	83	78	86	12	8	19	93	64	61
11	81	76	89	12	10	10	100	65	76
12	77	72	76	13	11	14	91	68	70
13	85	81	80	13	13	23	102	80	82
14	84	81	63	12	11	13	93	73	86
15	87	84	84	12	12	11	112	87	94
16	78	73	84	19	17	13	93	83	75
17	79	76	89	12	11	16	103	68	58
18	91	86	97	13	11	16	78	59	57
19	81	76	97	19	12	14	73	67	39
20	86	80	86	19	12	21	65	56	43
21	93	89	65	16	14	10	60	48	38
22	79	75	74	14	13	16	67	48	51
23	83	79	88	15	13	15	36	33	36
24	94	85	87	16	12	14	47	37	38
25	80	79	89	20	16	17	46	33	27
26	86	76	88	19	12	15	49	27	40

TABLE 15 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & EXPECTED (QUARTILE)
Limits of Occurrence by Week
PHILIPPINES
1973

WEEK	Tetanus (037)			Poliomyelitis (040-043)			Varicella (052)		
	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1973	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1973	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1973
27	80	75	85	20	17	19	33	24	29
28	84	77	91	22	19	13	26	26	22
29	86	72	80	19	15	18	31	27	23
30	87	80	90	16	15	18	34	25	32
31	79	78	99	17	13	29	27	20	33
32	79	77	102	20	16	17	23	20	67
33	77	73	84	16	13	19	34	27	32
34	82	80	82	17	13	16	24	21	40
35	78	76	96	17	13	20	26	23	33
36	82	76	78	17	10	16	31	27	29
37	78	77	106	18	15	21	34	25	33
38	78	75	94	16	13	22	34	32	24
39	87	83	80	12	8	23	28	24	52
40	82	77	98	13	10	22	36	26	26
41	85	83	99	13	11	19	41	33	40
42	87	85	100	15	13	18	31	24	34
43	86	79	90	12	10	28	49	33	32
44	81	74	86	12	11	20	49	29	24
45	81	78	98	11	10	17	33	27	40
46	83	76	99	13	10	26	34	29	35
47	89	76	79	14	10	11	38	27	40
48	77	75	87	11	10	12	40	28	23
49	84	75	80	12	11	16	31	30	23
50	88	79	64	12	10	15	42	25	46
51	83	77	85	11	10	16	25	22	28
52	88	86	73	15	13	16	24	20	20

TABLE 15. NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & EXPECTED (Quartile) LIMITS OF OCCURRENCE BY WEEK
PHILIPPINES
1973

WEEK	Measles (055)			H - Fever (067)			Infectious Hepatitis (070)		
	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1973	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1973	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1973
1	329	283	332	18	15	14	77	65	80
2	363	327	357	19	17	23	74	65	98
3	415	343	386	18	15	18	68	55	119
4	473	391	444	12	9	18	85	76	149
5	493	383	451	12	10	17	81	79	119
6	504	424	533	13	12	14	75	73	128
7	543	451	456	12	11	23	76	68	101
8	608	399	640	13	12	18	77	75	122
9	630	461	601	12	12	10	86	78	124
10	646	464	819	15	12	12	83	79	162
11	662	526	754	12	9	15	73	67	139
12	631	460	749	13	10	14	70	60	141
13	641	527	764	14	12	10	69	65	128
14	565	533	749	13	12	13	73	71	89
15	575	477	770	13	12	11	80	74	116
16	633	513	605	15	12	11	57	49	107
17	592	470	762	13	12	16	73	65	89
18	516	446	693	16	14	11	81	74	107
19	613	453	639	11	8	9	89	78	84
20	639	496	620	19	15	9	83	73	121
21	553	442	680	12	9	15	95	80	116
22	514	499	565	14	13	13	70	65	100
23	446	373	552	17	14	9	79	58	145
24	456	404	517	13	9	11	82	64	122
25	441	412	504	18	15	9	74	68	139
26	406	346	470	19	16	8	76	65	150

TABLE 15 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & EXPECTED (Quartile).
LIMITS OF OCCURRENCE BY WEEK
PHILIPPINES
1973

WEEK	Measles (055)			H - Fever (067)			Infectious Hepatitis (070)		
	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1973	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1973	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1973
27	336	312	484	19	12	16	82	60	151
28	347	311	440	23	15	14	83	66	136
29	383	364	530	21	19	9	84	75	124
30	381	347	542	22	17	11	88	86	101
31	319	302	516	22	20	13	81	69	131
32	301	299	537	35	24	7	89	75	162
33	357	321	577	32	22	7	86	72	170
34	320	299	526	28	13	10	79	74	161
35	362	332	496	28	18	7	72	71	157
36	376	289	483	45	22	13	82	78	223
37	419	313	545	29	23	10	96	88	187
38	412	336	496	45	27	15	93	86	195
39	346	301	454	48	34	13	76	72	164
40	360	279	478	33	21	10	89	85	186
41	364	335	599	33	20	11	80	68	167
42	386	315	570	43	23	22	94	82	142
43	361	307	615	25	19	14	88	76	150
44	348	278	514	36	19	11	89	71	110
45	270	260	537	30	26	14	73	66	122
46	289	264	585	25	17	22	75	69	108
47	299	266	489	29	23	19	81	68	95
48	305	265	540	31	15	20	68	59	100
49	286	265	457	35	25	26	92	77	113
50	312	295	387	21	18	13	77	66	113
51	276	248	407	25	18	16	70	52	106
52	255	235	352	24	17	16	60	56	83

TABLE 15 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & EXPECTED (QUARTILE)
Limits of Occurrence by Week
PHILIPPINES
1973

WEEK	Influenza (470-474)			Pneumonias (480-486)			Bronchitis (490-493)		
	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1973	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1973	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1973
1	6257	4963	5253	1790	1641	1730	7253	5990	7050
2	6954	5889	6044	1947	1741	1879	6903	6254	7669
3	6453	5225	5824	1920	1707	1897	7263	6603	7989
4	6787	4668	6204	1888	1792	1858	6969	6871	8064
5	6559	4348	5776	1712	1585	1738	7029	6637	7181
6	6620	4185	5875	1699	1604	1688	7252	6582	7743
7	7534	4349	7332	1762	1636	1669	6790	6520	7792
8	6779	4065	7118	1813	1775	1855	7232	6846	7285
9	5325	4132	6720	1615	1574	1604	6754	6311	6898
10	5540	4197	7239	1621	1575	1744	6880	6490	7436
11	4639	3922	6561	1651	1568	1586	6241	5949	7332
12	4153	3746	7196	1587	1501	1484	6056	5282	7070
13	3908	3383	6190	1561	1480	1648	5745	4954	7163
14	3834	3636	6109	1474	1440	1628	5255	4880	6254
15	3642	3410	5211	1546	1494	1631	6087	5932	5693
16	3442	3270	4973	1630	1569	1626	6007	5517	5056
17	3313	3258	4983	1587	1558	1815	5614	5263	6020
18	3330	3157	4808	1567	1514	1658	5427	5158	5179
19	3377	3287	4549	1572	1549	1623	5887	5714	5638
20	3638	3520	4565	1550	1527	1588	5543	5116	5357
21	3614	3445	5093	1638	1601	1523	5890	5093	6083
22	3527	3470	4810	1563	1497	1576	5066	4833	5329
23	3827	3496	4997	1502	1476	1708	5212	4887	5219
24	3645	3127	4586	1506	1559	1522	5396	5003	4758
25	3851	3561	5428	1613	1552	1732	5238	4867	4607
26	4049	3752	5133	1653	1558	1643	5203	4435	5094

TABLE 15 NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & EXPECTED(Quartile)
LIMITS OF OCCURRENCE BY WEEK
PHILIPPINES
1973

139

WEEK	Influenza (470-474)			Pneumonias (480-486)			Bronchitis (490-493)		
	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1973	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1973	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	1973
27	3739	3592	4947	1606	1541	1646	5829	4764	5372
28	3954	3621	5287	1755	1626	1626	5802	4785	5394
29	4262	4082	5361	1680	1582	1690	6007	4997	6157
30	3916	3662	4762	1717	1595	1766	6260	5161	5074
31	4585	4265	5083	1702	1601	1692	6718	5057	5877
32	5001	4650	5319	1676	1535	1861	6751	5907	6689
33	6629	4329	5238	1760	1717	2021	6881	6049	6699
34	9452	4602	5100	1766	1622	2001	6818	6129	6380
35	9621	4182	4757	1735	1625	1761	6580	6187	7098
36	10424	4226	4967	1688	1581	1984	7265	6595	7214
37	10751	3889	5351	1658	1575	1856	7007	6449	7660
38	10254	4212	5247	1669	1485	2019	7429	7316	7772
39	9812	4847	5404	1564	1548	2201	7326	6564	8219
40	9844	4879	5495	1602	1574	2076	7283	6293	8310
41	8762	5124	5722	1578	1518	1917	7860	6470	7684
42	7114	5576	5691	1584	1568	2347	7723	6662	7485
43	7006	5354	6585	1682	1559	2466	7882	6766	7763
44	6088	5262	5822	1758	1598	2016	7099	5976	6124
45	6117	4806	7095	1738	1542	2065	7112	5954	6186
46	6630	4767	8310	1789	1555	2026	6967	6465	6470
47	5972	4603	8284	1783	1587	1964	6200	5949	5777
48	5747	4905	8941	1691	1561	1764	6025	6137	6008
49	5566	4554	10839	1643	1548	1733	7265	6288	6066
50	5186	4503	12156	1774	1656	1949	6760	6259	6450
51	4902	4373	10672	1587	1524	1871	6217	5776	6175
52	4553	4337	8943	1602	1501	1598	5482	5380	4700

TABLE 16

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1964 - 1973

Year	Cholera El Tor (000)				Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever & Other Salmonella Infection (001-003)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1973.....	3130	7.8	787	2.0	4878	12.1	587	1.5
1972.....	5896	15.1	703	1.8	4495	11.5	542	1.4
1971.....	3175	8.4	298	0.8	1417	3.7	371	1.0
1970.....	1039	2.8	173	0.5	2466	6.7	409	1.1
1969.....	1427	3.8	174	0.5	1508	4.1	391	1.1
1968.....	3777	10.5	305	0.8	708	2.0	240	0.7
1967.....	2366	6.8	193	0.6	274	0.8	168	0.5
1966.....	7337	21.9	572	1.7	261	0.8	126	0.4
1965.....	4707	14.6	493	1.5	239	0.7	137	0.4
1964.....	16464	52.6	1518	4.9	250	0.8	123	0.4

TABLE 16

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1964 - 1973

Year	Dysentery, All Forms (004,006)				Food Poisoning (005)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1973.....	23935	59.5	756	1.9	1719	4.3	251	0.6
1972.....	21774	55.8	877	2.2	933	2.4	173	0.4
1971.....	20650	54.4	680	1.8	455	1.2	126	0.3
1970.....	11946	32.4	885	2.4	1290	3.5	213	0.6
1969.....	13815	37.2	1247	3.4	701	1.8	194	0.5
1968.....	19072	53.1	1356	3.8	1081	3.0	194	0.5
1967.....	17792	51.3	1042	3.0	781	2.3	139	0.4
1966.....	22099	66.0	1325	4.0	1253	3.7	191	0.6
1965.....	20215	62.5	1196	3.7	785	2.4	170	0.5
1964.....	17465	55.9	1107	3.5	800	2.6	216	0.7

TABLE 16

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS

No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1964 - 1973

Year	Gastro-enteritis & Colitis (008-009)				Respiratory Tuberculosis (010-012)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1973.....	277108	689.0	18106	45.0	137106	340.9	26011	64.7
1972.....	258282	661.6	17167	44.0	128141	328.2	28635	73.3
1971.....	135127	356.0	12237	32.2	122850	323.6	24920	65.6
1970.....	210379	570.9	12886	35.0	131315	356.4	28371	77.0
1969.....	245918	661.8	15200	41.0	154416	415.6	27518	74.1
1968.....	179129	499.2	14795	41.2	122269	340.7	28097	74.2
1967.....	177860	513.2	15091	43.5	115468	333.2	27166	78.4
1966.....	209710	626.4	18692	55.8	109963	328.5	27052	80.8
1965.....	206369	638.0	14874	46.0	120347	372.1	26975	83.4
1964.....	230464	737.0	16081	51.4	117020	374.2	23922	76.5

TABLE 16

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS

No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1964 - 1973

Year	Tuberculosis, Other Forms (013 - 019)				Anthrax (022)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1973.....	10597	26.3	2270	5.6	33	0.08	7	0.02
1972.....	8897	22.8	1149	2.9	13	0.03	6	0.02
1971.....	5092	13.4	1101	2.9	38	0.1	7	0.02
1970.....	4720	12.8	1132	3.1	63	0.2	9	0.02
1969.....	6438	17.3	1396	3.8	23	0.06	9	0.02
1968.....	5070	14.1	1503	4.2	63	0.2	17	0.05
1967.....	5179	14.9	1424	4.1	14	0.04	12	0.03
1966.....	4926	14.7	1669	5.0	35	0.1	10	0.03
1965.....	5202	16.1	1712	5.3	32	0.1	10	0.03
1964.....	5797	18.5	1631	5.2	51	0.2	10	0.03

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1964 - 1973

Year	Leprosy (030)				Diphtheria (032)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1973.....	484	1.2	65	0.2	3379	8.4	661	1.6
1972.....	616	1.6	97	0.2	3342	8.6	616	1.6
1971.....	691	1.8	74	0.2	1877	4.9	505	1.3
1970.....	218	0.6	70	0.2	1770	4.8	602	1.6
1969.....	464	1.2	93	0.3	1626	4.4	701	1.8
1968.....	513	1.4	84	0.2	1253	3.5	622	1.7
1967.....	570	1.6	78	0.2	1277	3.7	486	1.4
1966.....	483	1.4	62	0.2	1337	4.0	509	1.5
1965.....	534	1.7	102	0.3	1350	4.2	540	1.7
1964.....	453	1.4	66	0.2	1482	4.7	489	1.6

TABLE 16

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1964 - 1973

Year	Whooping Cough (033)				Meningococcal Infection (036)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1973.....	20210	50.2	46	0.1	1198	3.0	98	0.2
1972.....	26311	67.4	62	0.2	846	2.2	113	0.3
1971.....	24269	63.9	52	0.1	909	2.4	74	0.2
1970.....	19946	54.1	64	0.2	635	1.7	65	0.2
1969.....	25542	68.7	98	0.3	1212	3.3	59	0.2
1968.....	22250	62.0	101	0.3	840	2.3	78	0.2
1967.....	17771	51.3	125	0.4	816	2.4	66	0.2
1966.....	26376	78.8	191	0.6	1091	3.3	72	0.2
1965.....	20083	62.1	134	0.4	873	2.7	37	0.1
1964.....	24722	79.1	250	0.8	789	2.5	58	0.2

TABLE 16

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1964 - 1973

Year	Tetanus (037)				Acute Poliomyelitis (040 - 043)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1973.....	4516	10.9	3794	9.2	916	2.2	195	0.5
1972.....	4486	11.2	3614	9.0	854	2.1	254	0.6
1971.....	4679	12.0	3640	9.3	914	2.3	169	0.4
1970.....	3945	10.4	3183	8.4	883	2.3	170	0.4
1969.....	4206	11.4	3717	10.1	581	1.6	227	0.6
1968.....	4249	11.4	3782	10.2	665	1.8	252	0.7
1967.....	4113	11.5	3554	9.9	568	1.6	258	0.7
1966.....	3974	11.5	3314	9.6	466	1.3	186	0.5
1965.....	4327	12.9	3358	10.0	499	1.5	164	0.5
1964.....	4132	12.8	3362	10.4	463	1.4	203	0.6
1964.....	4150	13.3	3163	10.1	412	1.3	160	0.5

TABLE 16

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1964 - 1973

Year	Varicella (052)				Measles (055)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1973.....	2309	5.7	36	0.09	28568	71.5	4866	12.1
1972.....	1878	4.8	35	0.09	15451	39.6	2078	5.3
1971.....	2061	5.4	40	0.1	26492	69.8	3264	8.6
1970.....	1975	5.4	25	0.07	20446	55.5	1667	4.5
1969.....	3455	9.3	38	0.1	25298	68.1	2515	6.8
1968.....	3712	10.3	40	0.1	19555	54.5	2122	5.9
1967.....	3323	9.6	23	0.07	18074	52.2	1781	5.1
1966.....	2608	7.8	51	0.2	14646	43.7	1979	5.9
1965.....	3635	11.2	66	0.2	21591	66.8	2814	8.7
1964.....	2282	7.3	53	0.2	11394	36.4	1416	4.5

TABLE 16

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1964 - 1973

Year	Acute Infectious Encephalitis (062 -065)				H - Fever (067)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1973.....	256	0.6	46	0.1	710	1.8	214	0.5
1972.....	216	0.6	16	0.04	1570	4.0	83	0.2
1971.....	288	0.8	18	0.05	138	1.2	34	0.09
1970.....	281	0.8	99	0.3	922	2.5	83	0.2
1969.....	359	1.0	82	0.2	1336	3.6	103	0.3
1968.....	295	0.8	134	0.4	1116	3.1	115	0.3
1967.....	248	0.7	127	0.4	1371	4.0	105	0.3
1966.....	296	0.9	92	0.3	9384	28.0	250	0.7
1965.....	290	0.9	104	0.3	652	2.0	109	0.3
1964.....	282	0.9	109	0.3	759	2.4	169	0.5

TABLE 16

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1964 - 1973

Year	Infectious Hepatitis (070)				Rabies (071)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1973.....	6752	16.8	548	1.4	191	0.5	191	0.5
1972.....	4789	12.3	398	1.0	149	0.4	149	0.4
1971.....	3568	9.4	304	0.8	201	0.5	201	0.5
1970.....	3592	9.7	453	1.2	208	0.6	208	0.6
1969.....	4562	12.3	471	1.3	220	0.6	220	0.6
1968.....	3458	9.6	428	1.2	216	0.6	216	0.6
1967.....	3175	9.2	387	1.1	155	0.4	155	0.4
1966.....	2733	8.2	298	0.9	198	0.6	198	0.6
1965.....	2435	7.5	267	0.8	227	0.7	227	0.7
1964.....	2406	7.7	258	0.8	383	1.2	383	1.2

TABLE 16

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1964 - 1973

Year	Y a w s (102)				S c h i s t o s o m i a s i s (120)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1973.....	424	1.1	0	-	3094	7.7	494	1.2
1972.....	660	1.7	0	-	2816	7.2	472	1.2
1971.....	1286	3.4	8	0.02	4005	10.6	395	1.0
1970.....	602	1.6	2	0.005	3276	8.9	558	1.5
1969.....	773	2.1	1	0.003	2746	7.4	444	1.2
1968.....	1140	3.2	1	0.003	2734	7.6	469	1.3
1967.....	1542	4.4	1	0.003	2459	7.1	559	1.6
1966.....	1901	5.7	5	0.01	3033	9.1	473	1.4
1965.....	1116	3.5	3	0.02	3648	11.3	454	1.4
1964.....	2797	8.9	5	0.02	3135	10.0	333	1.1

TABLE 16

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1964 - 1973

Year	F i l a r i a s i s (125)				M a l i g n a n t N e o p l a s m s (140 - 209)			
	C a s e s		D e a t h s		C a s e s		D e a t h s	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1973.....	70	0.2	2	0.005	11556	28.7	11490	28.6
1972.....	21	0.05	4	0.01	10490	26.9	10268	26.3
1971.....	308	0.8	3	0.008	9606	25.3	9480	25.0
1970.....	69	0.2	6	0.02	9660	26.2	9485	25.7
1969.....	29	0.08	2	0.005	9310	25.5	9256	25.0
1968.....	11	0.03	3	0.008	8810	24.6	8712	24.3
1967.....	9	0.03	3	0.009	8294	23.9	8229	23.7
1966.....	99	0.3	1	0.003	7789	23.3	7382	22.1
1965.....	59	0.2	4	0.03	7281	22.5	7186	22.2
1964.....	60	0.2	4	0.01	8110	25.9	6658	21.3

TABLE 16

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1964 - 1973

Year	Beriberi (261)				Influenza (470-474)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1973.....	14391	35.8	4505	11.2	319955	795.5	2361	5.9
1972.....	17182	44.0	5484	14.0	395185	1012.3	3266	8.4
1971.....	17475	46.0	5205	13.7	193910	510.8	1814	4.8
1970.....	17729	48.1	5132	13.9	388769	1055.0	2639	7.2
1969.....	22462	60.4	6881	18.5	213952	575.8	1586	4.3
1968.....	16552	46.1	7982	22.2	336143	936.7	2310	6.4
1967.....	26068	75.2	8859	25.6	166848	481.4	2149	6.2
1966.....	32579	97.3	8486	25.3	156699	468.1	1896	5.7
1965.....	32343	106.2	10603	32.8	204323	631.7	2360	7.3
1964.....	35705	114.2	10012	32.0	187449	599.5	2016	6.4

TABLE 16

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1964 - 1973

Year	Pneumonias (480-486)				Bronchitis (490-493)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1973.....	93569	232.6	48058	119.5	338062	840.6	8782	21.8
1972.....	95717	245.2	48831	125.1	335439	859.2	9250	23.7
1971.....	87953	231.7	40526	106.8	317651	836.8	8199	21.6
1970.....	86040	233.5	43573	118.2	323266	877.3	10263	27.8
1969.....	80109	215.6	44689	120.3	354997	955.4	11700	31.5
1968.....	77861	217.0	43444	212.1	289026	805.4	11978	33.4
1967.....	76799	221.6	39320	113.5	270600	780.8	12265	35.4
1966.....	72966	218.0	39266	117.3	251172	750.3	13665	40.8
1965.....	79370	245.4	39211	121.2	272767	843.3	13951	43.1
1964.....	66927	214.0	32231	103.1	240804	802.1	11916	38.1

TABLE 16

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1964 - 1973

Year	Mumps (072)				Malaria (084)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1973.....	2844	7.1	7	0.02	31999	79.6	845	2.1
1972.....	3263	8.4	1	0.003	27090	69.4	656	1.7
1971.....	4760	12.5	5	0.01	25338	66.8	547	1.4
1970.....	5459	14.8	3	0.008	28594	77.6	666	1.8
1969.....	4171	11.2	0	-	31756	85.5	860	2.3
1968.....	3098	8.6	0	-	28354	79.0	1061	3.0
1967.....	2965	8.6	8	0.02	31441	90.7	1147	3.3
1966.....	3378	10.1	6	0.07	33737	100.8	1373	4.1
1965.....	3489	10.8	5	0.02	28988	89.6	1015	3.1
1964.....	3881	12.4	1	0.003	40854	130.6	976	3.1

TABLE 16

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: REPORTED CASES & DEATHS
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1964 - 1973

Year	Syphilis (090-097)				Gonococcal Infection (098)			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1973.....	49	0.1	25	0.06	12600	31.3	0	-
1972.....	94	0.2	76	0.2	10406	26.7	0	-
1971.....	71	0.2	69	0.2	10815	28.5	10	0.03
1970.....	27	0.07	16	0.04	11514	31.2	17	0.05
1969.....	33	0.08	16	0.04	11743	31.6	3	0.008
1968.....	99	0.3	89	0.2	8614	24.0	5	0.01
1967.....	66	0.2	63	0.2	3902	11.3	13	0.04
1966.....	25	0.07	17	0.05	6432	19.2	8	0.02
1965.....	38	0.1	23	0.07	4499	13.9	3	0.009
1964.....	41	0.1	22	0.1	3196	10.2	1	0.003

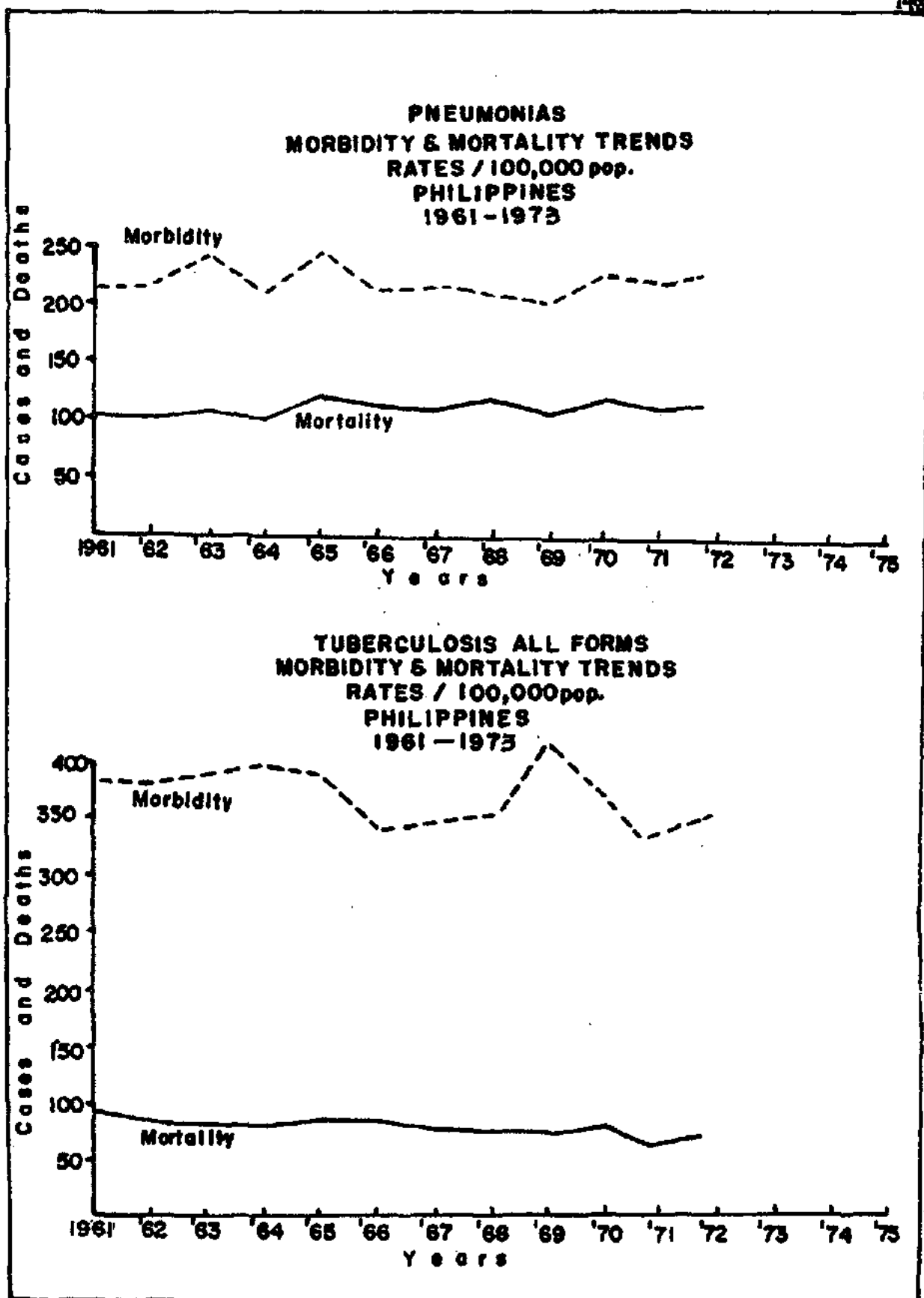
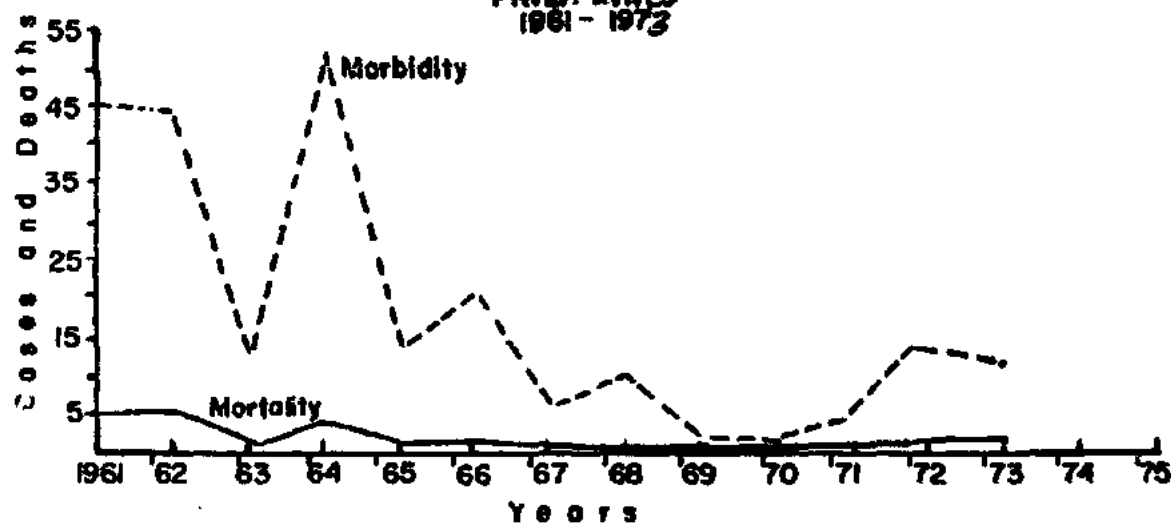


Fig. 9

CHOLERA
MORBIDITY & MORTALITY TRENDS
RATES / 100,000 pop.
PHILIPPINES
1961 - 1973



GASTRO-ENTERITIS
MORBIDITY & MORTALITY TRENDS
RATE / 100,000 pop.
PHILIPPINES
1961 - 1973

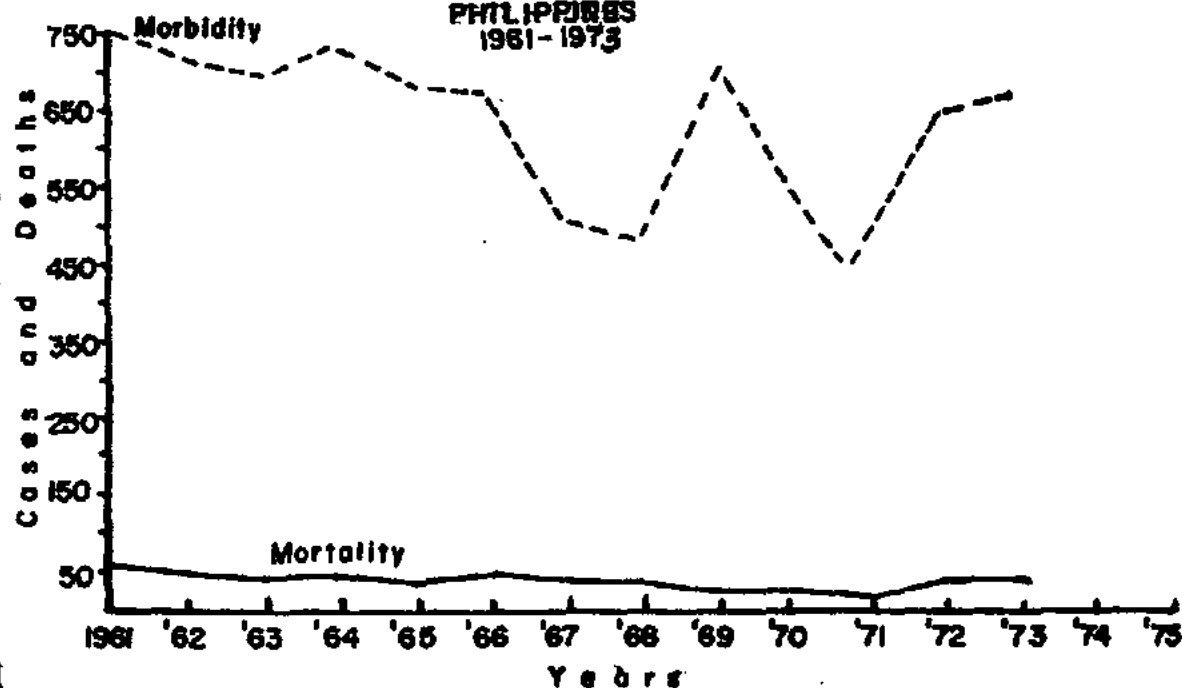


Fig. 10

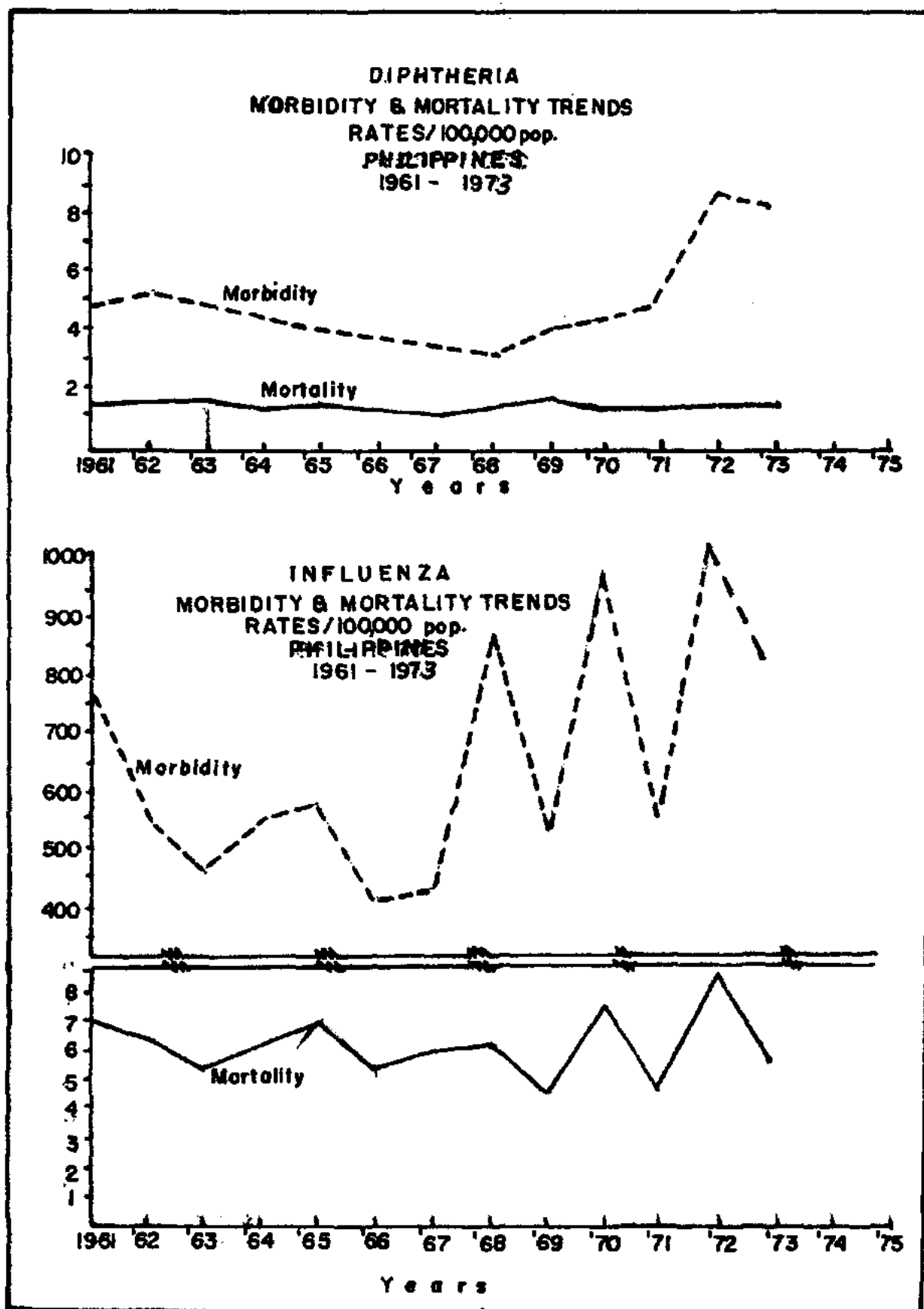


Fig. 11

MORTALITY STATISTICS

This represents mortality statistics based on data compiled from the death certificates submitted by the Local Civil Registrars throughout the Philippines to the Office of the Civil Registrar General.

A. GENERAL MORTALITY

A total of 283,475 deaths was registered in 1973. This figure represents a crude death rate of 7.0 per 1,000 population which is 4.1% lower than that of the previous year (1972).

Causes of Deaths, 1963 and 1973 - The ten leading causes of death in 1973 are presented in Table 19. Collectively, they accounted for 177,400 deaths representing 62.7% of deaths from all causes. The group consists of four (4) communicable diseases - Pneumonias, Tuberculosis, Gastro-Enteritis, and Bronchitis; two (2) degenerative diseases - Diseases of the Heart and Diseases of the Vascular System; one (1) nutritional diseases - Avitaminosis and other deficiency States; and the rest are Malignant Neoplasms, Accidents and Congenital Anomalies. The first three (3) leading causes are pneumonias with a rate of 119.5 per 100,000 population representing 17.0% of the total deaths; Tuberculosis All Forms, with a rate of 70.3 or 10.0% of the total mortality and Diseases of the Heart with a rate of 48.14 or 6.9% of the deaths from all causes. Gastro-enteritis and Colitis and Avitaminosis and other Nutritional Deficiency ranked fourth and fifth with rates of 45.0 and 34.4, respectively. Diseases of the Vascular System and Malignant Neoplasms occupied sixth and seventh positions with rates of 33.9 and 28.6, respectively. The last three in the group are Accidents (25.3), Bronchitis (21.8) and Congenital Anomalies (13.7).

The leading causes of death in 1963 are shown in Table 26 and Figure 18. During the year, Pneumonias was the leading cause with a rate of 109.0 per 100,000 population. Tuberculosis All Forms (78.7) ranked second, Gastro-enteritis and Colitis (49.4) was third, Bronchitis ranked fourth (43.5) and Beriberi was fifth in line with a rate of 36.8. The sixth and seventh positions were occupied by Diseases of the Heart (27.6) and Diseases of the Vascular System (22.9). The last three causes were Accidents (20.6), Malignant Neoplasms (20.2) and Nephritis with a rate of (12.2) per 100,000 population.

It is clearly noted that during the ten-year period, (1963 to 1973), deaths from communicable diseases particularly some of those among the leading causes of deaths, except Pneumonias, showed marked decline. On the other hand, the non-communicable diseases which include Accidents, Malignant Neoplasms and chronic degenerative diseases like Cardio-Vascular diseases have increased noticeably. Bronchitis death rate registered a decrease of 21.7 or 49.9% while Tuberculosis All Forms death rate decreased by 8.4 or 10.7%. Gastro-enteritis and Colitis death rate decreased by 4.4 or 8.9%. Death rate from Malignant Neoplasms showed an increase of 8.4 or 41.6% while that from Accidents increased by 4.7 or 22.8%.

General Mortality Trend - Table 4 and Figure 4 show the trend of crude death rate for the country from 1925 to 1973. A marked decline in this rate from 17.7 per 1,000 population in 1925 to 7.0 in 1973 is observed. This represents a decrease of 10.7 or 60.5% over a period of 48 years. A slow and irregular decline in rate started in 1925 and continued until the outbreak of the Last World War. Data on health statistics were not available during the war years. Post war rates continued to decrease until 1971 when an all time low death rate of 6.6 was attained followed by an increase to 7.3 in 1972 and a slight decline to 7.0 in 1973. The crude death rate in the country for the past four (4) decades is characterized by a general downward trend with slight troughs from 1938 to 1941 and 1950 to 1953.

Crude Death Rate By Area - Of the eleven health regions in the country, Region 7 registered the highest crude death rate of 9.1 per 1,000 population, while Region 9 had the lowest (3.9). The highest rate among the cities was recorded for Laoag City (30.5) and the lowest was that of Marawi City (0.9). Mindoro Oriental topped all the provinces with the high rate of 13.1 while Lanao del Sur had the lowest (0.2) which was of course due to practically no registration.

Mortality By Age - Table 17-A shows the death from all causes by age, sex and percentage distribution. The highest percentage of death was recorded for those under 1 year (67.881) or 23.9% of all deaths while death among 10 - 14 years old represented the lowest percentage (1.8%).

As shown in Table 17-B - the age specific death rate for age 70 years and over is the highest, 87.9 per 1,000 population followed by death rate for under 1 year (46.9).

After infancy, the death rate decreased continuously as age increased until the minimum level of 1.0 was reached in the age group 10 - 14 years. After this age, the rate increased again for each successive age group until a peak was reached in the age group 70 years and over.

Mortality By Sex - In 1973, there were 158,611 male deaths and 124,864 female deaths. These figures represent 55.9% and 44.1% of all deaths, respectively. The mortality rate for males was 7.9 per 1,000 male population, while that of female was 6.2. The ratio for both sexes are slightly lower than that of 1972. The ratio is 1 male death to 0.79 female death.

B. INFANT MORTALITY

There were 67,881 deaths under 1 year of age registered in 1973. This figure represents 23.9% of all deaths. The infant mortality rate is 64.7 per 1,000 live births which is lower than that of previous year by 3.2 or 4.7%. The infant mortality rate has receded to an all time low for the country in 1970 (59.3).

Infant Mortality By Cause - The ten leading causes of death under 1 year are shown in Table 28. These diseases caused 46,401 infant deaths representing 68.2% of the total infant mortality and 16.4% of the total deaths. Pneumonias, as in the previous year, caused the most number of death (17,148) representing a rate of 16.3 per 1,000 live births and 25.3% of all infant deaths. Gastro-enteritis occupied the second position causing 7,016 deaths with a rate of 6.7 and 10.3% of all infant deaths. While Congenital Anomalies ranked third with a rate of 4.8. The fourth and fifth leading causes are Avitaminosis and other nutritional Deficiency and Anoxic and Hypoxic Conditions not elsewhere classified with rates of 4.5 and 3.4, respectively. Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma ranked sixth with a rate of 2.9 while Tetanus ranked seventh with a rate of 2.5. Acute Respiratory Infections, Measles and Meningitis occupied the eight, ninth and tenth positions with a rate of 1.5, 1.0 and 0.6 per 1,000 live births, respectively.

Trend of Infant Mortality - The number and rate of infant from 1925 to 1973 are shown in Table 4. The infant mortality rate in 1925 which was 150.2 per 1,000 live births dropped to 64.7 in 1973. This represents a marked decrease of 85.5 or 56.9%. There were slight yearly decreases in the rates from 1925 to 1940. The lowest pre-war rate recorded was in 1936. No data were available during the war years (1941-1945). After the war, the in-

infant death curve showed an irregular but marked declining trend, reaching its all time low in 1970 (59.3). A slight increase was noted in 1971 which persisted up to 1973 (64.7).

Infant Mortality By Area - Infant mortality rates for the different health regions, provinces and cities all over the country are presented in Table 5. Region 6 had the highest rate of 96.4 per 1,000 live births while Region 11 had the lowest 40.0. Of the provinces, Northern Samar registered the highest rate (257.0), while Lanao del Norte recorded the lowest rate of (13.8) due to incomplete registration. Of the cities, Zamboanga City (663.8) had the highest while Davao City had the lowest (28.9).

Infant Mortality By Age - Of the total 67,881 infant deaths registered in 1973, 31,752 deaths were under 28 days (neonatal) and 36,129 were 28 days to under 1 year. These represent 46.8% and 53.2% of the total infant mortality, respectively. Among the neonatal deaths those that are under 1 day of age represented the highest percentage 26.9%. Deaths under 1 day totalled 8,555 representing 12.6% of all death under 1 year, which is the highest in any age group. The lowest number of deaths in the neonatal group occurred among those in the age group 21 - 27 days registered 1,523 deaths or 4.8% of all neonatal deaths.

Of the deaths that occurred after the first month of life, those of age group 28 to 59 days comprised the highest percentage with 5,436 deaths, representing a rate of 5.2 per 1,000 live births and 8.0% of the total infant mortality. Deaths under 28 days had a rate of 30.3 per 1,000 live birth while the rate for those 28 days of life to under 1 year was 34.4.

Infant Mortality By Sex - There were more male deaths under 1 year of age than females. The rate for male was 53.3 per 1,000 live births, while that of the females was 40.3. The infant death sex ratio is 1 male death for every 0.76 female mortality.

C. MATERNAL MORTALITY

In 1973, there were 1,488 maternal deaths registered. This represents 0.5% of the deaths from all causes and a maternal mortality rate of 1.4 per 1,000 live births. This rate is exactly the same as that of the previous year.

Maternal Mortality By Cause - Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth, and Toxemias of pregnancy and the puerperium were the major causes of maternal deaths with rate of 0.8 and 0.3 per 1,000 live births, representing 52.9% and 19.4% of all maternal deaths, respectively. Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium and delivery without mention of complication had a rate of 0.2 per 1,000 live births caused 17.5% of all maternal deaths.

Trend of Maternal Mortality - A significant decline in the maternal mortality rate from 1930 to 1973 is shown in Table 4. The 1930 rate of 7.8 went down to as low as 6.3 per 1,000 live births in 1940. No data were available during World War II. The declining trend continued after the war until it reached 2.4 in 1960. A slight increase was observed in 1961. However, this increase was followed by a noticeable drop to 2.0 in 1965 to 1967. The lowest so far recorded was in 1971 (1.3) followed by a slight increase to 1.4 in 1972 and 1973.

D. FOETAL DEATHS

There were 10,808 foetal deaths registered in 1973 representing a foetal death rate of 10.3 per 1,000 live births. This figure is 26.4% lower than that of 1973.

Different causes of foetal deaths in the country are shown in Table 32 - A. The first three leading causes are the following: Diseases of foetus and Ill-defined Causes with a rate of 10.7; Placenta and Cord Conditions (1.6) and Difficulties in Labor (0.7).

Region 4 reported the highest number of foetal deaths - 3,678 or 33.1% of all foetal mortality. Region 9 reported the least number 268 or 2.5%. The highest regional foetal death rate recorded was in Region 4 (12.2) per 1,000 live births and the lowest was that of Region 11 (7.1).

Foetal deaths that were medically attended totalled 9,754 (90.3%) broken down as follows: by Physicians - 5,430 or 55.7%, by hospital authorities 3,810 or 39.1%, by midwives - 304 or 3.1% and by nurse 210 or 2.1%. A total of 674 or 6.2% deaths was not given medical attendance while attendance to 380 or 3.5% of all foetal deaths was not stated at all in the foetal Death Certificate.

TABLE 17-A

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1973

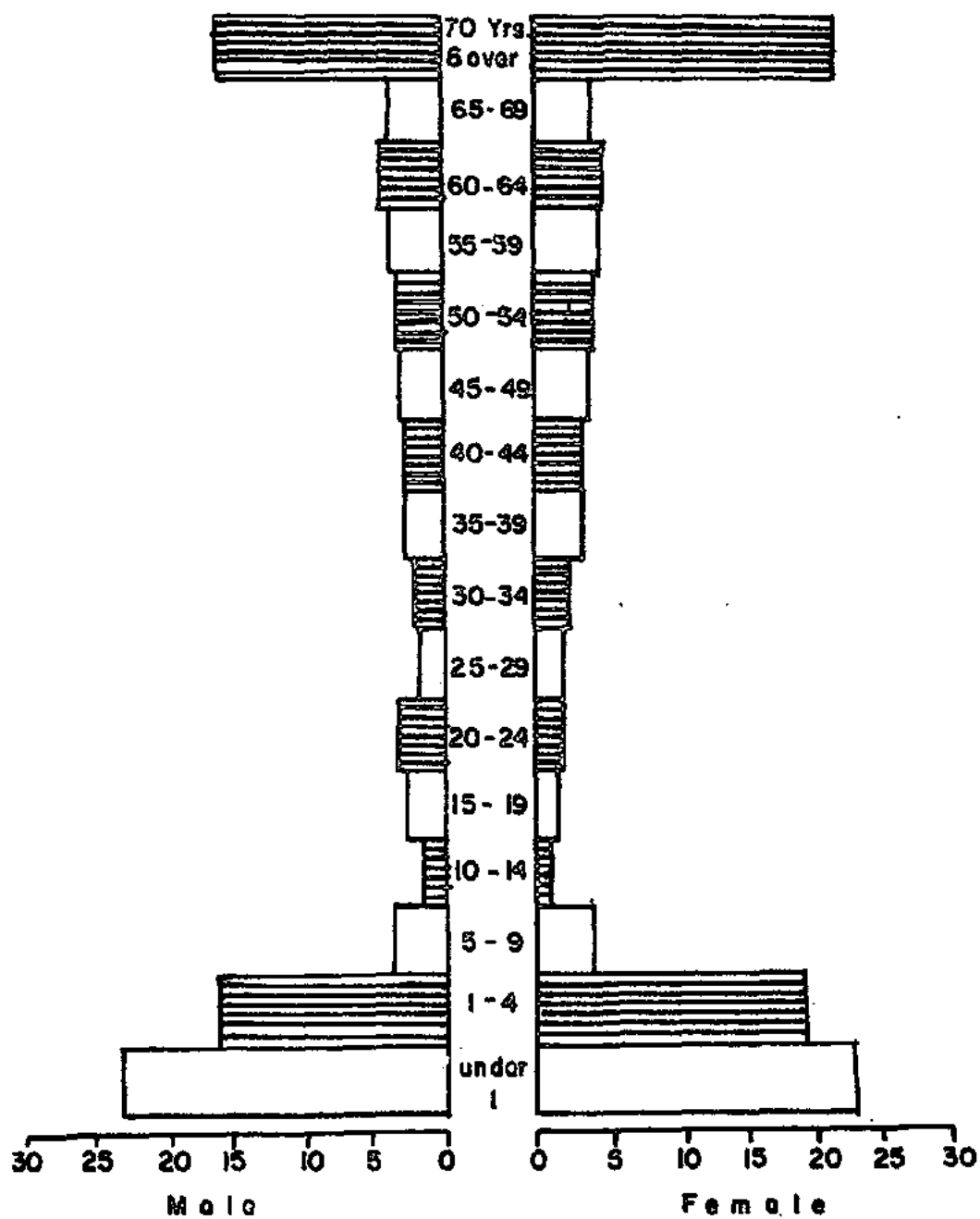
Age	Number of Deaths			Percent Distribution		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ALL AGES.....	283,475	158,611	124,864	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 1 yr.....	67,881	39,407	28,474	23.9	24.8	22.8
1 - 4 yrs.....	50,312	26,749	23,563	17.8	16.9	18.9
5 - 9 yrs.....	11,652	6,468	5,184	4.1	4.1	4.2
10 - 14 yrs.....	5,107	2,962	2,145	1.8	1.9	1.7
15 - 19 yrs.....	5,539	3,305	2,234	2.0	2.1	1.8
20 - 24 yrs.....	6,864	4,249	2,615	2.4	2.7	2.1
25 - 29 yrs.....	6,371	3,803	2,568	2.2	2.4	2.1
30 - 34 yrs.....	7,017	4,098	2,919	2.5	2.6	2.3
35 - 39 yrs.....	7,996	4,692	3,304	2.8	3.0	2.6
40 - 44 yrs.....	8,038	4,780	3,258	2.8	3.0	2.6
45 - 49 yrs.....	8,687	5,311	3,376	3.1	3.3	2.7
50 - 54 yrs.....	9,357	5,588	3,769	3.3	3.5	3.0
55 - 59 yrs.....	9,832	6,002	3,830	3.5	3.8	3.1
60 - 64 yrs.....	12,708	7,391	5,317	4.5	4.7	4.3
65 - 69 yrs.....	11,588	6,539	5,049	4.1	4.1	4.0
70 & Over.....	51,611	25,614	25,997	18.2	16.1	20.8
Not Stated.....	2,915	1,653	1,262	1.0	1.0	1.0

TABLE 17-B

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

Age	Number of Deaths			Rate		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ALL AGES.....	283,475	158,611	124,864	7.0	7.9	6.2
Under 1 yr.....	67,881	39,407	28,474	46.9	53.3	40.3
1 - 4 yrs.....	50,312	26,749	23,563	9.5	9.8	9.1
5 - 9 yrs.....	11,652	6,468	5,184	2.0	2.2	1.9
10 - 14 yrs.....	5,107	2,962	2,145	1.0	1.2	0.9
15 - 19 yrs.....	5,539	3,305	2,234	1.4	1.7	1.1
20 - 24 yrs.....	6,864	4,249	2,615	1.9	2.6	1.4
25 - 29 yrs.....	6,371	3,803	2,568	2.0	2.5	1.6
30 - 34 yrs.....	7,017	4,098	2,919	2.7	3.1	2.2
35 - 39 yrs.....	7,996	4,692	3,304	3.8	4.4	3.2
40 - 44 yrs.....	8,038	4,780	3,258	4.8	5.6	3.9
45 - 49 yrs.....	8,687	5,311	3,376	6.4	8.1	4.8
50 - 54 yrs.....	9,357	5,588	3,769	8.0	10.2	6.1
55 - 59 yrs.....	9,832	6,002	3,830	10.0	13.0	7.3
60 - 64 yrs.....	12,708	7,391	5,317	15.8	19.2	12.6
65 - 69 yrs.....	11,588	6,539	5,049	20.1	23.5	16.9
70 & Over.....	51,611	25,614	25,997	87.9	88.6	87.2
Not Stated.....	2,915	1,653	1,262	-	-	-

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES BY AGE & SEX
(PERCENT DISTRIBUTION)
PHILIPPINES
1973



Percent Age Distribution

Fig. 12

TOTAL MORTALITY: BY AGE AND SEX
RATE / 1000 POP.
PHILIPPINES
1973

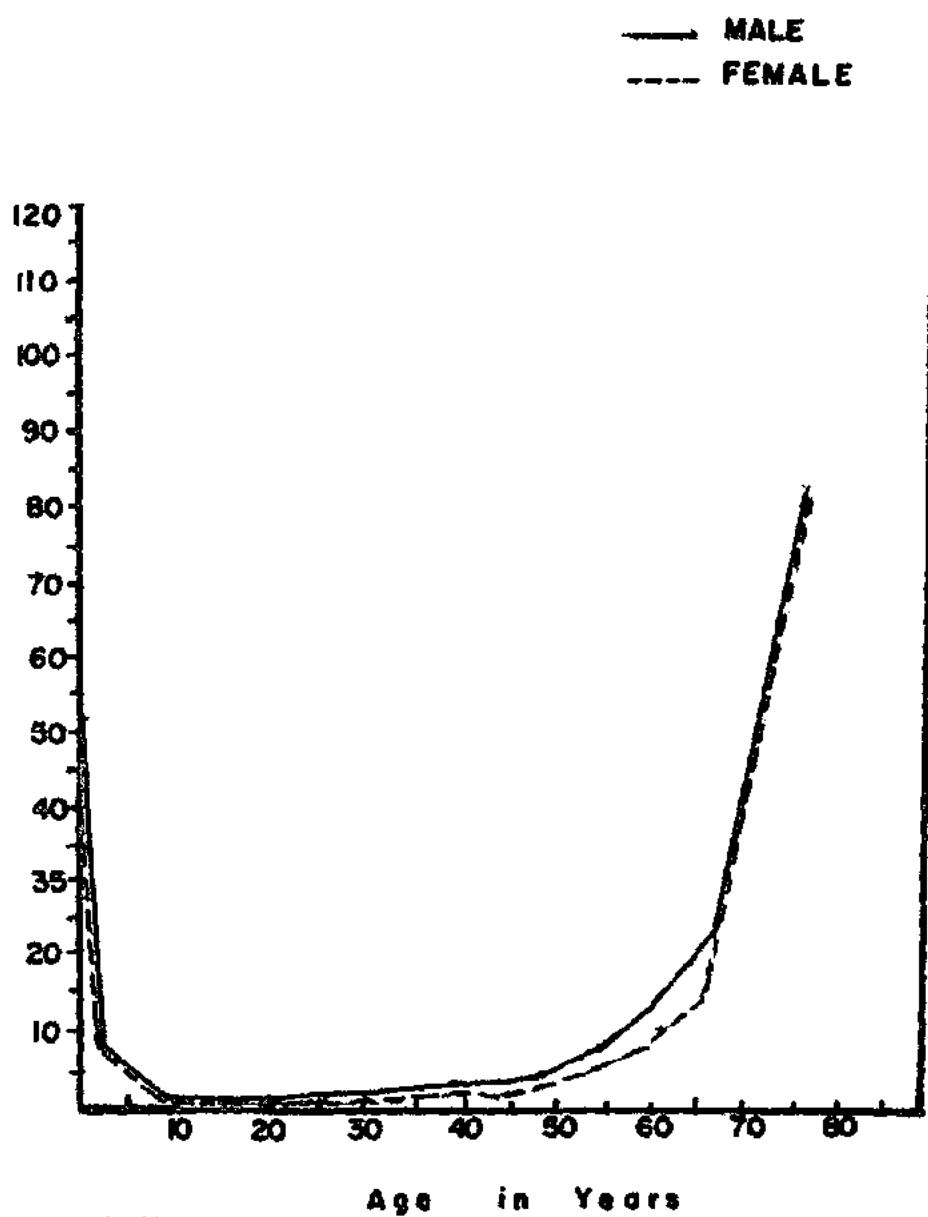


Fig. 13

TABLE 18

160

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	T O T A L		U N D E R 1 Y R.		1 - 4 Y E A R S		5 - 9 Y E A R S	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<u>PHILIPPINES</u>	<u>158611</u>	<u>124864</u>	<u>39407</u>	<u>28474</u>	<u>26749</u>	<u>23563</u>	<u>6468</u>	<u>5184</u>
<u>REGION 1</u>	<u>14329</u>	<u>12005</u>	<u>3381</u>	<u>2494</u>	<u>1908</u>	<u>1635</u>	<u>449</u>	<u>346</u>
ABRA.....	453	357	76	55	52	31	15	8
BENGUET.....	367	271	69	48	53	42	9	9
ILOCOS NORTE.....	1139	1124	222	176	92	101	24	24
ILOCOS SUR.....	1615	1437	334	248	141	156	51	34
LA UNION.....	1667	1488	383	260	206	195	50	38
MT. PROVINCE.....	218	192	32	28	32	44	8	5
PANGASINAN.....	6739	5500	1753	1284	1024	833	217	174
BAGUIO CITY.....	447	334	145	109	41	30	14	6
DAGUPAN CITY.....	826	603	220	162	109	80	32	29
LAOAG CITY.....	326	290	54	44	29	27	7	6
SAN CARLOS CITY.	532	409	93	80	129	96	22	13
<u>REGION 2</u>	<u>8803</u>	<u>6965</u>	<u>2421</u>	<u>1832</u>	<u>1632</u>	<u>1276</u>	<u>380</u>	<u>305</u>
BATANES.....	57	72	13	7	4	7	4	1
CAGAYAN.....	3560	2884	968	753	710	557	156	108
IFUGAO.....	155	122	24	21	17	20	11	7
ISABELA.....	3478	2739	986	733	668	606	147	139
KALINGA-APAYAO..	406	295	86	70	56	67	29	21
NUEVA ECSCAYA...	879	658	249	179	126	81	22	20
QUIRINO.....	268	195	95	69	51	38	11	9
<u>REGION 3</u>	<u>14875</u>	<u>11956</u>	<u>3845</u>	<u>2748</u>	<u>2440</u>	<u>2163</u>	<u>517</u>	<u>424</u>
BATAAN.....	870	674	199	154	165	131	37	34
BULACAN.....	3360	2740	894	639	532	446	106	76
NUEVA ECIJA.....	2099	1726	593	425	318	292	77	54
PAMPANGA.....	2917	2314	674	460	410	348	109	88
TARLAC.....	2674	2201	605	447	512	453	98	92
ZAMBALES.....	746	540	177	117	116	98	21	11
ANGELES CITY.....	727	594	216	139	130	147	21	33
CABANATUAN CITY.	592	429	156	85	107	105	22	18
OLONGAPO CITY...	612	487	256	219	98	89	20	14
PALAYAN CITY...	23	20	7	7	2	3	-	-
SAN JOSE CITY...	255	231	68	56	50	51	6	4

TABLE 18

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	TOTAL		UNDER 1 YEAR		1-4 YEARS		5-9 YEARS	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
REGION 4	38167	29797	10717	7828	5861	5312	1291	1066
BATANGAS.....	2518	2134	678	497	306	257	68	65
CAVITE.....	1583	1305	373	264	285	250	50	43
LAGUNA.....	2557	2116	670	471	432	435	94	80
MARINDUQUE.....	722	560	186	105	100	83	32	29
MINDORO OCC.....	521	402	129	119	98	81	14	15
MINDORO OR.....	2696	2083	850	643	405	343	140	88
PALAWAN.....	217	143	43	28	21	15	8	7
QUEZON.....	2301	1797	671	470	371	353	80	82
RIZAL.....	5472	4382	1518	1107	923	856	185	152
ROMBLON.....	316	271	87	75	34	38	16	7
BATANGAS CITY...	499	449	116	111	71	54	18	7
CALOCAN CITY...	1308	1072	417	287	265	256	39	32
CAVITE CITY.....	321	246	87	46	51	38	16	11
LIPA CITY.....	418	356	105	79	53	45	12	8
LUCENA CITY.....	707	523	171	112	110	122	28	34
MANILA.....	10467	7838	3364	2478	1613	1430	312	279
PASAY CITY.....	788	638	194	140	98	95	27	11
PUERTO PRINCESA..	136	63	22	22	10	12	2	4
QUEZON CITY.....	3804	2752	835	636	474	399	111	73
SAN PABLO CITY..	669	550	151	107	112	120	35	31
TAGAYTAY CITY...	31	22	7	4	5	5	-	1
TRINIDAD CITY...	116	95	43	27	24	25	4	7
REGION 5	15501	12477	3628	2708	3427	3155	683	636
ALBAY.....	3361	2709	779	513	693	652	128	135
CAMARINES NORTE	1474	1122	417	301	314	297	69	46
CAMARINES SUR...	3499	2891	860	666	745	666	129	126
CATANDUANES.....	1007	879	219	183	273	250	57	60
MASBATE.....	1848	1482	483	367	511	428	93	94
SORSOGON.....	2725	2132	540	419	580	564	148	125
IRIGA CITY.....	372	275	75	53	62	53	13	6
LEGASPI CITY....	607	501	119	87	130	125	25	25
NAGA CITY.....	608	486	136	119	119	120	21	19
REGION 6	16007	12454	3766	2592	2436	2145	700	484
AKLAN.....	1373	1308	240	201	216	207	62	41
ANTIQUE.....	1511	1253	377	259	200	164	69	32

TABLE 18 MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	TOTAL		UNDER 1 YR.		1-4 YEARS		5-9 YEARS	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
CAPIZ.....	1433	1168	413	272	286	232	62	44
ILOILO.....	2478	2019	549	376	288	252	86	52
NEGROS OCC.....	3908	2800	1048	680	627	527	159	121
BACOLOD CITY...	1743	1156	336	225	250	190	79	52
BAGO CITY.....	272	198	77	56	43	37	12	8
CADIZ CITY.....	267	182	55	50	33	26	12	14
ILOILO CITY....	1361	1056	265	201	172	152	53	47
LA CARLOTA CITY	186	140	44	27	28	23	10	1
ROXAS CITY.....	647	479	163	108	110	114	44	31
SAN CARLOS CITY	447	358	102	57	115	134	29	15
SILAY CITY.....	381	337	97	79	68	87	23	26
<u>REGION 7</u>	<u>15867</u>	<u>13551</u>	<u>3629</u>	<u>2686</u>	<u>2828</u>	<u>2514</u>	<u>668</u>	<u>494</u>
BOHOL.....	3192	2843	771	526	468	395	152	124
CEBU.....	5761	5133	1310	1021	1034	954	226	140
NEGROS OR.....	1952	1638	395	295	329	256	93	72
BAIS CITY.....	126	93	34	16	16	16	6	4
CANLON CITY...	157	105	40	27	44	36	12	6
CEBU CITY.....	2711	2168	634	460	543	500	103	91
DANAO CITY.....	253	191	57	39	61	41	13	6
DUMAGUETE CITY.	457	356	94	75	53	63	20	15
LAPU-LAPU CITY.	419	400	97	94	146	133	13	11
MANDAME CITY...	243	182	63	32	61	47	8	5
TAGBILARAN CITY	314	227	56	39	19	21	10	10
TOLEDO CITY....	282	215	78	62	54	52	12	10
<u>REGION 8</u>	<u>10902</u>	<u>8824</u>	<u>2038</u>	<u>1512</u>	<u>2235</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>665</u>	<u>557</u>
LEYTE DEL NORTE	5050	4130	860	656	942	841	347	273
LEYTE DEL SUR..	1042	931	201	158	179	189	53	50
EASTERN SAMAR..	543	420	78	52	96	67	22	20
NORTHERN SAMAR..	1879	1482	407	283	532	455	123	99
WESTERN SAMAR..	1092	829	221	157	218	204	56	50
CALBAYOG CITY..	349	276	47	50	87	65	21	18
ORMOC CITY.....	458	395	117	86	95	95	25	28
TACLOBAN CITY..	489	361	107	70	86	68	18	19
<u>REGION 9</u>	<u>4801</u>	<u>3195</u>	<u>1149</u>	<u>821</u>	<u>914</u>	<u>749</u>	<u>186</u>	<u>147</u>
SULU.....	166	59	20	10	13	7	4	3

TABLE 18

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1973

A R E A	TOTAL		UNDER 1-YR.		1-4 YEARS		5-9 YEARS	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
ZAMB. DEL NORTE....	900	704	228	196	170	146	39	34
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	1198	793	290	197	207	180	38	39
BASILAN CITY.....	374	210	74	50	79	62	6	9
DAPITAN CITY.....	204	157	58	38	28	37	11	6
DIPOLOG CITY.....	257	187	85	51	46	42	15	8
PAGADIAN CITY.....	242	171	78	48	47	43	7	10
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	1460	914	316	231	324	232	66	38
<u>REGION 10</u>	<u>10362</u>	<u>7676</u>	<u>2753</u>	<u>1925</u>	<u>1857</u>	<u>1606</u>	<u>515</u>	<u>431</u>
AGUSAN DEL NORTE...	643	494	185	123	105	90	35	22
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	527	388	143	83	88	94	40	35
BUKIDINON.....	897	653	240	157	158	163	54	46
CAMIGUIN.....	313	227	61	49	38	34	12	5
LANAO DEL NORTE....	220	132	51	22	30	18	7	6
LANAO DEL SUR.....	52	13	9	3	5	3	1	1
MISAMIS OCC.....	1031	754	208	149	151	146	42	44
MISAMIS OR.....	1409	1029	383	284	270	204	75	51
SURIGAO DEL NORTE..	551	492	146	134	97	82	26	27
SURIGAO DEL SUR....	1449	1029	418	249	328	259	80	82
BUTUAN CITY.....	757	580	201	170	144	121	27	34
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY	802	579	218	177	121	110	37	18
GINGOG CITY.....	369	267	117	71	81	58	18	19
ILIGAN CITY.....	604	438	180	117	109	110	31	23
MARAWI CITY.....	34	26	10	1	5	7	4	1
OROQUIETA CITY.....	169	134	42	31	23	21	7	5
OZAMIS CITY.....	342	295	92	76	58	58	11	8
SURIGAO CITY.....								
TANGUB CITY.....	193	146	49	29	26	28	8	4
<u>REGION 11</u>	<u>8997</u>	<u>5964</u>	<u>2080</u>	<u>1329</u>	<u>1231</u>	<u>1024</u>	<u>414</u>	<u>294</u>
NORTH COTABATO.....	2644	1572	568	330	332	261	108	68
SOUTH COTABATO.....	1118	750	270	195	138	108	55	37
DAVAO DEL NORTE....	993	680	251	174	155	131	42	38
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	806	552	199	125	131	128	62	36
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	1117	835	261	150	164	141	56	42
COTABATO CITY.....	617	375	136	78	92	55	20	12
DAVAO CITY.....	1332	951	274	195	160	149	64	53
GENERAL SANTOS CITY	370	249	121	82	59	51	7	8

TABLE 18

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1973

164

Area	10-14 Years		15-19 Years		20-24 Years		25-29 Years	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
PHILIPPINES	2962	2145	3305	2234	4249	2615	3803	2568
REGION 1	253	182	274	238	359	221	284	243
ABRA.....	12	8	9	4	12	6	8	3
BENGUET.....	8	5	13	12	19	11	9	12
ILOCOS NORTE....	14	15	20	20	27	14	26	19
ILOCOS SUR.....	35	18	20	27	37	24	28	22
LA UNION.....	30	22	34	45	42	26	35	35
MT. PROVINCE....	2	1	5	2	12	3	2	1
PANGASINAN.....	110	88	121	92	155	90	125	111
BAGUIO CITY.....	10	6	6	10	11	13	12	9
DAGUPAN CITY....	19	10	33	13	16	19	23	20
LACAG CITY.....	7	7	4	5	12	5	6	2
SAN CARLOS CITY..	6	2	9	8	16	10	10	9
REGION 2	177	134	225	167	241	168	174	143
BATANES.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1
CACAYAN.....	76	58	81	64	96	64	69	57
IFUGAO.....	1	1	1	2	5	8	3	5
ISABELA.....	65	51	100	72	101	69	63	52
KALINGA-APAYAO..	8	7	4	3	14	8	9	7
NUEVA VIZCAYA...	19	11	32	22	19	13	20	11
QUIRINO.....	8	6	6	4	6	6	8	10
REGION 3	268	193	289	206	358	183	302	213
BATAAN.....	16	10	17	15	30	13	18	8
BULACAN.....	62	40	60	46	62	44	53	54
NUEVA ECIJA.....	42	26	38	22	39	23	34	24
PAMPANGA.....	51	37	71	38	53	25	64	44
TARLAC.....	45	47	42	43	71	28	44	30
ZAMBALES.....	12	6	15	8	21	6	22	13
ANGELES CITY.....	9	10	17	12	23	14	16	11
CABANATUAN CITY..	19	9	13	10	21	12	15	12
OLONGAPO CITY....	8	5	10	8	28	15	23	13
PALAYAN CITY.....	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	-
SAN JOSE CITY....	3	3	5	4	8	3	11	4

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1973

Area	10-14 Years		15-19 Years		20-24 Years		25-29 Years	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
REGION 4	604	437	744	544	996	690	1002	662
BATANGAS.....	35	22	32	32	54	37	63	42
CAVITE.....	31	17	31	10	29	26	29	22
IAGUNA.....	37	23	45	22	60	55	53	48
MARINDUQUE.....	11	8	8	9	9	6	17	14
MINDORO OCC.....	11	4	14	8	15	11	21	14
MINDORO OR.....	52	43	60	35	44	73	64	49
PALAWAN.....	3	7	9	5	11	4	9	6
QUEZON.....	42	41	51	35	57	35	44	30
RIZAL.....	88	47	91	61	132	91	158	95
ROMBLON.....	6	8	5	5	8	9	10	4
BATANGAS CITY....	12	4	12	3	6	9	7	8
CALOCAN CITY....	12	12	17	20	39	26	35	21
CAVITE CITY.....	6	2	1	5	8	5	4	2
LIPA CITY.....	10	1	4	2	9	14	4	9
LUCENA CITY.....	21	17	15	20	23	14	18	24
MANILA.....	159	119	240	191	322	178	292	180
PASAY CITY.....	8	10	10	15	26	13	36	19
PUERTO PRINCESA..	3	-	5	2	9	3	11	-
QUEZON CITY.....	41	42	72	49	115	75	108	67
SAN PABLO CITY....	11	8	21	12	16	14	16	6
TAGAYTAY CITY....	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
TRECE MARTIRES...	3	1	1	2	3	1	3	2
REGION 5	298	223	308	196	357	231	291	247
ALBAY.....	78	41	64	47	86	45	47	45
CAMARINES NORTE..	21	22	34	21	36	19	36	24
CAMARINES SUR....	75	52	78	44	82	51	62	68
CANTANDUANES.....	13	17	12	13	22	15	15	7
MASBATE.....	41	35	31	23	33	27	40	38
SORSOGON.....	43	37	44	32	60	51	54	47
IRIGA CITY.....	10	6	9	1	4	1	7	2
LEGASPI CITY.....	5	10	14	8	17	12	10	9
NAGA CITY.....	12	3	22	7	17	10	20	7
REGION 6	287	197	299	189	372	202	385	238
AKLAN.....	29	14	20	23	30	13	38	27
ANTI QUE.....	33	10	23	18	30	11	34	29

TABLE 18

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1973

166

Area	10-14 Years		15-19 Years		20-24 Years		25-29 Years	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
CAPIZ.....	21	10	17	11	26	13	33	19
ILOILO.....	27	28	35	33	50	37	41	44
NEGROS OCC.....	79	53	73	41	103	46	74	46
BAOLOC CITY....	38	31	48	25	46	34	58	29
BAGO CITY.....	3	2	4	3	5	3	8	3
CADIZ CITY.....	6	7	7	3	6	1	8	2
ILOILO CITY.....	18	21	36	13	44	31	44	18
LA CARLOTA CITY.	4	2	2	3	2	1	4	2
ROXAS CITY.....	8	10	14	5	10	3	24	12
SAN CARLOS CITY.	10	5	11	5	10	3	10	2
SILAY CITY.....	11	4	9	6	10	6	9	5
REGION 7	280	201	259	162	301	232	303	219
BOHOL.....	58	48	52	29	57	40	59	32
CEBU.....	95	65	90	63	94	74	96	68
NEGROS OR.....	35	32	31	24	39	45	38	28
BAIS CITY.....	1	4	4	2	2	1	4	2
CANLAON CITY....	5	2	3	1	2	2	5	2
CEBU CITY.....	50	29	48	21	62	45	56	56
DANAO CITY.....	1	3	3	2	5	5	5	4
DUMGUETE CITY..	18	6	15	6	12	7	6	12
IAPU-IAPU CITY,,	3	1	2	7	7	3	9	3
MANDAWE CITY....	1	-	2	-	6	1	5	1
TAGBILARAN CITY.	7	8	5	5	8	5	13	11
TOLEDO CITY.....	6	3	4	2	7	4	7	1
REGION 8	244	189	263	136	286	196	250	193
LEYTE DEL NORTE	125	95	134	63	142	93	137	78
LEYTE DEL SUR..	26	18	25	7	27	11	11	16
EASTERN SAMAR..	6	9	10	6	15	11	15	11
NORTHERN SAMAR.	41	26	37	19	42	26	29	43
WESTERN SAMAR.	23	21	30	19	25	26	36	21
CALBAYOG CITY..	7	5	2	4	8	11	3	8
ORMOC CITY.....	10	12	14	9	14	9	4	6
TACLOBAN CITY..	6	3	11	9	13	9	15	10
REGION 9	92	73	128	67	259	98	192	71
SULU.....	1	-	4	1	36	2	16	3

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1973

Area	10-14 Years		15-19 Years		20-24 Years		25-29 Years	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
ZAMB. DEL NORTE.....	23	15	15	11	23	18	24	13
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	26	25	46	25	64	32	48	21
BASILAN CITY.....	9	6	12	2	34	5	26	5
DAPITAN CITY.....	5	2	5	2	6	5	8	2
DIPOLOG CITY.....	1	6	2	3	9	7	5	4
BAGADIAN CITY.....	4	4	5	3	10	6	7	2
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	23	15	39	20	77	23	58	21
REGION 10	<u>238</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>230</u>	<u>163</u>	<u>326</u>	<u>188</u>	<u>259</u>	<u>170</u>
AGUSAN DEL NORTE....	14	10	16	14	11	14	15	8
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	11	3	12	12	18	8	14	5
BUKIDNON.....	24	22	33	17	36	16	25	20
CAMIGUIN.....	4	3	3	1	4	4	4	4
LANAO DEL NORTE.....	1	3	4	5	9	9	13	1
LANAO DEL SUR.....	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
MISAMIS OCC.....	16	22	17	5	25	8	35	20
MISAMIS OR.....	38	14	22	17	20	31	19	17
SURIGAO DEL NORTE...	26	6	9	11	9	8	11	14
SURIGAO DEL SUR.....	32	29	24	17	68	29	31	24
BUTUAN CITY.....	15	16	21	14	32	16	22	11
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY.	19	13	26	15	39	17	30	15
GINGOOG CITY.....	9	6	11	10	15	5	7	7
ILIGAN CITY.....	13	4	12	11	17	14	14	7
MARAWI CITY.....	2	2	0	2	3	1	1	1
OROQUIETA CITY.....	3	5	7	2	4	-	6	6
OZAMIS CITY.....	6	7	8	7	11	7	4	8
SURIGAO CITY.....								
TANGUB CITY.....	5	4	4	3	5	1	6	2
REGION 11	<u>221</u>	<u>146</u>	<u>286</u>	<u>166</u>	<u>394</u>	<u>206</u>	<u>361</u>	<u>169</u>
NORTH COTABATO.....	64	45	101	51	147	46	146	50
SOUTH COTABATO.....	23	14	29	16	39	25	39	26
DAVAO DEL NORTE.....	22	15	38	21	46	21	37	15
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	28	9	17	9	18	24	27	11
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	26	31	24	17	33	30	22	24
COTABATO CITY.....	13	5	16	7	30	12	26	7
DAVAO CITY.....	38	25	45	35	73	41	52	34
GENERAL SANTOS CITY..	7	2	16	10	8	7	12	2

TABLE 18

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1973

168

Area	30-34 Years		35-39 Years		40-44 Years		45-49 Years	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<u>PHILIPPINES</u>	<u>4098</u>	<u>2919</u>	<u>4692</u>	<u>3301</u>	<u>4780</u>	<u>3258</u>	<u>5311</u>	<u>3376</u>
<u>REGION 1</u>	<u>316</u>	<u>262</u>	<u>409</u>	<u>291</u>	<u>390</u>	<u>291</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>331</u>
ABRA.....	14	6	16	12	13	9	17	11
BENGUET.....	15	13	21	7	16	12	12	6
ILOCOS NORTE....	20	21	20	24	23	21	39	34
ILOCOS SUR.....	31	23	58	29	43	30	64	27
LA UNION.....	46	32	48	39	52	27	49	34
MT. PROVINCE....	1	2	2	5	4	1	11	10
PANGASINAN.....	136	115	175	123	170	128	182	159
BAGUIO CITY....	14	15	16	10	19	15	19	12
DAGUPAN CITY....	26	19	27	13	15	22	32	16
LAOAG CITY.....	8	7	15	9	15	13	9	10
SAN CARLOS CITY.	5	9	11	20	20	13	16	12
<u>REGION 2</u>	<u>233</u>	<u>155</u>	<u>271</u>	<u>203</u>	<u>241</u>	<u>172</u>	<u>247</u>	<u>151</u>
BATANES.....	2	-	-	-	3	1	-	2
CAGAYAN.....	79	68	105	75	111	75	100	71
IFUGAO.....	7	1	7	5	3	4	4	11
ISABELA.....	88	63	104	84	84	63	98	45
KALINGA-APAYAO..	14	5	21	10	6	6	15	5
NUEVA VIZCAYA...	38	16	20	24	30	21	22	14
QUIRINO.....	5	2	14	5	4	2	8	3
<u>REGION 3</u>	<u>333</u>	<u>219</u>	<u>401</u>	<u>298</u>	<u>420</u>	<u>320</u>	<u>475</u>	<u>304</u>
BATAAN.....	30	9	24	14	37	17	21	20
BULACAN.....	46	53	77	64	92	70	107	77
NUEVA ECIJA.....	54	24	56	45	50	50	64	35
PAMPANGA.....	56	42	77	66	80	53	93	60
TARLAC.....	70	34	72	53	74	67	88	51
ZAMBALES.....	17	11	24	11	17	15	23	8
ANGELES CITY....	19	13	27	21	26	19	30	21
CABANATUAN CITY.	13	17	15	10	21	12	23	16
OLONGAPO CITY...	19	13	16	8	15	9	17	9
PALAYAN CITY....	2	-	-	1	2	4	-	-
SAN JOSE CITY...	7	3	13	5	6	4	9	7

169
TABLE 18

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1973

Area	30-34 Years		35-39 Years		40-44 Years		45-49 Years	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
REGION 4	951	709	1094	766	1149	778	1333	827
BATANGAS.....	47	28	67	49	52	63	76	64
CAVITE.....	27	27	43	27	31	27	32	32
LAGUNA.....	49	48	62	65	76	42	84	57
MARIKINA.....	15	16	22	13	30	10	32	19
MINDORO OCC.....	14	12	12	11	17	8	19	16
MINDORO OR.....	62	54	100	183	97	45	98	69
PALAWAN.....	11	4	5	5	12	5	14	4
QUEZON.....	54	49	72	63	53	64	65	53
RIZAL.....	155	97	144	108	157	124	192	101
ROMBLON.....	8	7	12	9	8	3	14	7
BATANGAS CITY...	16	12	5	13	13	12	14	12
CALOOCAN CITY...	22	19	37	30	38	19	31	32
CAVITE CITY.....	4	7	9	7	8	5	8	9
LIPA CITY.....	8	4	8	10	15	12	17	11
LUCENA CITY.....	23	20	30	14	22	14	34	17
MANILA.....	252	193	299	162	320	186	317	177
PASAY CITY.....	25	14	26	18	21	13	34	12
PUERTO PRINCESA..	9	3	8	4	5	2	9	-
QUEZON CITY.....	134	75	103	79	150	109	216	114
SAN PABLO CITY...	11	16	23	12	21	13	23	18
TAGAYTAY CITY...	1	-	2	2	1	1	1	1
TRECE MARTIRES...	4	4	5	2	2	1	3	2
REGION 5	367	292	358	282	426	302	459	302
AIBAY.....	87	78	57	41	89	53	102	67
CAMARINES NORTE..	36	28	33	29	35	28	47	24
CAMARINES SUR....	70	68	81	64	100	70	101	84
CATANDUANES.....	17	8	16	15	18	19	25	17
MASBATE.....	41	35	48	34	49	40	41	35
SORSOGON.....	75	40	72	60	83	50	100	43
IRIGA CITY.....	10	7	11	9	14	11	10	9
LEGASPI CITY.....	16	16	22	19	24	14	18	14
NAGA CITY.....	21	12	18	11	14	17	15	9
REGION 6	439	297	525	383	509	365	534	342
AKLAN.....	36	19	44	35	39	43	47	34
ANTIQUE.....	38	31	51	47	49	42	41	41

TABLE 18

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES

170

BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1973

Area	30-34 Years		35-39 Years		40-44 Years		45-49 Years	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
CAPIZ.....	27	20	37	28	33	25	36	29
ILOILO.....	67	33	91	52	73	65	85	48
NEGROS OCC.....	101	88	109	92	124	92	134	62
BACOLOD CITY.....	66	50	61	51	83	28	78	41
BAGO CITY.....	6	5	10	1	5	4	11	6
CADIZ CITY.....	9	5	18	8	11	3	9	5
ILOILO CITY.....	44	22	51	29	46	27	46	44
LACARLOTA CITY...	5	3	8	3	7	1	6	7
ROXAS CITY.....	18	5	23	20	20	13	17	7
SAN CARLOS CITY...	10	7	6	7	12	12	13	7
SILAY CITY.....	12	9	16	10	7	10	11	11
<u>REGION 7</u>	<u>356</u>	<u>298</u>	<u>417</u>	<u>282</u>	<u>447</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>489</u>	<u>334</u>
BOHOL.....	54	63	64	42	70	61	85	69
CEBU.....	114	102	145	106	165	107	187	116
NEGROS OR.....	55	35	57	35	65	43	56	33
BAIS CITY.....	1	2	3	2	6	1	2	4
CANALAO CITY.....	1	2	2	4	5	2	4	2
CEBU CITY.....	77	53	84	58	78	51	93	64
DANAO CITY.....	3	3	6	3	5	7	9	4
DUMAGUETE CITY...	19	13	12	12	18	13	22	11
LAPU-LAPU CITY...	7	9	8	4	8	10	8	11
MANDAWE CITY.....	7	2	13	5	4	3	4	5
TAGBILARAN CITY...	7	12	15	8	15	9	13	9
TOLEDO CITY.....	11	2	8	3	8	3	6	6
<u>REGION 8</u>	<u>257</u>	<u>202</u>	<u>318</u>	<u>255</u>	<u>326</u>	<u>264</u>	<u>425</u>	<u>279</u>
LEYTE DEL NORTE..	125	98	166	123	167	138	218	153
LEYTE DEL SUR....	26	17	30	24	28	29	33	27
EASTERN SAMAR....	19	13	14	16	17	7	12	14
NORTHERN SAMAR...	35	29	36	41	32	36	48	32
WESTERN SAMAR....	24	22	32	17	34	24	49	19
CALBAYOG CITY....	7	7	13	8	14	4	14	9
ORMOC CITY.....	9	5	8	10	15	8	23	12
TACLOBAN CITY....	12	11	19	16	19	18	28	13
<u>REGION 9</u>	<u>151</u>	<u>87</u>	<u>196</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>175</u>	<u>83</u>	<u>137</u>	<u>68</u>
SULU.....	8	3	6	2	10	2	7	4

TABLE 18

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1973

Area	30-34 Years		35-39 Years		40-44 Years		45-49 Years	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
ZAMB. DEL NORTE....	30	17	34	24	25	17	32	11
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	38	30	56	23	37	23	32	15
BASILAN CITY.....	12	1	20	7	19	3	10	7
DAPITAN CITY.....	5	5	7	3	10	1	7	7
DIPOLOG CITY.....	7	1	11	2	10	6	9	4
PAGADIAN CITY.....	8	5	8	5	11	6	4	5
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	43	25	54	31	53	25	36	15
REGION 10	308	195	354	213	362	198	407	267
AGUSAN DEL NORTE...	19	7	22	17	24	14	23	17
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	17	12	28	13	17	18	17	12
BUKIDNON.....	33	15	45	22	19	14	49	21
CAMIGUIN.....	3	7	6	4	9	5	11	8
LANAO DEL NORTE....	8	2	16	8	10	5	8	8
LANAO DEL SUR.....	3	-	4	-	3	-	6	1
MISAMIS OCC.....	30	29	30	16	39	24	45	26
MISAMIS OR.....	30	21	37	27	48	21	55	30
SURIGAO DEL NORTE..	14	11	14	11	18	10	19	20
SURIGAO DEL SUR....	42	23	44	26	50	29	43	21
BUTUAN CITY.....	36	23	32	14	28	13	27	22
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY	22	16	21	17	33	16	31	28
GINGOOG CITY.....	6	5	10	15	11	4	9	10
ILIGAN CITY.....	15	7	24	11	24	11	31	20
MARAWI CITY.....	1	-	2	3	1	1	1	3
OROQUIETA CITY.....	3	3	6	3	7	3	3	4
OZAMIS CITY.....	16	9	10	4	14	8	16	8
SURIGAO CITY.....								
TANGUB CITY.....	10	5	3	2	7	2	13	8
REGION 11	387	203	349	234	335	175	355	171
NORTH COTABATO.....	138	49	100	65	96	56	98	47
SOUTH COTABATO.....	45	36	55	25	41	23	43	23
DAVAO DEL NORTE....	38	23	30	25	46	16	46	12
DAVAO DEL ORIENTAL.	38	16	35	20	25	8	34	18
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	42	27	38	34	47	30	43	30
COTABATO CITY.....	14	5	19	13	14	11	17	3
DAVAO CITY.....	56	35	60	43	52	26	59	29
GENERAL SANTOS CITY	16	12	12	9	14	5	15	9

TABLE 18

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1973

172

Area	50-54 Years		55-59 Years		60-64 Years		65-69 Years	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
PHILIPPINES	5588	3769	6002	3830	7391	5317	6539	5049
REGION 1	550	394	537	345	670	570	611	563
ABRA.....	18	9	11	5	23	21	10	28
BENGUET.....	13	6	14	11	20	8	12	10
ILOCOS NORTE....	32	29	47	33	42	50	72	56
ILOCOS SUR.....	59	31	71	37	73	68	71	63
LA UNION.....	66	53	70	45	76	70	66	64
MT. PROVINCE....	16	13	14	4	10	11	14	11
PANGASINAN.....	250	193	228	153	308	271	287	257
BAGUIO CITY.....	25	15	18	12	29	8	23	14
DAGUPAN CITY....	40	19	32	25	46	34	47	23
LAOAG CITY.....	13	16	14	5	22	12	9	22
SAN CARLOS CITY..	18	10	18	15	21	17	33	15
REGION 2	294	192	325	194	357	327	303	275
BATANES.....	1	4	1	3	4	8	2	7
CAGAYAN.....	105	88	128	75	137	139	111	117
IFUGAO.....	9	6	9	3	9	1	9	4
ISABELA.....	125	70	129	87	144	126	130	103
KALINGA-APAYAO..	9	6	16	6	23	7	15	14
NUEVA VIZCAYA...	37	14	35	15	32	38	31	25
QUIRINO.....	8	4	7	5	8	8	5	5
REGION 3	522	378	561	388	698	509	630	511
BATAAN.....	28	21	33	15	41	21	26	30
BULACAN.....	122	95	154	96	150	119	134	117
NUEVA ECIJA.....	58	61	76	50	83	78	96	65
PAMPANGA.....	108	64	108	78	170	115	150	118
TARLAC.....	102	65	107	79	150	100	107	101
ZAMBALES.....	36	18	33	23	28	25	37	33
ANGELES CITY....	26	19	18	16	28	19	34	12
CABANATUAN CITY..	16	14	14	12	23	16	17	11
OLONGAPO CITY...	21	15	11	13	19	10	18	11
PALAYAN CITY....	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
SAN JOSE CITY....	5	5	7	5	5	6	10	13

173VI

TABLE 18

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1973

Area	50-54 Years		55-59 Years		60-64 Years		65-69 Years	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
REGION 4	1494	935	1610	992	1922	1207	1799	1234
BATANGAS.....	96	62	114	77	149	97	131	80
CAVITE.....	50	34	53	42	81	66	80	64
LAGUNA.....	93	47	117	69	135	95	117	82
MARINDUQUE.....	41	18	30	19	30	21	27	22
MINDORO OCC.....	17	8	21	11	31	13	19	9
MINDORO OCG.....	117	57	95	60	114	67	87	65
PALAWAN.....	13	2	12	10	14	7	7	5
QUEZON.....	73	51	89	45	103	60	83	66
RIZAL.....	198	150	222	149	231	180	234	164
ROMBLON.....	17	8	19	8	15	11	12	8
BATANGAS CITY....	14	15	21	12	27	23	31	31
CALOCAN CITY....	49	26	48	32	49	36	66	45
CAVITE CITY.....	10	12	6	8	23	16	19	14
LIPA CITY.....	11	7	14	13	26	20	22	16
LUCENA CITY.....	27	11	30	14	38	11	37	16
MANILA.....	378	247	403	235	529	291	538	335
PASAY CITY.....	38	27	31	30	44	35	40	35
PUERTO PRINCESA..	6	2	14	2	5	3	6	2
QUEZON CITY.....	213	128	227	131	246	128	199	152
SAN PABLO CITY...	29	18	37	19	25	26	40	18
TAGAYTAY CITY....	2	2	1	1	3	-	1	1
TRECE MARTIRES...	2	3	6	5	4	1	3	4
REGION 5	460	272	519	330	635	451	576	413
ALBAY.....	86	57	116	72	148	106	134	98
CAMARINES NORTE..	45	26	56	19	50	33	46	39
CAMARINES SUR....	102	83	126	98	148	106	128	92
CATANDUANES.....	21	8	26	16	34	30	34	22
MASBATE.....	54	27	49	17	57	41	41	34
SORSOGON.....	85	39	92	57	119	84	123	72
IRIGA CITY.....	18	6	17	16	19	11	16	20
LEGASPI CITY.....	24	17	18	20	31	18	30	24
NAGA CITY.....	25	9	19	15	29	22	24	12
REGION 6	546	424	601	410	863	612	665	526
AKLAN.....	48	32	53	47	93	82	79	55
ANTIQUE.....	42	50	44	44	78	62	53	65

TABLE 18

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1973

174

Area	50-54 Years		55-59 Years		60-64 Years		65-69 Years	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
CAPIZ.....	41	26	30	26	63	47	40	44
ILOILO.....	101	78	100	80	130	89	101	71
NEGROS OCC.....	117	103	144	95	222	140	147	128
BACOLOD CITY....	62	51	88	42	83	53	79	50
BAGO CITY.....	17	6	17	6	7	10	9	7
CADIZ CITY.....	8	6	18	4	21	7	12	7
ILOILO CITY.....	65	38	61	27	81	72	77	46
LA CARLOTA CITY..	6	8	6	8	8	10	5	5
ROXAS CITY.....	17	13	14	12	33	13	33	19
SAN CARLOS CITY..	12	9	11	11	28	10	12	21
SILAY CITY.....	10	4	15	8	16	17	18	8
<u>REGION 7</u>	<u>536</u>	<u>433</u>	<u>589</u>	<u>427</u>	<u>794</u>	<u>638</u>	<u>723</u>	<u>613</u>
BOHOL.....	114	79	98	90	170	129	121	113
CEBU.....	189	160	214	146	268	260	262	263
NEGROS OR.....	60	64	88	54	99	86	98	66
BAIS CITY.....	6	5	2	4	5	2	7	4
CANLAON CITY....	6	5	4	1	9	5	1	3
CEBU CITY.....	96	81	99	90	132	89	139	105
DANAO CITY.....	7	3	9	2	13	9	13	7
DUMAGUETE CITY..	20	11	33	7	25	17	31	17
LAPU-LAPU CITY..	6	10	15	8	16	10	13	14
MANDAWE CITY....	8	6	7	5	18	11	6	7
TAGBILARAN CITY..	18	8	11	14	24	11	19	7
TOLEDO CITY.....	6	1	9	6	15	9	13	7
<u>REGION 8</u>	<u>408</u>	<u>268</u>	<u>403</u>	<u>254</u>	<u>469</u>	<u>383</u>	<u>435</u>	<u>332</u>
LEYTE DEL NORTE.	198	159	202	117	226	197	204	167
LEYTE DEL SUR...	33	21	30	29	52	48	55	30
EASTERN SAMAR...	29	14	23	14	29	19	29	18
NORTHERN SAMAR..	57	21	54	36	66	48	67	45
WESTERN SAMAR...	42	18	50	20	35	27	29	34
CALBAYOG CITY...	11	7	11	10	21	12	15	12
ORMOC CITY.....	20	14	18	14	20	17	16	11
TAGLOBAN CITY...	18	14	15	14	20	15	20	15
<u>REGION 9</u>	<u>142</u>	<u>74</u>	<u>148</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>179</u>	<u>109</u>	<u>161</u>	<u>112</u>
SULU.....	7	4	7	-	5	4	7	1

TABLE 18

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1973

Area	50-54 Years		55-59 Years		60-64 Years		65-69 Years	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
ZAMB. DEL NORTE.....	15	17	33	16	42	30	29	25
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	37	17	40	15	48	21	41	36
BASILAN CITY.....	9	5	6	3	8	4	8	5
DAPITAN CITY.....	9	6	6	3	9	7	9	3
DIPOLOG CITY.....	8	3	6	4	6	10	10	9
PAGADIAN CITY.....	7	3	7	6	6	5	6	4
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	50	19	43	19	55	28	51	29
<u>REGION 10</u>	<u>330</u>	<u>202</u>	<u>379</u>	<u>217</u>	<u>437</u>	<u>278</u>	<u>318</u>	<u>271</u>
AGUSAN DEL NORTE....	22	18	23	15	21	24	9	19
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	16	12	18	9	20	14	13	11
BUKIDNON.....	32	10	25	16	35	25	19	18
CAMIGUIN.....	18	7	21	12	20	6	20	12
LANAO DEL NORTE.....	6	2	8	5	13	3	11	7
LANAO DEL SUR.....	2	-	-	-	2	1	2	-
MISAMIS OCC.....	44	21	42	25	51	17	52	38
MISAMIS OR.....	41	33	58	37	50	30	42	33
SURIGAO DEL NORTE...	12	15	24	17	28	18	19	13
SURIGAO DEL SUR.....	31	25	42	25	39	39	27	29
BUTUAN CITY.....	27	11	28	12	33	25	21	18
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY.	32	11	26	15	37	19	26	15
GINGOGG CITY.....	7	6	14	6	17	8	6	9
ILIGAN CITY.....	20	18	19	13	30	18	20	14
MARAWI CITY.....	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	2
OROQUIETA CITY.....	8	-	8	2	8	10	7	7
OZAMIS CITY.....	7	9	14	6	19	12	15	16
SURIGAO CITY.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TANGUB CITY.....	4	4	7	2	13	8	9	10
<u>REGION 11</u>	<u>306</u>	<u>197</u>	<u>330</u>	<u>207</u>	<u>367</u>	<u>233</u>	<u>285</u>	<u>199</u>
NORTH COTABATO.....	73	65	116	49	90	70	82	42
SOUTH COTABATO.....	39	21	36	32	52	23	33	26
DAVAO DEL NORTE.....	41	22	25	28	36	27	29	21
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	20	21	26	15	34	23	23	19
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	45	27	47	30	52	35	44	39
COTABATO CITY.....	15	4	11	5	23	3	14	6
DAVAO CITY.....	65	31	58	45	62	42	50	39
GENERAL SANTOS CITY.	8	6	11	3	18	10	10	7

TABLE 18

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES

176

BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1973

Area	70-74 Years		75-79 Years		80 Yrs. & over		Not stated	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<u>PHILIPPINES</u>	<u>8105</u>	<u>6284</u>	<u>4132</u>	<u>3708</u>	<u>13377</u>	<u>16005</u>	<u>1653</u>	<u>1262</u>
<u>REGION 1</u>	<u>883</u>	<u>733</u>	<u>580</u>	<u>494</u>	<u>1768</u>	<u>2188</u>	<u>224</u>	<u>184</u>
ABRA.....	26	17	16	22	82	80	23	22
BENGUET.....	21	18	9	13	29	22	5	6
ILOCOS NORTE....	82	80	65	71	202	278	70	58
ILOCOS SUR.....	104	113	78	70	290	387	27	30
LA UNION.....	96	102	60	66	244	325	14	10
MT. PROVINCE....	13	15	16	8	17	16	7	12
PANGASINAN.....	412	313	268	198	755	881	63	37
BAGUIO CITY.....	18	10	8	10	14	29	5	1
DAGUPAN CITY....	49	28	23	13	32	54	5	4
LAOAG CITY.....	24	15	18	17	57	64	3	4
SAN CARLOS CITY..	38	22	19	6	46	52	2	-
<u>REGION 2</u>	<u>381</u>	<u>264</u>	<u>164</u>	<u>155</u>	<u>576</u>	<u>727</u>	<u>161</u>	<u>125</u>
BATANES.....	4	2	1	3	14	26	1	-
CAGAYAN.....	159	105	82	75	243	297	44	38
IFUGAO.....	12	5	5	2	5	6	14	10
ISABELA.....	142	110	56	55	211	268	37	43
KALINGA-APAYAO..	15	6	5	3	26	16	35	28
NUEVA VIZCAYA...	40	33	13	15	67	101	27	5
QUIRINO.....	9	3	2	2	10	13	3	1
<u>REGION 3</u>	<u>812</u>	<u>650</u>	<u>418</u>	<u>353</u>	<u>1470</u>	<u>1794</u>	<u>116</u>	<u>102</u>
BATAAN.....	40	41	20	13	74	100	14	8
BULACAN.....	204	153	129	94	364	440	12	17
NUEVA ECIJA.....	101	85	58	53	254	302	18	12
PAMPANGA.....	195	155	105	80	328	426	15	17
TARLAC.....	164	122	58	64	242	301	23	24
ZAMBALES.....	26	32	19	18	96	79	6	8
ANGELES CITY....	32	28	12	8	32	48	11	4
CABANATUAN CITY..	25	12	11	11	49	41	12	6
ORONGAPO CITY...	11	7	4	4	14	19	4	6
PALAYAN CITY....	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-
SAN JOSE CITY...	14	15	2	8	26	35	-	-

TABLE 18

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1973

Area	70-74 Years		75-79 Years		80 yrs. & over		Not stated	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
REGION 4	1783	1375	955	954	2624	3306	238	175
BATANGAS.....	136	106	68	91	332	447	14	18
CAVITE.....	77	58	48	55	226	228	9	13
LAGUNA.....	120	104	62	60	231	300	20	22
MAHINDUQUE.....	36	26	28	33	63	106	5	3
MINDORO OCC.....	19	17	10	6	35	37	5	2
MINDORO OR.....	115	81	51	50	130	170	15	8
PALAWAN.....	13	7	2	4	9	18	1	-
QUEZON.....	109	78	64	51	190	181	30	10
RIZAL.....	244	219	145	125	393	509	62	47
ROMBLON.....	19	21	5	13	18	25	3	5
BATANGAS CITY....	28	23	21	27	64	69	3	4
CALOOCAN CITY....	69	53	13	25	60	95	2	6
CAVITE CITY.....	16	15	12	13	33	30	-	1
LIPA CITY.....	23	16	22	12	53	76	2	1
EUGENA CITY.....	35	19	11	8	26	34	8	2
MANILA.....	454	339	229	228	412	565	34	25
PASAY CITY.....	44	30	16	36	65	84	5	1
PUERTO PRINCESA..	2	1	-	-	5	1	5	-
QUEZON CITY.....	186	133	135	100	226	257	13	5
SAN PABLO CITY...	33	25	13	15	50	71	2	1
TAGAYTAY CITY....	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-
TRECE MARTIRES...	3	3	1	2	2	2	-	1
REGION 5	824	663	362	271	1370	1400	153	103
ALBAY.....	210	178	73	59	341	390	43	32
CAMARINES NORTE..	73	57	31	23	94	78	7	8
CAMARINES SUR....	206	158	76	71	297	301	33	23
CATANDUANES.....	43	36	23	25	129	128	10	10
MASBATE.....	66	54	42	21	99	117	29	15
SORSOGON.....	147	103	68	50	276	251	16	8
IRIGA CITY.....	23	21	10	3	43	38	1	2
LEGASPI CITY.....	31	25	20	11	51	45	2	2
NAGA CITY.....	25	31	19	8	40	52	12	3
REGION 6	883	595	453	360	1615	1998	129	96
AKLAN.....	91	98	56	53	139	273	13	11
ANTI QUE.....	89	70	64	48	184	221	12	9

TABLE 18

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1973

178

Area	70-74 Years		75-79 Years		80 yrs. & over		Not Stated	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
CAPIZ.....	78	62	25	29	156	222	9	9
ILOILO.....	148	103	75	72	406	485	25	21
NEGROS OCC.....	207	94	93	63	320	310	27	19
BACOLOD CITY.....	102	40	41	27	119	120	26	17
BAGO CITY.....	6	9	8	6	22	24	2	2
CADIZ CITY.....	9	5	6	5	18	23	1	1
ILOILO CITY.....	79	54	52	34	120	176	7	4
LA CARLOTA CITY..	10	8	5	5	25	23	1	-
ROXAS CITY.....	25	20	16	6	53	66	5	2
SAN CARLOS CITY..	16	17	6	5	33	30	1	1
SILAY CITY.....	23	15	6	7	20	25	-	-
REGION 7	890	853	497	525	2224	2229	137	111
BOHOL.....	194	209	99	129	460	610	46	55
CEBU.....	306	364	204	215	705	869	57	40
NEGROS OR.....	123	105	53	59	222	296	16	10
BAIS CITY.....	11	7	2	2	11	15	3	-
CANALON CITY.....	5	2	2	1	7	2	-	-
CEBU CITY.....	140	95	84	55	184	221	9	4
DANAO CITY.....	13	10	5	6	24	37	1	-
DUMAGUETE CITY...	26	13	14	15	19	43	-	1
LAPU-LAPU CITY...	23	15	8	10	28	47	2	-
MANDAWE CITY.....	10	10	6	9	13	33	1	-
TAGBILARAN CITY..	26	16	17	4	30	29	1	1
TOLEDO CITY.....	13	7	3	10	21	27	1	-
REGION 8	588	434	290	250	860	1027	142	109
LEYTE DEL NORTE..	280	219	127	118	397	497	53	45
LEYTE DEL SUR....	65	56	39	30	114	156	15	15
EASTERN SAMAR....	40	44	19	13	61	64	9	8
NORTHERN SAMAR...	90	47	38	36	117	143	28	17
WESTERN SAMAR....	47	34	37	24	88	82	16	10
CALBAYOG CITY....	15	11	13	7	40	28	-	-
ORMOC CITY.....	23	13	8	8	17	37	2	1
TACLOBAN CITY....	28	10	9	14	26	20	19	13
REGION 9	194	151	81	71	278	236	39	15
SULU.....	5	6	1	1	7	6	2	-

TABLE 18

MORTALITY: ALL CAUSES
BY AGE & SEX & BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE & CITY
PHILIPPINES
1973

Area	70-74 Years		75-79 Years		80 Yrs. & over		Not Stated	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
ZAMB. DEL NORTE.....	46	39	13	12	73	58	6	5
ZAMB. DEL SUR.....	49	41	14	11	74	42	13	-
BASILAN CITY.....	10	9	9	7	19	19	4	1
DAKITAN CITY.....	5	3	4	10	11	16	1	1
DIPOLOG CITY.....	12	15	3	3	11	9	1	-
PAGADIAN CITY.....	10	6	3	1	10	8	4	1
ZAMBOANGA CITY.....	57	32	34	26	73	78	8	7
REGION 10	475	338	203	173	536	603	95	68
AGUSAN DEL NORTE....	40	19	10	16	43	45	6	2
AGUSAN DEL SUR.....	18	12	8	5	21	18	8	12
BUKIDNON.....	31	24	16	8	16	36	7	3
CAMIQUIN.....	19	14	14	11	43	40	3	1
LANAO DEL NORTE.....	9	12	5	-	10	16	1	-
LANAO DEL SUR.....	2	-	1	1	6	1	3	1
MISAMIS OCC.....	71	51	37	26	91	83	5	1
MISAMIS OR.....	79	49	29	24	100	98	13	8
SURIGAO DEL NORTE...	19	24	7	15	36	43	17	13
SURIGAO DEL SUR.....	62	32	22	22	50	58	16	11
BUPTAN CITY.....	23	20	7	11	32	26	1	3
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY.	41	21	10	12	28	39	5	5
GINGOOG CITY.....	17	11	5	3	9	13	-	1
ILIGAN CITY.....	12	14	11	6	16	18	6	2
MARAWI CITY.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
OROQUIETA CITY.....	9	7	7	6	10	19	1	-
OZAMIS CITY.....	15	17	7	3	16	30	3	2
SURIGAO CITY.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TANGUB CITY.....	8	11	7	4	9	19	-	-
REGION 11	392	228	129	112	556	497	219	174
NORTH COTABATO.....	95	71	45	20	200	167	45	20
SOUTH COTABATO.....	60	35	19	18	96	65	6	2
DAVAO DEL NORTE.....	40	19	11	17	52	53	8	2
DAVAO ORIENTAL.....	38	25	12	12	33	32	6	1
DAVAO DEL SUR.....	76	30	14	19	81	95	2	4
COTABATO CITY.....	11	3	4	4	10	9	132	133
DAVAO CITY.....	57	36	21	19	66	62	20	12
GENERAL SANTOS CITY.	15	9	3	3	18	14	-	-

TABLE 19

MORTALITY: TEN (10) LEADING CAUSES
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
5-YEAR AVERAGE (1968-1972) & 1973

180

C A U S E	5 - Year Average 1968 - 1972			1 9 7 3		
	Number	Rate	% of Total Deaths	Number	Rate	% of Total Deaths
Pneumonias.....(480-486)	44113	118.0	17.0	48058	119.5	17.0
Tuberculosis, All Forms.....(010-019)	28764	77.0	11.1	28281	70.3	10.0
Diseases of the Heart.....(390-392; 393-398; 400; 404; 410-414; 420-429)	13910	37.2	5.4	19474	48.4	6.9
Gastro-enteritis & Colitis...(008-009)	14457	38.7	5.6	18106	45.0	6.4
Avitaminosis & other Nutri- tional Deficiency..(260-269)	11306	30.2	4.4	13850	34.4	4.9
Diseases of the Vascular Sys- tem.....(400; 401; 403; 430-438; 440-448; 450-458)	12418	33.2	4.8	13645	33.9	4.8
Malignant Neoplasms.(140-209)	9440	25.3	3.6	11490	28.6	4.1
Accidents.....(E810-E949; N800-N999)	10821	29.0	4.2	10190	25.3	3.6
Bronchitis, Emphysema and Asthma.....(490-493)	6149	16.5	2.4	8782	21.8	3.1
Congenital Anomalies.....(740-759)	1940	5.1	0.7	5524	13.7	1.9

TOTAL MORTALITY: LEADING CAUSES

RATE/100,000 POP.

PHILIPPINES

5 YR. AVE. (1968-1972) & 1973

1973
5 YR. AVE.

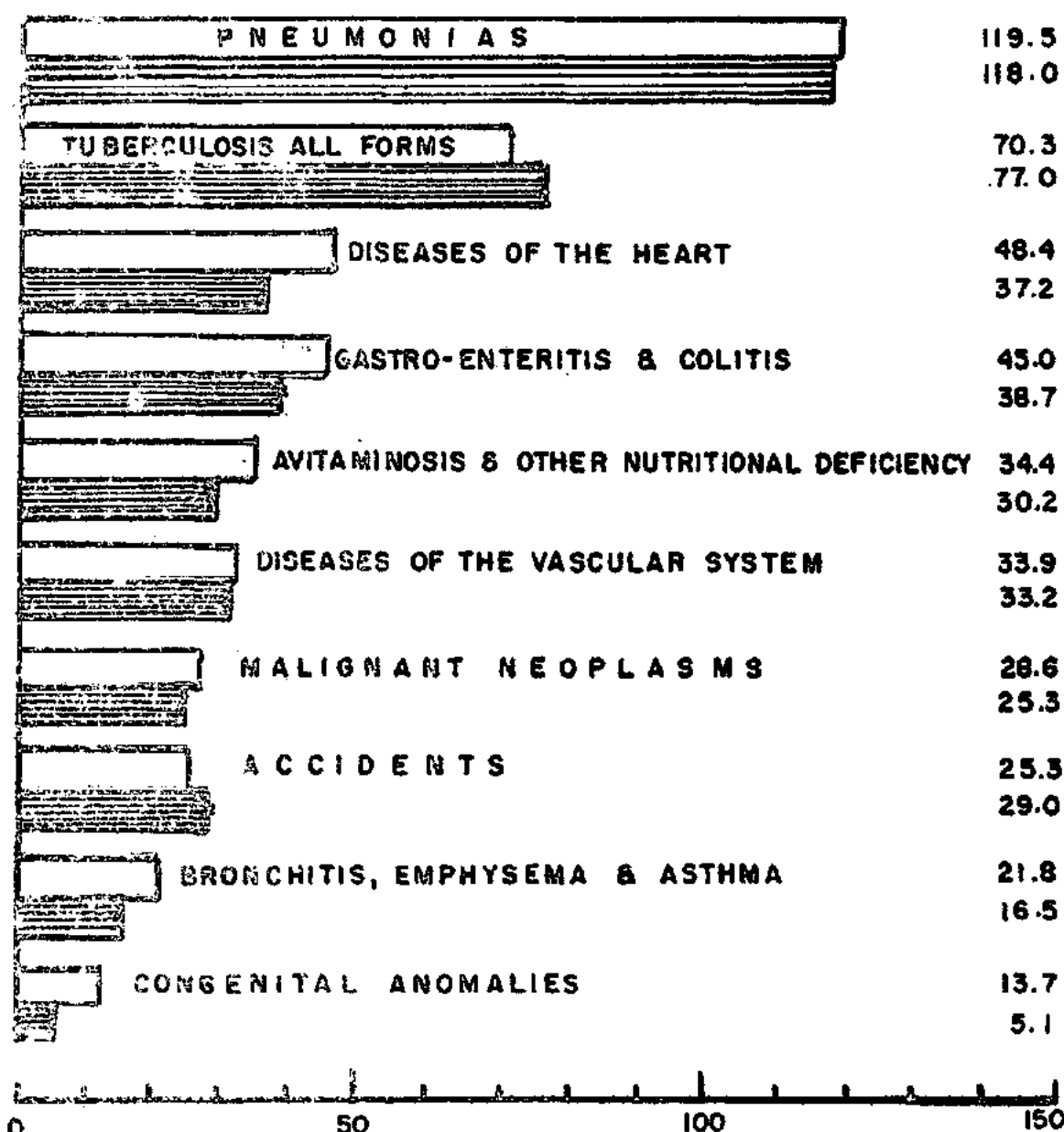


Fig. 14

TOTAL MORTALITY: LEADING CAUSES
PHILIPPINES
1973

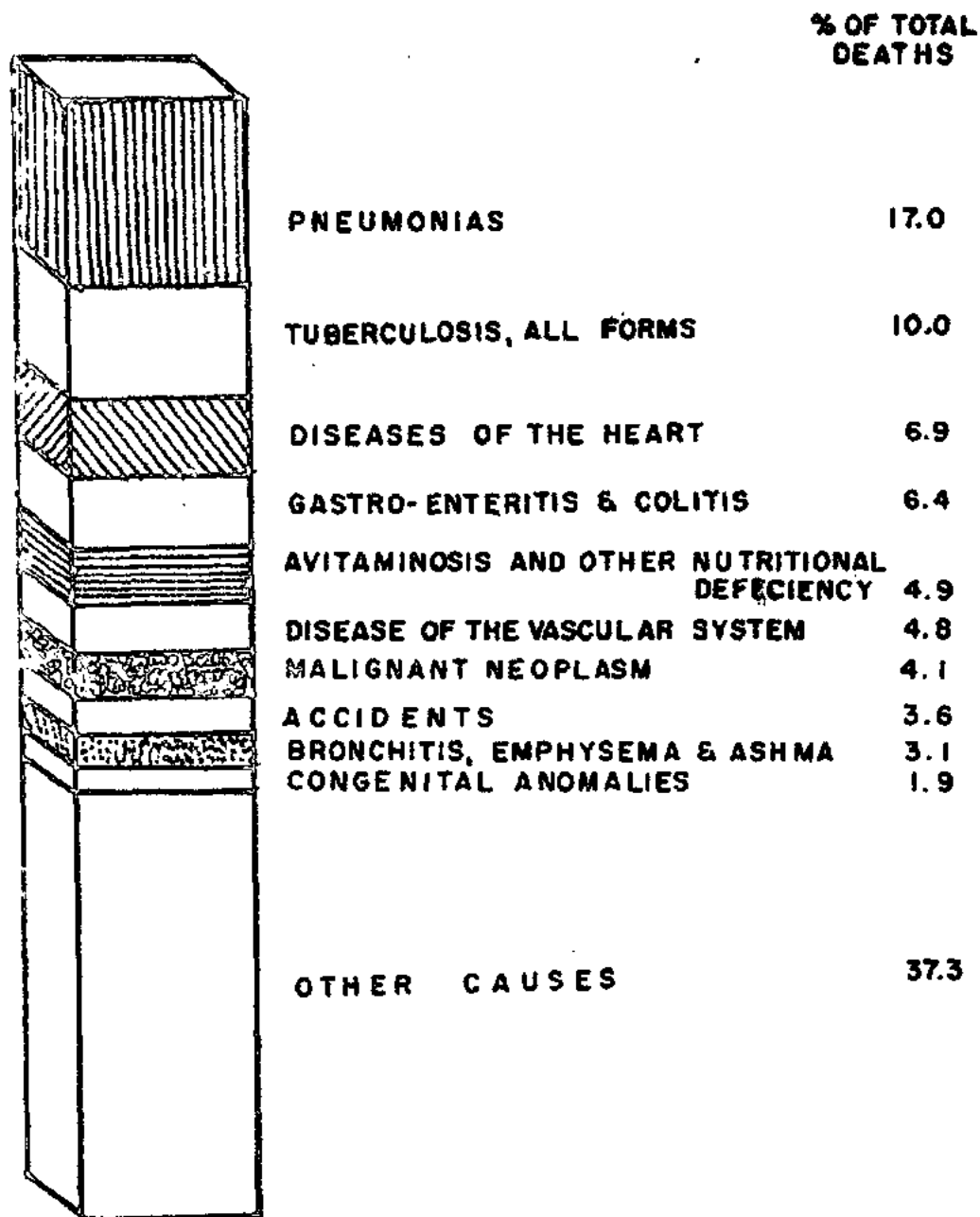


Fig. 15

TABLE 20-A

MORTALITY: TEN (10) LEADING CAUSES BY ATTENDANCE
No. & Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1973

Cause	TOTAL DEATHS	Private M.D.	Health- Officer	Hospital	No Medi- cal At- tendance	Attendance Not stated
1. Pneumonias.....(480-486)						
Number.....	48058	8001	15032	4728	11760	8537
%.....	100.0	16.6	31.3	9.8	24.5	17.8
2. Tuberculosis All Forms(010-019)						
Number.....	28281	4793	10124	3571	5149	4644
%.....	100.0	17.0	35.8	12.6	18.2	16.4
3. Diseases of the Heart(390-392;392 5398;402;404-414,420-429)						
Number.....	19474	4335	3657	4031	4150	3301
%.....	100.0	22.3	18.8	20.7	21.3	16.9
4. Gastro-Enteritis & Colitis(008-009)						
Number.....	18106	3105	6214	2179	3656	2952
%.....	100.0	17.2	34.3	12.0	20.2	16.3
5. Avitaminosis & Other Nu- tritional Deficiency(260-269)						
Number.....	13850	2108	4167	589	3469	3517
%.....	100.0	15.2	30.1	4.3	25.0	25.4
6. Diseases of the Vascular System.....(400;401;403; 430-438;440-448;450-458)						
Number.....	13645	2778	2807	2407	2769	2884
%.....	100.0	20.4	20.6	17.6	20.3	21.1
7. Malignant Neoplasms.....(140-209)						
Number.....	11490	2873	2770	2749	1385	1713
%.....	100.0	25.0	24.1	23.9	12.1	14.9
8. Accidents(E810-E949 N800- N999)						
Number.....	10190	968	3758	1374	3077	1013
%.....	100.0	9.5	36.9	13.5	30.2	9.9
9. Bronchitis.....(490-493) Emphysema & Asthma						
Number.....	8782	978	2726	365	2136	2577
%.....	100.0	11.1	31.0	4.2	24.3	29.4
10. Congenital Anomalies.....(740-759)						
Number.....	5524	653	1287	901	1565	1118
%.....	100.0	11.8	23.3	16.3	28.3	20.3

MORTALITY: TEN (10) LEADING CAUSES BY ATTENDANCE
No. & Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1973

Cause of Deaths	TOTAL DEATHS	Medically Attended		Not Medically Attended		Attendance Not Stated	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1. Pneumonias.....(480-486)	48058	27761	57.8	11760	24.5	8537	17.8
2. Tuberculosis All Forms(010-019)	28281	18488	65.4	5149	18.2	4644	16.4
3. Diseases of the Heart(390-392,393- 398;402,404-414,420-429)	19474	12023	61.7	4150	21.3	3301	16.9
4. Gastro-Enteritis and Colitis.....(008-009)	18106	11498	63.5	3656	20.2	2952	16.3
5. Avitaminosis & Other Nu- tritional Deficiency(260-269)	13850	6864	49.6	3469	25.0	3517	25.4
6. Diseases of the Vascular System.....(400;401;403- 438;440-448;450-458)	13645	7992	58.6	2769	20.3	2884	21.1
7. Malignant Neoplasms(140-209)	11490	8392	73.0	1385	12.1	1713	14.9
8. Accidents(E810-E949;N800-N999)	10190	6100	59.9	3077	30.2	1013	9.9
9. Bronchitis, Emphysema & Asthma.....(490-493)	8782	4069	46.3	2136	24.3	2577	29.4
10. Congenital Anomalies(740-759)	5524	2841	51.4	1565	28.3	1118	20.3

TABLE 20-C

MORTALITY WITH MEDICAL ATTENDANCE
TEN (10) LEADING CAUSES BY ATTENDANCE
No. & Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1973

Cause of Death	Total Deaths Medically Attended	Deaths Attended By -			Percent Attended By -		
		Private M.D.	Health Officer	Hospital	Private M.D.	Health Officer	Hospital
1. Pneumonias.....(480-486)	27761	8001	15032	4728	28.8	54.2	17.0
2. Tuberculosis All Forms(010-019)	18488	4793	10124	3571	25.9	54.8	19.3
3. Diseases of the Heart(390-392;393 -398;402,404-414; 420-429)	12023	4335	3657	4031	36.1	30.4	33.5
4. Gastro-Enteritis and Co- litis.....(008-009)	11498	3105	6214	2179	27.0	54.0	19.0
5. Avitaminosis & Other Nutritional Deficiency(260-269)	6864	2108	4167	589	30.7	60.7	8.6
6. Diseases of the Vascular System (400,401,403, 430-438,440-448,450-458)	7992	2778	2807	2407	34.8	35.1	30.1
7. Malignant Neoplasms (140-209)	8392	2873	2770	2749	34.2	33.0	32.8
8. Accidents..... ...(E810-E949;N800-N999)	6100	968	3758	1374	15.9	61.6	22.5
9. Bronchitis , Emphysema and Asthma.....(490-493)	4069	978	2726	365	24.0	67.0	9.0
10. Congenital Anomalies(740-759)	2841	653	1287	901	23.0	45.3	31.7

TABLE 21

MORTALITY: BY ATTENDANCE & HEALTH REGION
No. & Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1973

Area	Total Deaths	Private M.D.	Health Officer	Hospital	Not Attended	Not stated
<u>PHILIPPINES</u>						
Number.....	283475	53825	79459	48469	63508	38214
%.....	100.0	19.0	28.0	17.1	22.4	13.5
<u>Region 1</u>						
Number.....	26334	5590	8000	2307	6432	4005
%.....	100.0	21.2	30.4	8.8	24.4	15.2
<u>Region 2</u>						
Number.....	15768	2104	5666	689	1898	5411
%.....	100.0	13.3	36.0	4.4	12.0	34.3
<u>Region 3</u>						
Number.....	26831	6551	6051	6621	5006	2602
%.....	100.0	24.4	22.6	24.6	18.7	9.7
<u>Region 4</u>						
Number.....	67964	16050	15089	18063	11363	7399
%.....	100.0	23.6	22.2	26.6	16.7	10.9
<u>Region 5</u>						
Number.....	27978	5113	11897	2563	4687	3718
%.....	100.0	18.3	42.5	9.2	16.7	13.3
<u>Region 6</u>						
Number.....	28461	3359	7648	4508	8056	4890
%.....	100.0	11.8	26.9	15.8	28.3	17.2
<u>Region 7</u>						
Number.....	29418	3948	7408	4593	9266	4203
%.....	100.0	13.4	25.2	15.6	31.5	14.3
<u>Region 8</u>						
Number.....	19726	1531	6075	3513	6305	2302
%.....	100.0	7.8	30.8	17.8	32.0	11.6
<u>Region 9</u>						
Number.....	7996	1610	1935	1344	214	793
%.....	100.0	20.1	24.2	16.8	29.0	9.9
<u>Region 10</u>						
Number.....	18038	4768	5145	1608	5006	1511
%.....	100.0	26.4	28.5	8.9	27.8	8.4
<u>Region 11</u>						
Number.....	14961	3201	4545	2660	3175	1380
%.....	100.0	21.4	30.4	17.8	21.2	9.2

**TOTAL MORTALITY BY ATTENDANCE
PHILIPPINES
1973**

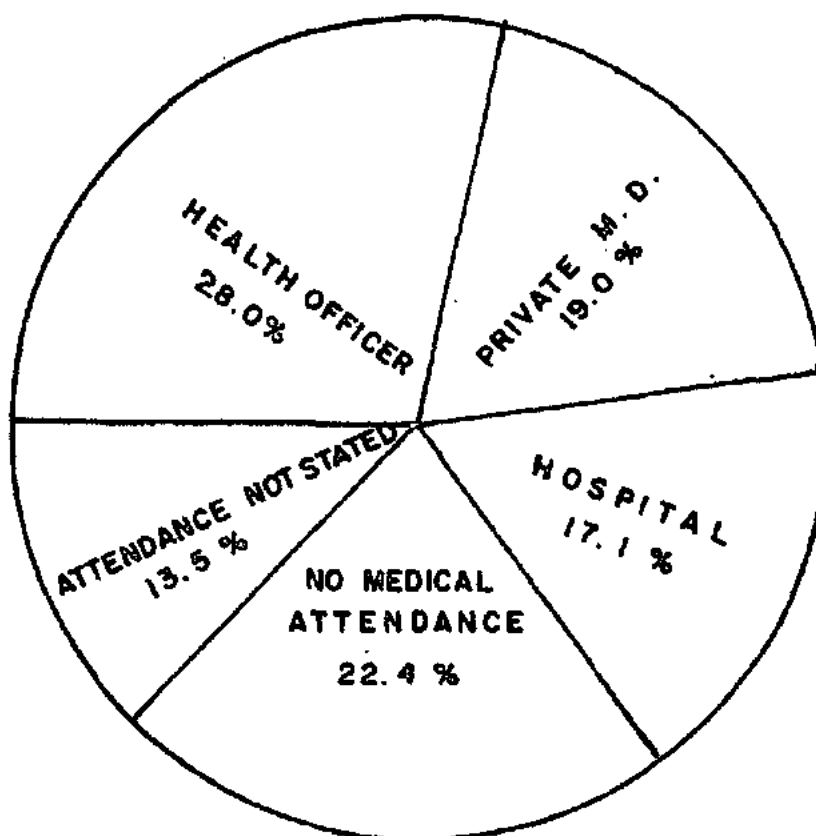


Fig. 16

TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX

No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1973

C A U S E	A L L A G E S			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Cholera.....(000)	448	339	787	2.0
Typhoid Fever.....(001)	329	220	549	1.4
Paratyphoid fever and other salmonella infections.....(002,003)	25	13	38	0.09
Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis.....(004,006)	481	275	756	1.9
Enteritis and other diarrheal diseases.....(008,009)	10526	7580	18106	45.0
Tuberculosis of respiratory system.....(010-012)	14661	11350	26011	64.7
Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system.....(013)	508	413	921	2.3
Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands.....(014)	25	23	48	0.1
Tuberculosis of bones and joints.....(015)	81	72	153	0.4
Other tuberculosis, including late effects.....(016-019)	607	541	1148	2.9
Plague.....(020)	0	0	0	-
Anthrax.....(022)	5	1	6	0.01
Brucellosis.....(023)	0	0	0	-
Leprosy.....(030)	43	15	58	0.1
Diphtheria.....(032)	350	311	661	1.6
Whooping cough.....(033)	20	26	46	0.1
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever.....(034)	5	2	7	0.02
Erysipelas.....(035)	162	161	323	0.8
Meningococcal infection.....(036)	54	44	98	0.2
Tetanus.....(037)	2239	1375	3614	9.0
Other bacterial diseases.....(005,007;021;024-027;031,038;039)	1891	1388	3279	8.2
Acute poliomyelitis.....(040-043)	144	110	254	0.6
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis.....(044)	0	3	3	0.007
Smallpox.....(050)	0	0	0	-
Measles.....(055)	2478	2388	4866	12.1
Yellow fever.....(060)	0	0	0	-
Viral encephalitis.....(062-065)	26	20	46	0.1
Infectious hepatitis.....(070)	360	188	548	1.4
Other viral diseases.....(045,046;051-054;056,057;061;066-068;071-079)	369	243	612	1.5
Typhus and other rickettsioses.....(080-083)	0	0	0	-
Malaria.....(084)	518	327	845	2.1
Trypanosomiasis.....(086,087)	0	0	0	-
Relapsing fever.....(088)	0	0	0	-

TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	Under 1 Year				1 - 4 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Cholera.....	45	42	87	6.0	103	83	186	3.5
Typhoid fever.....	24	14	38	2.6	40	25	65	1.2
Paratyphoid fever and other salmonella infections.....	4	1	5	0.3	1	4	5	0.09
Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis.....	86	47	133	9.2	155	112	207	5.0
Enteritis and other diarrheal diseases.....	4082	2934	7016	485.2	4258	3344	7602	143.4
Tuberculosis of:								
respiratory system.....	102	114	216	14.9	293	235	528	10.0
meninges and C.N.S.....	67	49	116	8.0	167	151	318	6.0
intestines, peritoneum & mesenteric glands.....	0	0	0	-	5	1	6	0.1
bones and joints.....	2	1	3	0.2	9	9	18	0.3
Other tuberculosis, including late effects.....	6	7	13	0.9	23	20	43	0.8
Plague.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Anthrax.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.02
Brucellosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Leprosy.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Diphtheria.....	72	59	131	9.1	253	224	477	9.0
Whooping cough.....	7	11	18	1.2	7	10	17	0.3
Streptococcal sore throat & scarlet fever.....	1	1	2	0.1	1	1	2	0.04
Erysipelas.....	69	59	128	8.9	57	68	125	2.4
Meningococcal infection.....	10	12	22	1.5	16	19	35	0.7
Tetanus.....	1551	1076	2627	181.7	104	66	170	3.2
Other bacterial diseases.....	1065	691	1756	121.4	251	202	453	8.5
Acute poliomyelitis.....	18	16	34	2.4	67	51	118	2.2
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis.....	0	0	0	-	0	2	2	0.04
Smallpox.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Measles.....	574	494	1068	73.9	1666	1620	3286	62.0
Yellow fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Viral encephalitis.....	2	2	4	0.3	4	3	7	0.1
Infectious hepatitis.....	58	19	77	5.3	24	20	44	0.8
Other viral diseases.....	53	49	102	7.1	84	72	156	2.9
Typhus and other rickettsioses.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Malaria.....	31	15	46	3.2	68	47	115	2.2
Trypanosomiasis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Relapsing fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150. CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

CAUSE	5 - 9 Years				10 - 14 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Cholera.....	61	45	106	1.9	17	13	30	0.6
Typhoid fever.....	26	26	52	0.9	13	17	30	0.6
Paratyphoid fever and other salmonella infections.....	2	0	2	0.04	0	0	0	-
Bacillary dysentery and amoe- biasis.....	59	33	92	1.6	19	3	22	0.4
Enteritis and other diarrheal diseases.....	816	552	1368	24.0	160	64	224	4.5
Tuberculosis of:								
respiratory system.....	127	116	243	4.3	109	101	210	4.3
Meninges and C.N.S.....	73	40	113	2.0	38	28	66	1.3
intestines, peritoneum & mesenteric glands.....	1	2	3	0.05	0	0	0	-
bones and joints.....	9	6	15	0.3	8	6	14	0.3
Other tuberculosis, including late effects.....	12	17	29	0.5	8	10	18	0.4
Plague.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Anthrax.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.02
Brucellosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Leprosy.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Diphtheria.....	17	21	38	0.7	1	4	5	0.1
Whooping cough.....	4	2	6	0.1	0	0	0	-
Streptococcal sore throat & scarlet fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Erysipelas.....	12	12	24	0.4	6	6	12	0.2
Meningococcal infection.....	8	2	10	0.2	5	3	8	0.2
Tetanus.....	124	57	181	3.2	113	30	143	2.9
Other bacterial diseases.....	99	60	159	2.8	38	28	66	1.3
Acute poliomyelitis.....	16	13	29	0.5	8	5	13	0.3
Late effects of acute polio- myelitis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Smallpox.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Measles.....	183	218	401	7.0	25	20	45	0.9
Yellow fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Viral encephalitis.....	1	1	2	0.04	3	2	5	0.1
Infectious hepatitis.....	17	14	31	0.5	15	12	27	0.5
Other viral diseases.....	78	32	110	1.9	27	16	43	0.9
Typhus and other rickettsioses	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Malaria.....	41	47	88	1.5	29	27	56	1.1
Trypanosomiasis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Relapsing fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX

No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1973

C A U S E	15 - 19 Years				20 - 24 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Cholera.....	10	4	14	0.3	13	14	27	0.8
Typhoid fever.....	40	37	77	1.9	41	22	63	1.8
Paratyphoid fever and other salmonella infections.....	0	0	0	-	4	0	4	0.1
Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis.....	5	3	8	0.2	10	5	15	0.4
Enteritis and other diarrheal diseases.....	56	31	87	2.2	88	43	131	3.7
Tuberculosis of:								
respiratory system.....	297	209	506	12.5	571	367	938	24.5
meninges and C.N.E.....	33	27	60	1.5	29	28	57	1.6
intestines, peritoneum & mesenteric glands.....	0	3	3	0.07	0	1	1	0.03
bones and joints.....	7	2	9	0.2	4	3	7	0.2
Other tuberculosis, including late effects.....	17	14	31	0.8	31	16	47	1.3
Plague.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Anthrax.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Brucellosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Leprosy.....	0	1	1	0.02	2	2	4	0.1
Diphtheria.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Whooping cough.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.03
Streptococcal sore throat & scarlet fever.....	1	0	1	0.02	0	0	0	-
Erysipelas.....	3	3	6	0.1	2	1	3	0.08
Meningococcal infection.....	4	3	7	0.2	4	2	6	0.2
Tetanus.....	42	18	60	1.5	40	17	57	1.6
Other bacterial diseases.....	46	37	83	2.1	34	34	68	1.9
Acute poliomyelitis.....	14	7	21	0.5	6	4	10	0.3
Late effects of acute polio- myelitis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Smallpox.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Measles.....	2	6	8	0.2	2	1	3	0.08
Yellow fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Viral encephalitis.....	2	1	3	0.07	1	1	2	0.06
Infectious hepatitis.....	30	5	35	0.9	28	14	42	1.2
Other viral diseases.....	15	7	22	0.5	13	2	15	0.4
Typhus and other rickettsioses.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Malaria.....	45	19	64	1.6	56	28	84	2.4
Trypanosomiasis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Relapsing Fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	25 - 29 Years				30 - 34 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Cholera.....	12	8	20	0.6	19	9	28	1.1
Typhoid fever.....	29	11	40	1.3	23	11	34	1.3
Paratyphoid fever & other salmonella infections..	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis.....	3	1	4	0.1	8	6	14	0.5
Enteritis and other diarrheal diseases.....	61	31	92	2.9	83	35	118	4.5
Tuberculosis of:								
respiratory system.....	616	478	1094	34.8	808	571	1379	52.9
meninges and C.N.S....	9	11	20	0.6	14	15	29	1.1
intestines, peritoneum & mesenteric glands..	1	2	3	0.1	1	0	1	0.04
bones & joints.....	6	1	7	0.2	5	2	7	0.3
other tuberculosis including late effects.	28	26	54	1.7	27	29	56	2.1
Plague.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Anthrax.....	0	0	0	-	2	0	2	0.08
Brucellosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Leprosy.....	0	1	1	0.03	3	2	5	0.2
Diphtheria.....	1	0	1	0.03	1	1	2	0.08
Whooping cough.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Streptococcal sore throat & scarlet fever.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.04
Erysipelas.....	1	0	1	0.03	1	2	3	0.1
Meningococcal infection..	2	1	3	0.1	2	0	2	0.08
Tetanus.....	20	17	37	1.2	33	12	45	1.7
Other bacterial diseases.	29	40	69	2.2	39	47	86	3.3
Acute poliomyelitis.....	2	4	6	0.2	5	0	5	0.2
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Smallpox.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Measles.....	0	4	4	0.1	0	3	3	0.1
Yellow fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Viral encephalitis.....	1	0	1	0.03	2	2	4	0.2
Infectious hepatitis.....	22	8	30	1.0	20	14	34	1.3
Other viral diseases.....	14	5	19	0.6	10	8	18	0.7
Typhus and other rickettsioses.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Malaria.....	34	18	52	1.7	33	16	49	1.9
Trypanosomiasis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Relapsing Fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX

No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1973

C A U S E	35 - 39 Years				40 - 44 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Cholera.....	12	6	18	0.9	14	15	29	1.7
Typhoid fever.....	17	12	29	1.4	17	8	25	1.5
Paratyphoid fever & other salmonella infections....	0	2	2	0.09	2	0	2	0.1
Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis.....	10	4	14	0.7	16	4	20	1.2
Enteritis & other diarrheal diseases.....	69	49	118	5.6	66	37	103	6.1
Tuberculosis of:								
respiratory system.....	1032	788	1820	86.3	1103	800	1903	112.8
meninges and C.N.S.....	13	8	21	1.0	14	13	27	1.6
intestines, peritoneum & mesenteric glands.....	1	3	4	0.2	3	2	5	0.3
bones and joints.....	4	4	8	0.4	1	5	6	0.4
other tuberculosis, including late effects....	40	40	80	3.8	51	49	100	5.9
Plague.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Anthrax.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.06
Brucellosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Leprosy.....	4	1	5	0.2	7	1	8	0.5
Diphtheria.....	0	1	1	0.05	2	0	2	0.1
Whooping cough.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Streptococcal sore throat & scarlet fever.....	1	0	1	0.05	0	0	0	-
Erysipelas.....	3	1	4	0.2	1	1	2	0.1
Meningococcal infection....	0	1	1	0.05	0	0	0	-
Tetanus.....	26	13	39	1.8	27	11	38	2.3
Other bacterial diseases...	34	45	79	3.7	35	32	67	4.0
Acute poliomyelitis.....	1	2	3	0.1	0	2	2	0.1
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Smallpox.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Measles.....	2	0	2	0.09	1	0	1	0.06
Yellow fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Viral encephalitis.....	2	1	3	0.1	1	2	3	0.2
Infectious hepatitis.....	27	10	37	1.8	25	4	29	1.7
Other viral diseases.....	13	4	17	0.8	8	9	17	1.0
Typhus & other rickettsioses.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Malaria.....	40	20	60	2.8	24	16	40	2.4
Trypanosomiasis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Relapsing fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

194

C A U S E	45 - 49 Years				50 - 54 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Cholera.....	15	13	28	2.1	16	11	27	2.3
Typhoid fever.....	9	4	13	1.0	13	8	21	1.8
Paratyphoid fever & other salmonella infections.....	2	0	2	0.1	4	0	4	0.3
Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis.....	14	4	18	1.3	15	3	18	1.5
Enteritis & other diarrheal diseases.....	115	38	153	11.3	48	33	81	6.9
Tuberculosis of:								
respiratory system.....	1233	890	2123	156.6	1409	987	2396	204.8
meningeal and C.N.S.....	10	10	20	1.5	12	7	19	1.6
intestines, peritoneum & mesenteric glands.....	3	1	4	0.3	2	0	2	0.2
bones and joints.....	5	5	10	0.7	6	8	14	1.2
other tuberculosis, including late effects.....	57	32	89	6.6	34	40	74	6.3
Plague.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Anthrax.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Brucellosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Leprosy.....	4	0	4	0.3	4	1	5	0.4
Diphtheria.....	1	0	1	0.07	0	0	0	-
Whooping cough.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.09
Streptococcal sore throat & scarlet fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Erysipelas.....	1	1	2	0.1	0	1	1	0.09
Meningococcal infection.....	0	1	1	0.07	0	0	0	-
Tetanus.....	23	10	33	2.4	28	11	39	3.3
Other bacterial diseases.....	26	23	49	3.6	32	24	56	4.8
Acute poliomyelitis.....	0	1	1	0.07	0	0	0	-
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Smallpox.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Measles.....	0	1	1	0.07	1	2	3	0.3
Yellow fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Viral encephalitis.....	2	1	3	0.2	2	1	3	0.3
Infectious hepatitis.....	24	11	35	2.6	13	13	26	2.2
Other viral diseases.....	10	7	17	1.3	9	2	11	0.9
Typhus & other rickettsioses.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Malaria.....	22	9	31	2.3	20	12	32	2.7
Trypanosomiasis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Relapsing fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	55 - 59 Years				60 - 64 Years			
	Male	Fe- male	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Fe- male	Both Sexes	Rate
Cholera.....	19	11	30	3.1	23	12	35	4.3
Typhoid fever.....	13	4	17	1.7	8	5	13	1.6
Paratyphoid fever & other salmonella infections....	3	0	3	0.3	0	1	1	0.1
Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis.....	16	9	25	2.5	25	10	35	4.3
Enteritis & other diarrheal diseases.....	89	42	131	13.3	105	50	155	19.2
Tuberculosis of:								
respiratory system.....	1341	974	2315	235.5	1495	1256	2751	341.3
meninges and C.N.S.....	5	6	11	1.1	10	6	16	2.0
intestines, peritoneum & mesenteric glands.....	2	2	4	0.4	2	1	3	0.4
bones and joints.....	4	4	8	0.8	3	4	7	0.9
other tuberculosis, in- cluding late effects....	62	32	94	9.6	59	50	109	13.5
Plague.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Anthrax.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.1
Brucellosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Leprosy.....	2	1	3	0.3	5	2	7	0.9
Diphtheria.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.1
Whooping cough.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.1
Streptococcal sore throat & scarlet fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Erysipelas.....	2	0	2	0.2	1	3	4	0.5
Meningococcal infection...	1	0	1	0.1	0	0	0	-
Tetanus.....	26	12	38	3.9	23	4	27	3.3
Other bacterial diseases..	35	22	57	5.8	41	21	62	7.7
Acute poliomyelitis.....	0	0	0	-	1	1	2	0.2
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Smallpox.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Measles.....	0	0	0	-	2	6	8	1.0
Yellow fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Viral encephalitis.....	0	1	1	0.1	0	0	0	-
Infectious hepatitis.....	13	5	18	1.8	12	21	33	4.1
Other viral diseases.....	5	4	9	0.9	11	7	18	2.2
Typhus & other rickett- sioses.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Malaria.....	27	14	41	4.2	17	16	33	4.1
Trypanosomiasis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Relapsing fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

196

C A U S E	65 - 69 Years				70 Years & Over			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Cholera.....	13	13	26	4.5	47	38	85	14.5
Typhoid fever.....	2	5	7	1.2	13	11	24	4.1
Paratyphoid fever & other salmonella infections....	1	0	1	0.2	2	5	7	1.2
Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis.....	6	10	16	2.8	32	19	51	8.7
Enteritis & other diarrheal diseases.....	108	49	157	27.2	266	205	471	80.2
Tuberculosis of:								
respiratory system.....	1239	1014	2253	390.5	2752	2366	5118	871.9
meninges and C.N.S.....	4	1	5	0.9	5	8	13	2.2
intestines, peritoneum & mesenteric glands.....	2	1	3	0.5	2	4	6	1.0
bones and joints.....	4	5	9	1.6	4	7	11	2.2
other tuberculosis, in- cluding late effects....	47	53	100	17.3	97	99	196	33.4
Plague.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Anthrax.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Brucellosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Leprosy.....	6	0	6	1.0	5	2	7	1.2
Diphtheria.....	1	0	1	0.2	0	0	0	-
Whooping cough.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Streptococcal sore throat & scarlet fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Erysipelas.....	0	0	0	-	2	2	4	0.7
Meningococcal infection....	1	0	1	0.2	1	0	1	0.2
Tetanus.....	7	8	15	2.6	38	7	45	7.7
Other bacterial diseases..	25	27	52	9.0	58	45	103	17.5
Acute poliomyelitis.....	0	2	2	0.3	6	2	8	1.4
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Smallpox.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Measles.....	0	0	0	-	3	2	5	0.9
Yellow fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Viral encephalitis.....	0	0	0	-	3	1	4	0.7
Infectious hepatitis.....	5	7	12	2.1	24	10	34	5.8
Other viral diseases.....	9	5	14	2.4	9	13	22	3.7
Typhus & other rickett- sioses.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Malaria.....	8	11	19	3.3	18	7	25	4.3
Trypanosomiasis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Relapsing fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

197

TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	Not Stated		
	Male	Fe- male	Both Sexes
Cholera.....	9	2	11
Typhoid fever.....	1	0	1
Paratyphoid fever and other salmonella infections.....	0	0	0
Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis.....	2	2	4
Enteritis and other diarrheal diseases.....	56	43	99
Tuberculosis of:			
respiratory system.....	134	84	218
meninges and central nervous system.....	5	5	10
intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands.....	0	0	0
bones and joints.....	0	0	0
other tuberculosis, including late effects.....	8	7	15
Plague.....	0	0	0
Anthrax.....	0	0	0
Brucellosis.....	0	0	0
Leprosy.....	1	1	2
Diphtheria.....	0	1	1
Whooping cough.....	0	2	2
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever.....	0	0	0
Erysipelas.....	1	1	2
Meningococcal infection.....	0	0	0
Tetanus.....	14	6	20
Other bacterial diseases.....	4	10	14
Acute poliomyelitis.....	0	0	0
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis.....	0	1	1
Smallpox.....	0	0	0
Measles.....	17	11	28
Yellow fever.....	0	0	0
Viral encephalitis.....	0	1	1
Infectious hepatitis.....	3	1	4
Other viral diseases.....	1	1	2
Typhus and other rickett- sioses.....	0	0	0
Malaria.....	5	5	10
Trypanosomiasis.....	0	0	0
Relapsing Fever.....	0	0	0

TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	A L L A G E S			
	Male	Fe- male	Both Sexes	Rate
Congenital syphilis.....(090)	5	5	10	0.02
Early syphilis, symptomatic.....(091)	0	0	0	-
Syphilis of central nervous system.....(094)	0	0	0	-
Other syphilis.....(092,093;095,097)	10	7	17	0.04
Genococcal infections.....(098)	0	0	0	-
Schistosomiasis.....(120)	353	138	491	1.2
Hydatidosis.....(122)	0	0	0	-
Filarial infection.....(125)	1	1	2	0.005
Ancylostomiasis.....(126)	10	6	16	0.04
Other helminthiasis.....(121,123;124,127-129)	305	185	490	1.2
All other infective and parasitic diseases.....(085,089;099;100-117;130-136)	702	575	1277	3.2
Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx.....(140-149)	483	402	885	2.2
Malignant neoplasms of oesophagus.....(150)	88	63	151	0.4
Malignant neoplasm of stomach.....(151)	694	472	1166	2.9
Malignant neoplasm of intestine, except rectum.....(152,153)	284	234	518	1.3
Malignant neoplasm of rectum and rectosigmoid junction.....(154)	76	56	132	0.3
Malignant neoplasm of larynx.....(161)	36	19	55	0.1
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung.....(162)	621	312	933	2.3
Malignant neoplasm of bone.....(170)	140	129	269	0.7
Malignant neoplasm of skin.....(172,173)	76	40	116	0.3
Malignant neoplasm of breast.....(174)	46	575	621	1.5
Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri.....(180)	0	138	138	0.3
Other malignant neoplasm of uterus.....(181,182)	0	506	506	1.3
Malignant neoplasm of prostate.....(185)	153	0	153	0.4
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites.....(155-160;163,171;183,184;186-199)	2757	1900	4657	11.6
Leukemia.....(204-207)	495	463	958	2.4
Other neoplasm of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue.....(200-203;208,209)	156	76	232	0.6
Benign neoplasm and neoplasms of unspecified nature.....(210-239)	171	236	407	1.0
Non-toxic goitre.....(240,241)	7	17	24	0.06
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre.....(242)	7	15	22	0.05
Diabetes mellitus.....(250)	500	485	985	2.4
Vitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency.....(260-269)	7411	6439	13850	34.4
Other endocrine and metabolic diseases.....(243-246;251-258;270-279)	89	70	159	0.4

199
TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C.A.U.S.E.	Under 1 Year				1 - 4 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Congenital syphilis.....	2	3	5	0.3	1	0	1	0.02
Early syphilis, symptomatic.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Syphilis of central nervous system.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other syphilis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Genococcal infections.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Schistosomiasis.....	0	0	0	-	9	4	13	0.2
Hydatidosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Filarial infection.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Ankylostomiasis.....	1	0	1	0.07	2	6	8	0.2
Other helminthiases.....	31	15	46	3.2	150	96	246	4.6
All other infective and parasitic diseases.....	92	76	168	11.6	316	276	592	11.2
Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx.....	2	3	5	0.3	1	4	5	0.09
Malignant neoplasms of oesophagus.....	0	0	0	-	1	1	2	0.04
Malignant neoplasm of stomach.....	2	0	2	0.1	2	1	3	0.06
Malignant neoplasm of intestine except rectum.....	0	1	1	0.07	0	2	2	0.04
Malignant neoplasm of rectum and rectosigmoid junction.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.02
Malignant neoplasm of larynx.....	0	1	1	0.07	1	0	1	0.02
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung.....	4	1	5	0.3	1	3	4	0.08
Malignant neoplasm of bone.....	0	2	2	0.1	2	-	2	0.04
Malignant neoplasm of skin.....	2	3	5	0.3	4	2	6	0.1
Malignant neoplasm of breast.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other malignant neoplasm of uterus.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Malignant neoplasm of prostate.....	4	0	4	0.3	3	-	3	0.06
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites.....	18	24	42	2.9	46	46	92	1.7
Leukemia.....	19	12	31	2.1	65	54	119	2.2
Other neoplasm of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue.....	3	3	6	0.4	5	4	9	0.2
Benign neoplasm and neoplasms of unspecified nature.....	16	8	24	1.7	10	10	20	0.4
Non-toxic goitre.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre.....	0	0	0	-	1	1	2	0.04
Diabetes mellitus.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency.....	2730	1952	4682	323.8	1883	1705	3588	67.7
Other endocrine and metabolic diseases.....	24	12	36	2.5	11	12	23	0.4

TABLE 22 MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

CAUSE	5-9 Years				10-14 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Congenital syphilis.....	0	1	1	0.02	0	0	0	-
Early syphilis, symptomatic.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Syphilis of central nervous system.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other syphilis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Gonococcal infection.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Schistosomiasis.....	11	8	19	0.3	30	10	40	0.8
Hydatidosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Filarial infection.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Ankylostomiasis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other helminthiases.....	56	38	94	1.6	18	10	28	0.6
All other infective and parasitic diseases.....	143	100	243	4.3	32	26	58	1.2
Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx.....	2	3	5	0.09	1	2	3	0.06
Malignant neoplasms of oesophagus.....	0	0	0	-	1	1	2	0.04
Malignant neoplasm of stomach.....	2	0	2	0.04	2	1	3	0.06
Malignant neoplasm of intestine except rectum.....	1	0	1	0.02	1	0	1	0.02
Malignant neoplasm of rectum and rectosigmoid junction.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Malignant neoplasm of larynx.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung.....	2	0	2	0.04	3	5	8	0.2
Malignant neoplasm of bone.....	5	0	5	0.09	3	6	9	0.2
Malignant neoplasm of skin.....	1	1	2	0.04	3	1	4	0.08
Malignant neoplasm of breast.....	0	0	0	-	0	2	2	0.04
Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri.....	0	1	1	0.02	0	0	0	-
Other malignant neoplasm of uterus.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Malignant neoplasm of prostate.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites.....	34	28	62	1.1	27	21	48	1.0
Leukemia.....	60	54	114	2.0	59	42	101	2.0
Other neoplasm of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue.....	8	0	8	0.1	5	3	8	0.2
Benign neoplasm and neoplasms of unspecified nature.....	8	7	15	0.3	11	8	19	0.4
Non-toxic goitre.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.02
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre.....	0	1	1	0.02	0	0	0	-
Diabetes mellitus.....	0	0	0	-	3	2	5	0.1
Avitaminosis and other nutritional deficiency.....	352	311	663	11.6	92	70	162	3.3
Other endocrine and metabolic diseases.....	3	2	5	0.09	0	0	0	-

201
TABLE 22 MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

CAUSE	15-19 Years				20-24 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Congenital syphilis.....	0	0	0	-	2	1	3	0.03
Early syphilis, symptomatic.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Syphilis of central nervous system.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other syphilis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Gonococcal infections.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Schistosomiasis.....	43	12	55	1.4	19	10	29	0.8
Hydatidosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Filarial infection.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Ancylostomiasis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other helminthiases.....	3	3	6	0.1	3	2	5	0.1
All other infective and parasitic diseases.....	17	22	39	1.0	13	10	23	0.6
Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx.....	3	6	9	0.2	10	7	17	0.5
Malignant neoplasms of oesophagus.....	1	0	1	0.02	1	1	2	0.06
Malignant neoplasm of stomach..	6	4	10	0.2	9	6	15	0.4
Malignant neoplasm of intestine except rectum.....	4	1	5	0.1	5	6	11	0.3
Malignant neoplasm of rectum and rectosigmoid junction....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.03
Malignant neoplasm of larynx...	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.03
Malignant neoplasm of trachea bronchus and lung.....	6	3	9	0.2	4	6	10	0.3
Malignant neoplasm of bone.....	6	12	18	0.4	9	6	15	0.4
Malignant neoplasm of skin.....	1	1	2	0.05	3	1	4	0.1
Malignant neoplasm of breast...	0	1	1	0.02	0	4	4	0.1
Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.03
Other malignant neoplasm of uterus.....	0	5	5	0.1	0	12	12	0.3
Malignant neoplasm of prostate.	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites.....	36	32	68	1.7	62	51	113	3.2
Leukemia.....	43	43	86	2.1	36	41	77	2.2
Other neoplasm of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue.....	6	4	10	0.2	9	0	9	0.3
Benign neoplasm and neoplasm of unspecified nature.....	13	10	23	0.6	9	11	20	0.6
Non-toxic goitre.....	0	1	1	0.02	2	0	2	0.06
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Diabetes mellitus.....	2	2	4	0.1	4	3	7	0.2
Avitaminosis and other nutritional deficiency.....	59	47	106	2.6	64	53	117	3.3
Other endocrine and metabolic diseases.....	0	0	0	-	3	3	6	0.2

TABLE 22 MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	25-29 Years				30-34 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Congenital syphilis.....	0	0	0	—	0	0	0	—
Early syphilis, symptomatic.....	0	0	0	—	0	0	0	—
Syphilis of central nervous system.....	0	0	0	—	0	0	0	—
Other syphilis.....	2	2	4	0.1	0	0	0	—
Gonococcal infection.....	0	0	0	—	0	0	0	—
Schistosomiasis.....	15	10	25	0.8	21	12	33	1.3
Hydatidosis.....	0	0	0	—	0	0	0	—
Filarial infection.....	0	0	0	—	0	0	0	—
Ankylostomiasis.....	0	0	0	—	1	0	1	0.04
Other helminthiasis.....	0	3	3	0.1	3	1	4	0.2
All other infective and parasitic diseases.....	15	13	28	0.9	14	15	29	1.1
Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx.....	11	3	14	0.4	4	8	12	0.5
Malignant neoplasm of esophagus.....	0	2	2	0.06	1	2	3	0.1
Malignant neoplasm of stomach.....	12	8	20	0.6	23	15	38	1.5
Malignant neoplasm of intestine except rectum.....	4	10	14	0.4	14	11	25	1.0
Malignant neoplasm of rectum and rectosigmoid junction.....	2	0	2	0.06	3	1	4	0.2
Malignant neoplasm of larynx.....	0	0	0	—	1	0	1	0.04
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung.....	8	8	16	0.5	14	12	26	1.0
Malignant neoplasm of bone.....	5	3	8	0.3	4	5	9	0.3
Malignant neoplasm of skin.....	2	3	5	0.2	2	1	3	0.1
Malignant neoplasm of breast.....	0	8	8	0.3	2	28	30	1.1
Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri.....	0	3	3	0.1	0	4	4	0.2
Other malignant neoplasms of uterus.....	0	13	13	0.4	0	19	19	0.7
Malignant neoplasm of prostate.....	0	0	0	—	1	0	1	0.04
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites.....	99	65	164	5.2	127	82	209	8.0
Leukemia.....	24	26	50	1.6	22	17	39	1.5
Other neoplasm of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue.....	7	4	11	0.3	3	4	7	0.3
Benign neoplasm and neoplasms of unspecified nature.....	4	26	30	1.0	8	12	20	0.8
Non-toxic goitre.....	0	0	0	—	0	0	0	—
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre.....	0	4	4	0.1	2	2	4	0.2
Diabetes mellitus.....	5	3	8	0.3	10	3	13	0.5
Avitaminosis and other nutritional deficiency.....	55	57	112	3.6	60	66	126	4.8
Other endocrine and metabolic diseases.....	0	6	6	0.2	2	2	4	0.2

203
TABLE 22 MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	35-39 Years				40-44 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Congenital syphilis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Early syphilis, symptomatic.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Syphilis of central nervous system.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other syphilis.....	0	1	1	0.05	3	0	3	0.2
Gonococcal infections.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Schistosomiasis.....	32	15	47	2.2	27	18	45	2.7
Hydatidosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Filarial infection.....	1	0	1	0.05	0	0	0	-
Ankylostomiasis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other helminthiases.....	2	3	5	0.2	7	2	9	0.5
All other infective and parasitic diseases.....	9	8	17	0.8	1	4	5	0.3
Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx.....	25	10	35	1.7	26	13	39	2.3
Malignant neoplasm of esophagus.....	5	5	10	0.5	8	2	10	0.6
Malignant neoplasm of stomach.....	25	11	36	1.7	36	24	60	3.6
Malignant neoplasm of intestine except rectum.....	12	12	24	1.1	30	20	50	3.0
Malignant neoplasm of rectum and rectosigmoid junction.....	3	1	4	0.2	2	5	7	0.4
Malignant neoplasm of larynx.....	0	0	0	-	5	1	6	0.4
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung.....	21	14	35	1.7	33	23	56	3.3
Malignant neoplasm of bone.....	4	4	8	0.4	8	8	16	0.9
Malignant neoplasm of skin.....	3	0	3	0.1	6	1	7	0.4
Malignant neoplasm of breast.....	2	48	50	2.4	1	73	74	4.4
Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri.....	0	8	8	0.4	0	16	16	0.0
Other malignant neoplasm of uterus.....	0	39	39	1.8	0	57	57	3.4
Malignant neoplasm of prostate.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites.....	215	99	314	14.9	237	139	376	22.3
Leukemia.....	21	28	49	2.3	25	22	47	2.8
Other neoplasm of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue.....	6	3	9	0.4	8	4	12	0.7
Benign neoplasm and neoplasm of unspecified nature.....	8	23	31	1.5	12	24	36	2.1
Non-toxic goitre.....	0	1	1	0.05	0	3	3	0.2
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.06
Diabetes mellitus.....	6	8	14	0.7	14	20	34	2.0
Avitaminosis and other nutritional deficiency.....	85	80	165	7.8	80	75	155	9.2
Other endocrine and metabolic diseases.....	2	3	5	0.2	4	5	9	0.5

TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

204

C A U S E	45-49 Years				50-54 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Congenital syphilis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Early syphilis, symptomatic.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Syphilis of central nervous system.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other syphilis.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.09
Gonococcal infection.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Schistosomiasis.....	31	12	43	3.2	24	13	37	3.2
Hydatidosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Filarial infection.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Ankylostomiasis.....	1	0	1	0.07	1	0	1	0.09
Other helminthiases.....	8	2	10	0.7	3	1	4	0.3
All other infective and parasitic diseases.....	7	6	13	1.0	6	3	9	0.8
Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx.....	42	28	70	5.2	47	47	94	8.0
Malignant neoplasms of esophagus.....	5	1	6	0.4	11	3	14	1.2
Malignant neoplasm of stomach....	47	30	77	5.7	68	41	109	9.3
Malignant neoplasm of intestine except rectum.....	20	22	42	3.1	22	19	41	3.5
Malignant neoplasm of rectum and rectosigmoid junction.....	5	4	9	0.7	11	5	16	1.4
Malignant neoplasm of larynx....	4	3	7	0.5	4	3	7	0.6
Malignant neoplasm of trachea bronchus and lung.....	60	24	84	6.2	65	32	97	8.3
Malignant neoplasm of bone.....	11	12	23	1.7	14	10	24	2.1
Malignant neoplasm of skin.....	5	1	6	0.4	4	3	7	0.6
Malignant neoplasm of breast....	4	91	95	7.0	4	83	87	7.4
Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri.....	0	17	17	1.3	0	21	21	1.8
Other malignant neoplasms of uterus.....	0	65	65	4.5	0	53	53	4.5
Malignant neoplasm of prostate..	0	0	0	0.4	7	0	7	0.6
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites.....	281	154	435	32.1	259	199	458	39.1
Leukemia.....	10	20	30	2.2	15	21	36	3.1
Other neoplasm of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue.....	13	6	19	1.4	14	6	20	1.7
Benign neoplasm and neoplasms of unspecified nature.....	9	14	23	1.7	7	20	27	2.3
Non-toxic goitre.....	1	4	5	0.4	1	2	3	0.3
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre.....	1	0	1	0.07	0	1	1	0.09
Diabetes mellitus.....	31	17	48	3.5	34	36	70	6.0
Avitaminosis and other nutritional deficiency.....	108	58	166	12.2	108	99	207	17.7
Other endocrine and metabolic diseases.....	1	2	3	0.2	3	4	7	0.6

TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	55 - 59 Years				60 - 64 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Congenital syphilis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Early syphilis, symptomatic.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Syphilis of central nervous system.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other syphilis.....	0	1	1	0.1	1	8	1	0.1
Gonococcal infections.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Schistosomiasis.....	14	5	19	1.9	26	3	29	3.6
Hydatidosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Filarial infection.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.1
Ankylostomiasis.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.1
Other helminthiases.....	2	1	3	0.3	4	1	5	0.6
All other infective and parasitic diseases.....	8	1	9	0.9	7	3	10	1.2
Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx.....	46	49	95	9.7	65	57	122	15.1
Malignant neoplasms of esophagus.....	15	9	24	2.4	8	5	13	1.6
Malignant neoplasm of stomach.....	78	47	125	12.7	98	63	161	20.0
Malignant neoplasm of intestine except rectum.....	28	23	51	5.2	31	24	55	6.8
Malignant neoplasm of rectum and rectosigmoid junction.....	9	2	11	1.1	8	5	13	1.6
Malignant neoplasm of larynx.....	4	1	5	0.5	3	3	6	0.7
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung.....	86	28	114	11.6	102	42	144	17.9
Malignant neoplasm of bone.....	10	17	27	2.7	20	15	35	4.3
Malignant neoplasm of skin.....	7	0	7	0.7	10	5	15	1.9
Malignant neoplasm of breast.....	8	70	78	7.9	5	61	66	8.2
Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri.....	0	10	10	1.0	0	13	13	1.6
Other malignant neoplasm of uterus.....	0	58	58	5.9	0	62	62	7.7
Malignant neoplasm of prostate.....	8	0	8	0.8	16	0	16	2.0
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites.....	284	194	478	48.6	299	194	493	61.2
Leukemia.....	26	27	53	5.4	34	22	56	6.9
Other neoplasm of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue.....	13	8	21	2.1	17	5	22	2.7
Benign neoplasm and neoplasms of unspecified nature.....	15	18	33	3.4	7	14	21	2.6
Non-toxic goitre.....	0	0	0	-	2	1	3	0.4
Thyrototoxicosis with or without goitre.....	1	1	2	0.2	1	3	4	0.5
Diabetes mellitus.....	42	57	99	10.1	90	68	158	19.6
Avitaminosis and other nutritional deficiency.....	113	86	199	20.2	205	173	378	46.9
Other endocrine and metabolic diseases.....	9	2	11	1.1	4	4	8	1.0

TABLE 22 MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	65-69 Years				70 & Over			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Congenital syphilis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Early syphilis, symptomatic....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Syphilis of central nervous system.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other syphilis.....	1	0	1	0.2	1	3	4	0.7
Gonococcal infections.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Schistosomiasis.....	16	3	19	3.3	31	3	34	5.8
Hydatidosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Filarial infection.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Ankylostomiasis.....	0	0	0	-	3	0	3	0.5
Other helminthiasis.....	4	1	5	0.9	11	6	17	2.9
All other infective and parasitic diseases.....	6	4	10	1.7	6	7	13	2.2
Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx.....	56	51	107	18.5	134	104	238	40.5
Malignant neoplasms of oesophagus.....	12	7	19	3.3	19	24	43	7.3
Malignant neoplasm of stomach....	83	58	141	24.4	197	162	359	61.2
Malignant neoplasm of intestine except rectum.....	39	22	61	10.6	71	59	130	22.1
Malignant neoplasm of rectum and rectosigmoid junction.....	8	8	16	2.8	24	23	47	8.0
Malignant neoplasm of larynx....	5	2	7	1.2	8	4	12	2.0
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung.....	85	48	133	23.1	120	59	179	30.5
Malignant neoplasm of bone.....	17	10	27	4.7	22	19	41	7.0
Malignant neoplasm of skin.....	11	7	18	3.1	12	10	22	3.7
Malignant neoplasm of breast....	9	32	41	7.1	11	70	81	13.8
Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri.....	0	22	22	3.8	0	21	21	3.6
Other malignant neoplasm of uterus.....	0	45	45	7.8	0	76	76	12.9
Malignant neoplasm of prostate..	24	0	24	4.2	85	0	85	14.5
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites.....	220	194	414	71.8	495	366	861	146.7
Leukemia.....	12	14	26	4.5	21	18	39	6.6
Other neoplasm of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue.....	16	7	23	4.0	23	15	38	6.5
Benign neoplasm and neoplasms of unspecified nature.....	12	8	20	3.5	20	23	43	7.3
Non-toxic goitre.....	1	0	1	0.2	0	3	3	0.5
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre.....	0	1	1	0.2	0	1	1	0.2
Diabetes mellitus.....	89	92	181	31.4	165	171	336	57.2
Avitaminosis and other nutritional deficiency.....	200	187	387	67.1	1150	1355	2505	426.7
Other endocrine and metabolic diseases.....	9	3	12	2.1	12	10	22	3.7

TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
NO. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	Not Stated		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Congenital syphilis.....(090)	0	0	0
Early syphilis, symptomatic.....(091)	0	0	0
Syphilis of central nervous system.....(094)	0	0	0
Other syphilis.....(092,093;095,097)	1	0	1
Gonococcal infections.....(098)	0	0	0
Schistosomiasis.....(120)	4	0	4
Hydatidosis.....(122)	0	0	0
Filarial infection.....(125)	0	0	0
Ankylostomiasis.....(126)	0	0	0
Other helminthiasis.....(121,123;124,127-129)	0	0	0
All other infective and parasitic diseases.....(085,089;099;100-117;130-136)	10	1	11
Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx.....(140-149)	8	7	15
Malignant neoplasms of oesophagus.....(150)	0	0	0
Malignant neoplasm of stomach.....(151)	4	1	5
Malignant neoplasm of intestine, except rectum.....(152,153)	2	2	4
Malignant neoplasm of rectum and rectosigmoid junction.....(154)	0	1	1
Malignant neoplasm of larynx.....(161)	1	0	1
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung.....(162)	7	4	11
Malignant neoplasm of bone.....(170)	0	0	0
Malignant neoplasm of skin.....(172,173)	0	0	0
Malignant neoplasm of breast.....(174)	0	4	4
Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri.....(180)	0	1	1
Other malignant neoplasm of uterus.....(181,182)	0	2	2
Malignant neoplasm of prostate.....(185)	0	0	0
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites.....(155-160;163,171,183,184;186-199)	18	12	30
Leukemia.....(204-207)	3	2	5
Other neoplasm of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue.....(200-203;208,209)	0	0	0
Benign neoplasm and neoplasms of unspecified nature.....(210-239)	2	0	2
Non-toxic goitre.....(240,241)	0	1	1
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre.....(242)	0	0	0
Diabetes mellitus.....(250)	5	3	8
Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency.....(260-269)	67	65	132
Other endocrine and metabolic diseases.....(243-246;251-258;270-279)	2	0	2

TABLE 22 MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	A L L A G E S			
	Male	Fe- male	Both Sexes	Rate
Anemias.....(280-285)	775	729	1504	3.7
Other diseases of blood and blood forming organs.....(286-289)	214	206	420	1.0
Psychoses.....(290-299)	66	62	128	0.3
Neuroses, personality disorders and other non- psychotic mental disorders.....(300-309)	172	42	214	0.5
Mental retardation.....(310-315)	15	7	22	0.05
Meningitis.....(320)	1410	1052	2462	6.1
Multiple sclerosis.....(340)	60	41	101	0.3
Epilepsy.....(345)	400	262	662	1.6
Inflammatory diseases of eye.....(360-369)	39	17	56	0.09
Cataract.....(374)	1	0	1	0.002
Glaucoma.....(375)	1	1	2	0.005
Otitis media and mastoiditis.....(381-383)	50	29	79	0.2
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs..(321- 333;341-344;346-358;370-373;376-380;384-389)	545	441	986	2.4
Active rheumatic fever.....(390-392)	98	94	192	0.5
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....(393-398)	930	982	1912	4.8
Hypertensive disease.....(400-404)	4034	3260	7294	18.1
Ischaemic heart disease.....(410-414)	5045	3454	8499	21.1
Other forms of heart disease.....(420-429)	4052	4044	8096	20.1
Cerebrovascular disease.....(430-438)	2761	1808	4569	11.4
Diseases of arteries, arterioles & capillaries.....(440-448)	760	864	1624	4.0
Venous thrombosis and embolism.....(450-453)	106	129	235	0.6
Other diseases of circulatory system.....(454-458)	365	333	698	1.7
Acute respiratory infections.....(460-466)	1934	1481	3415	8.5
Influenza.....(470-474)	1229	1132	2361	5.9
Viral pneumonia.....(480)	1107	812	1919	4.8
Other pneumonia.....(481-486)	24894	21245	46139	114.7
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma.....(490-493)	4778	4004	8782	21.8
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids.....(500)	7	3	10	0.02
Empyema and abscess of lung.....(510,513)	102	59	161	0.4
Other diseases of respiratory system.....(501-508;511-512;514-519)	1040	975	2015	5.0
Diseases of teeth and supporting structures....(520-525)	20	13	33	0.08
Peptic ulcer.....(531-533)	2713	1301	4014	10.0
Gastritis and duodenitis.....(535)	76	62	138	0.3
Appendicitis.....(540-543)	244	154	398	1.0
Intestinal obstruction and hernia.....(550-553;560)	1067	589	1656	4.1
Cirrhosis of liver.....(571)	1258	416	1674	4.2

TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX

No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1973

C A U S E	Under 1 Year				1 - 4 Years			
	Male	Fe- male	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Fe- male	Both Sexes	Rate
Anemias.....	65	45	110	7.6	74	56	130	2.5
Other diseases of blood and blood forming organs.....	56	39	95	6.6	31	37	68	1.3
Psychoses.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.02
Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Mental retardation.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.02
Meningitis.....	412	262	674	46.6	441	362	803	15.2
Multiple sclerosis.....	15	9	24	1.7	22	9	31	0.6
Epilepsy.....	12	13	25	1.7	29	23	52	1.0
Inflammatory diseases of eye....	3	5	8	0.6	3	5	8	0.2
Cataract.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Glaucoma.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Otitis media and mastoiditis....	6	2	8	0.6	13	11	24	0.5
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs.....	33	29	62	4.2	49	48	97	1.8
Active rheumatic fever.....	0	3	3	0.2	9	7	16	0.3
Chronic rheumatic heart disease..	8	8	16	1.1	48	34	82	1.5
Hypertensive disease.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Ischaemic heart disease.....	20	20	40	2.8	10	15	25	0.5
Other forms of heart disease....	104	97	201	13.9	111	122	233	4.4
Cerebrovascular disease.....	50	25	75	5.2	38	24	62	1.2
Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries.....	152	6	21	1.5	5	8	13	0.2
Venous thrombosis and embolism..	1	0	1	0.07	0	2	2	0.04
Other diseases of circulatory system.....	63	29	92	6.4	28	23	51	1.0
Acute respiratory infections....	904	618	1522	105.3	816	669	1485	28.0
Influenza.....	196	162	358	24.8	277	261	538	10.2
Viral pneumonia.....	1029	756	1785	123.4	14	9	23	0.4
Other pneumonia.....	9213	6935	16148	1116.7	9417	8747	18164	342.7
Bronchitis, emphysema & asthma..	1760	1293	3053	211.1	1683	1557	3240	61.1
Hypertrophy of tonsil & adenoids	3	0	3	0.2	1	2	3	0.06
Emphysema and abscess of lung....	8	5	13	0.9	9	8	17	0.3
Other disease of respiratory system.....	78	58	136	9.4	60	58	118	2.2
Disease of teeth and supporting structures.....	2	0	2	0.1	3	4	7	0.1
Peptic ulcer.....	19	9	18	1.2	7	9	16	0.3
Gastritis and duodenitis.....	12	9	21	1.5	16	14	30	0.6
Appendicitis.....	3	3	6	0.4	11	13	24	0.5
Intestinal obstruction and hernia.....	287	174	461	31.9	211	141	352	6.6
Cirrhosis of liver.....	35	16	51	3.5	21	15	36	0.7

TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY PAGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

210

C A U S E	5 - 9 Years				10 - 14 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Anemias.....	47	52	99	1.7	43	26	69	1.4
Other diseases of blood and blood forming organs.....	14	10	24	0.4	9	12	21	0.4
Psychoses.....	2	1	3	0.05	2	0	2	0.04
Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders.....	1	2	3	0.05	1	0	1	0.02
Mental retardation.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.02
Meningitis.....	176	141	317	5.6	84	82	166	3.4
Multiple sclerosis.....	6	5	11	0.2	3	2	5	0.1
Epilepsy.....	36	22	58	1.0	37	27	64	1.3
Inflammatory diseases of eye....	2	2	4	0.07	2	0	2	0.04
Cataract.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Glaucoma.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Otitis media & mastoiditis.....	9	5	14	0.2	7	6	13	0.3
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs.....	33	28	61	1.1	32	22	54	1.1
Active rheumatic fever.....	9	9	18	0.3	10	13	23	0.5
Chronic rheumatic heart disease..	66	72	138	2.4	89	97	186	3.8
Hypertensive disease.....	8	3	11	0.2	4	7	11	0.2
Ischaemic heart disease.....	17	10	27	0.5	20	14	34	0.7
Other forms of heart disease....	60	40	100	1.8	72	71	143	2.9
Cerebrovascular disease.....	37	27	64	1.1	27	21	48	1.0
Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries.....	2	4	6	0.1	7	5	12	0.2
Venous thrombosis and embolism..	3	1	4	0.07	2	2	4	0.04
Other diseases of circulatory system.....	20	10	30	0.5	16	15	31	0.4
Acute respiratory infections.....	84	110	194	3.4	18	11	29	0.6
Influenza.....	108	92	200	3.5	54	44	98	2.0
Viral pneumonia.....	6	4	10	0.2	1	4	5	0.1
Other pneumonia.....	1466	1362	2828	49.6	407	367	774	15.7
Bronchitis, emphysema & asthma..	206	219	425	7.5	52	54	106	2.1
Hypertrophy of tonsil & adenoids	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Emphysema and abscess of lung....	6	0	6	0.1	2	1	3	0.06
Other disease of respiratory system.....	33	12	45	0.8	12	9	21	0.4
Disease of teeth and supporting structures.....	1	1	2	0.04	2	0	2	0.04
Peptic ulcer.....	10	7	17	0.3	11	8	19	0.4
Gastritis and duodenitis.....	6	6	12	0.2	5	3	8	0.2
Appendicitis.....	22	17	39	0.7	28	20	48	1.0
Intestinal obstruction and hernia.....	70	51	121	2.1	36	23	59	1.2
Cirrhosis of liver.....	8	7	15	0.3	12	4	16	0.3

TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
 No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
 PHILIPPINES
 1973

C A U S E	15 - 19 Years				20 - 24 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Anemias.....	29	57	86	2.1	41	38	79	2.2
Other diseases of blood and blood forming organs.....	14	8	22	0.5	11	9	20	0.6
Psychoses.....	2	1	3	0.07	5	6	11	0.3
Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders.....	5	3	8	0.2	6	1	7	0.2
Mental retardation.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.03
Meningitis.....	71	47	118	2.9	42	33	75	2.1
Multiple sclerosis.....	1	3	4	0.1	1	1	2	0.06
Epilepsy.....	65	38	103	2.5	43	34	77	2.2
Inflammatory diseases of eye....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.03
Cataract.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Glaucoma.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.03
Otitis media and mastoiditis....	3	3	6	0.1	6	0	6	0.2
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs.....	19	15	34	0.8	19	14	33	0.9
Active rheumatic fever.....	12	8	20	0.5	8	10	18	0.5
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.	110	112	222	5.5	54	102	156	4.4
Hypertensive disease.....	15	8	23	0.6	31	27	58	1.6
Ischaemic heart disease.....	36	23	59	1.5	73	42	115	3.2
Other forms of heart disease....	87	96	183	4.5	114	121	235	6.6
Cerebrovascular disease.....	51	30	81	2.0	63	15	78	2.2
Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries.....	5	9	14	0.3	10	5	15	0.4
Venous thrombosis and embolism..	2	6	8	0.2	4	10	14	0.4
Other diseases of circulatory system.....	20	12	32	0.8	24	37	61	1.7
Acute respiratory infections....	7	3	10	0.2	5	6	11	0.3
Influenza.....	54	46	100	2.5	40	35	75	2.1
Viral pneumonia.....	2	1	3	0.07	3	2	5	0.1
Other pneumonia.....	285	214	499	12.3	290	214	504	14.2
Bronchitis, emphysema & asthma..	42	26	68	1.7	31	33	64	1.8
Hypertrophy of tonsil and adenoids.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Emphysema and abscess of lung....	4	3	7	0.2	4	0	4	0.1
Other disease of respiratory system.....	32	22	54	1.3	32	25	57	1.6
Disease of teeth and supporting structures.....	1	0	1	0.02	1	1	2	0.06
Peptic ulcer.....	45	22	67	1.7	81	38	119	3.4
Gastritis and duodenitis.....	0	3	3	0.07	3	3	6	0.2
Appendicitis.....	18	17	35	0.9	26	18	44	1.2
Intestinal obstruction and hernia.....	21	11	32	0.8	23	7	30	0.8
Cirrhosis of liver.....	13	10	23	0.6	30	14	44	1.2

TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

212

C A U S E	25 - 29 Years				30 - 34 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Anemias.....	26	44	70	2.2	28	42	70	2.7
Other diseases of blood and blood forming organs.....	5	10	15	0.5	4	9	13	3.5
Psychoses.....	2	4	6	0.2	5	12	17	0.7
Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders.....	12	3	15	0.5	18	10	28	1.1
Mental retardation.....	3	0	3	0.1	1	0	1	0.04
Meningitis.....	33	28	61	1.9	26	24	50	1.9
Multiple sclerosis.....	0	2	2	0.06	0	1	1	0.04
Epilepsy.....	46	25	71	2.3	22	11	33	1.3
Inflammatory diseases of eye....	0	0	0	-	0	2	2	0.08
Cataract.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
G laucoma.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Otitis media and mastoiditis....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.04
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs.....	14	10	24	0.8	15	10	25	1.0
Active rheumatic fever.....	3	7	10	0.3	5	2	7	0.3
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....	44	69	113	3.6	46	70	116	4.4
Hypertensive disease.....	54	31	85	2.7	82	48	130	5.0
Ischaemic heart disease.....	101	63	164	5.2	143	73	216	8.3
Other forms of heart disease....	105	114	219	7.0	126	141	267	10.2
Cerebrovascular disease.....	78	35	113	3.6	88	47	135	5.2
Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries.....	10	4	14	0.4	7	5	12	0.5
Venous thrombosis and embolism..	5	14	19	0.6	8	17	25	1.0
Other diseases of circulatory system.....	22	33	55	1.7	26	47	73	2.8
Acute respiratory infections....	5	4	9	0.3	7	2	9	0.3
Influenza.....	35	25	60	1.9	29	32	61	2.3
Viral pneumonia.....	2	3	5	0.2	4	0	4	0.2
Other pneumonia.....	207	172	379	12.0	193	172	365	14.0
Bronchitis, emphyema and asthma.....	34	26	60	1.9	44	31	75	3.0
H ypertrophy of tonsil & adenoid	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Emphyema and abscess of lung....	12	7	19	0.6	8	5	13	0.5
Other diseases of respiratory system.....	19	21	40	1.3	26	34	60	2.3
Disease of teeth and supporting structures.....	1	2	3	0.1	1	0	1	0.04
Peptic ulcer.....	97	25	122	3.9	127	45	172	6.6
Gastritis and duodenitis.....	1	1	2	0.06	4	2	6	0.2
Appendicitis.....	18	15	33	1.0	15	5	20	0.8
Intestinal obstruction and hernia.....	24	18	42	1.3	29	9	38	1.5
Cirrhosis of liver.....	51	19	70	2.2	90	15	105	4.0

TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	35 - 39 Years				40 - 44 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Anemias.....	18	42	60	2.8	30	30	60	3.6
Other diseases of blood and blood forming organs.....	4	7	11	0.5	8	7	15	0.9
Psychoses.....	2	4	6	0.3	4	3	7	0.4
Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders.....	15	1	16	0.8	22	4	26	1.5
Mental retardation.....	3	1	4	0.2	2	0	2	0.1
Meningitis.....	25	25	50	2.4	20	9	29	1.7
Multiple sclerosis.....	3	1	4	0.2	0	0	0	-
Epilepsy.....	32	23	55	2.6	10	7	17	1.0
Inflammatory diseases of eye.....	10	1	2	0.09	0	0	0	-
Cataract.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Glaucoma.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Otitis media & mastoiditis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs.....	20	14	34	1.6	12	17	29	1.7
Active rheumatic fever.....	2	2	4	0.2	5	6	11	0.7
Chronic rheumatic heart disease..	42	70	112	5.3	31	45	76	4.5
Hypertensive disease.....	122	79	201	9.5	185	128	313	18.6
Ischaemic heart disease.....	227	127	354	16.8	235	112	347	20.6
Other forms of heart disease.....	148	164	312	14.8	124	144	268	15.9
Cerebrovascular disease.....	97	64	161	7.6	158	69	227	13.5
Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries.....	8	12	20	0.9	21	2	23	1.4
Venous thrombosis & embolism.....	9	8	17	0.8	10	9	19	1.1
Other diseases of circulatory system.....	23	49	72	3.4	22	28	50	3.0
Acute respiratory infections.....	4	2	6	0.3	5	3	8	0.5
Influenza.....	28	25	53	2.5	40	30	70	4.1
Viral pneumonia.....	4	1	5	0.2	4	1	5	0.3
Other pneumonia.....	224	158	382	18.1	241	165	406	24.1
Bronchitis, emphysema & asthma....	51	33	84	4.0	56	47	103	6.1
Hypertrophy of tonsil & adenoids..	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Emphysema and abscess of lung.....	8	4	12	0.6	2	1	3	0.2
Other disease of respiratory system.....	36	21	57	2.7	30	28	58	3.4
Disease of teeth & supporting structures.....	0	3	1	0.05	2	0	2	0.1
Peptic ulcer.....	162	52	214	10.1	192	70	262	15.5
Gastritis and duodenitis.....	1	0	1	0.05	2	2	4	0.2
Appendicitis.....	22	9	31	1.5	11	1	12	0.7
Intestinal obstruction & hernia..	25	16	41	1.9	21	12	33	2.0
Cirrhosis of liver.....	114	29	143	6.8	131	33	164	9.7

TABLE 22 MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	45 - 49 Years				50 - 54 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Anemias.....	30	19	49	3.6	26	26	52	4.4
Other diseases of blood and blood forming organs.....	1	8	9	0.7	10	7	17	1.5
Psychoses.....	6	6	12	0.9	1	4	5	0.4
Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders.....	15	1	16	1.2	21	2	23	2.0
Mental retardation.....	3	0	3	0.2	1	1	2	0.2
Meningitis.....	15	10	25	1.8	17	10	27	2.3
Multiple sclerosis.....	1	1	2	0.1	0	2	2	0.2
Epilepsy.....	11	12	23	1.7	14	4	18	1.5
Inflammatory diseases of eye...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Cataract.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Glaucoma.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Otitis media & mastoiditis.....	1	0	1	0.07	0	0	0	-
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs.....	26	16	42	3.1	25	18	43	3.7
Active rheumatic fever.....	0	2	2	0.1	0	3	3	0.3
Chronic rheumatic heart disease	30	37	67	4.9	39	33	72	6.2
Hypertensive disease.....	209	150	359	26.5	302	230	532	45.5
Ischaemic heart disease.....	309	139	448	33.0	388	183	571	48.8
Other forms of heart disease...	189	155	344	25.4	221	174	395	33.8
Cerebrovascular disease.....	183	121	304	22.4	213	131	344	29.4
Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries.....	20	2	22	1.6	19	20	39	3.3
Venous thrombosis & embolism...	11	6	17	1.3	12	6	18	1.5
Other diseases of circulatory system.....	13	10	23	1.7	18	8	26	2.2
Acute respiratory infections...	8	4	12	0.9	3	2	5	0.4
Influenza.....	32	29	61	4.5	39	36	75	6.4
Viral pneumonia.....	3	1	4	0.3	4	4	8	0.7
Other pneumonia.....	252	179	431	31.8	219	192	411	35.1
Bronchitis, emphysema & asthma..	52	45	97	7.2	83	55	138	11.8
Hypertrophy of tonsil and adenoids.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Emphysema and abscess of lung...	2	4	6	0.4	6	0	6	0.5
Other disease of respiratory system.....	37	40	77	5.7	44	28	72	6.2
Disease of teeth and supporting structures.....	0	2	2	0.1	1	0	1	0.09
Peptic ulcer.....	245	96	341	25.1	244	105	349	29.8
Gastritis and duodenitis.....	5	2	7	0.5	2	1	3	0.3
Appendicitis.....	13	5	18	1.3	13	4	17	1.5
Intestinal obstruction and hernia.....	36	24	60	4.4	39	10	49	4.2
Cirrhosis of liver.....	153	29	182	13.4	114	33	147	12.6

TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	55 - 59 Years				60 - 64 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Anemias.....	42	33	75	7.6	68	43	111	13.8
Other diseases of blood and blood forming organs.....	9	10	19	1.9	8	11	19	2.4
Psychoses.....	9	2	11	1.1	4	5	9	1.1
Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders.....	16	2	18	1.8	12	3	15	1.9
Mental retardation.....	0	0	0	-	1	2	3	0.4
Meningitis.....	13	3	16	1.6	9	2	11	1.4
Multiple sclerosis.....	0	1	1	0.1	1	1	2	0.2
Epilepsy.....	13	3	16	1.6	9	10	19	2.4
Inflammatory diseases of eye....	1	0	1	0.1	2	0	2	0.2
Cataract.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Glaucoma.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.1
Otitis media & mastoiditis.....	1	0	1	0.1	0	1	1	0.1
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs.....	31	32	63	6.4	39	40	79	9.8
Active rheumatic fever.....	7	2	9	0.9	2	6	8	1.0
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.	39	38	77	7.8	70	27	97	12.0
Hypertensive disease.....	375	242	617	62.8	566	414	980	121.6
Ischaemic heart disease.....	460	218	678	69.0	566	355	921	114.3
Other forms of heart disease....	276	203	479	48.7	363	287	650	80.6
Cerebrovascular disease.....	257	132	389	39.6	299	190	489	60.7
Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries.....	33	16	49	5.0	53	34	87	10.8
Venous thrombosis & embolism....	5	2	7	0.7	14	10	24	3.0
Other diseases of circulatory system.....	17	6	23	2.3	16	11	27	3.3
Acute respiratory infections....	9	3	12	1.2	9	12	21	2.6
Influenza.....	47	40	87	8.9	59	50	109	13.5
Viral pneumonia.....	0	0	0	-	3	3	6	0.7
Other pneumonia.....	258	186	444	45.2	338	301	639	79.3
Bronchitis, emphyema & asthma...	80	64	144	14.6	143	110	253	31.4
Hypertrophy of tonsil & adenoids	1	0	1	0.1	0	0	0	-
Emphyema and abscess of lung....	4	4	8	0.8	8	4	12	1.5
Other disease of respiratory system.....	54	25	79	8.0	63	52	115	14.3
Disease of teeth & supporting structures.....	0	0	0	-	1	1	2	0.2
Peptic ulcer.....	260	107	367	37.3	312	171	483	59.9
Gastritis and duodenitis.....	2	0	2	0.2	5	4	9	1.1
Appendicitis.....	7	6	13	1.3	13	7	20	2.5
Intestinal obstruction and hernia.....	52	15	67	6.8	48	17	65	8.1
Cirrhosis of liver.....	130	34	164	16.7	123	47	170	21.1

TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

216

C A U S E	65 - 69 Years				70 & Over			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Anemias.....	55	46	101	17.5	146	126	272	46.3
Other diseases of blood and blood forming organs.....	7	8	15	2.6	22	13	35	6.0
Psychoses.....	4	1	5	0.9	17	12	29	4.9
Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders.....	9	3	12	2.1	18	7	25	4.3
Mental retardation.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.2
Meningitis.....	1	3	4	0.7	16	5	21	3.6
Multiple sclerosis.....	0	0	0	-	7	2	9	1.5
Epilepsy.....	3	2	5	0.9	12	6	18	3.1
Inflammatory diseases of eye....	0	0	0	-	5	1	6	1.0
Cataract.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.2
Glaucoma.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Otitis media & mastoiditis.....	0	1	1	0.2	2	0	2	0.3
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs.....	41	25	66	11.4	133	100	233	39.7
Active rheumatic fever.....	4	2	6	1.0	21	11	32	5.5
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....	46	38	84	14.6	161	125	286	48.7
Hypertensive disease.....	533	424	957	165.9	1521	1444	2965	505.1
Ischaemic heart disease.....	547	365	912	158.1	1864	1671	3535	602.2
Other forms of heart disease....	377	295	672	116.5	1547	1793	3340	569.0
Cerebrovascular disease.....	306	209	515	89.3	796	652	1448	246.7
Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries.....	53	49	102	17.7	480	678	1158	197.3
Venous thrombosis & embolism....	5	3	8	1.4	17	33	50	8.5
Other diseases of circulatory system.....	14	5	19	3.3	17	14	31	5.3
Acute respiratory infections....	8	3	11	1.9	31	22	53	9.0
Influenza.....	39	48	87	15.1	144	176	320	54.5
Viral pneumonia.....	3	5	8	1.4	18	12	30	5.1
Other pneumonia.....	327	279	606	105.0	1395	1466	2861	487.4
Bronchitis, emphysema & asthma...	120	100	220	38.1	314	291	605	103.1
Hypertrophy of tonsil & adenoids	0	0	0	-	2	1	3	0.5
Emphysema and abscess of lung....	5	2	7	1.2	14	10	24	4.1
Other disease of respiratory system.....	69	53	122	21.1	411	484	895	152.5
Disease of teeth & supporting structures.....	2	0	2	0.3	2	1	3	0.5
Peptic ulcer.....	280	150	430	74.5	607	374	981	167.1
Gastritis and duodenitis.....	3	2	5	0.9	9	10	19	3.2
Appendicitis.....	6	4	10	1.7	17	10	27	4.6
Intestinal obstruction and hernia.....	39	10	49	8.5	103	50	153	26.1
Cirrhosis of liver.....	98	36	134	23.2	130	70	200	34.1

TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE AND SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	N o t S t a t e d		
	Male	Fe- male	Both Sexes
Anemias.....	7	4	11
Other forms of blood and blood forming organs.....	1	1	2
Psychoses.....	1	0	1
Neuroses, personality disorders and other non- psychotic mental disorders.....	1	0	1
Mental retardation.....	0	0	0
Meningitis.....	9	6	15
Multiple sclerosis.....	0	1	1
Epilepsy.....	6	2	8
Inflammatory diseases of eye.....	0	0	0
Cataract.....	0	0	0
Glaucoma.....	0	0	0
Otitis media and mastoiditis.....	1	0	1
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs.....	4	3	7
Active rheumatic fever.....	1	1	2
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....	7	5	12
Hypertensive disease.....	27	25	52
Ischaemic heart disease.....	29	24	53
Other forms of heart disease.....	28	27	55
Cerebrovascular disease.....	20	16	36
Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries.....	12	5	17
Venous thrombosis and embolism.....	0	0	0
Other diseases of circulatory system.....	6	6	12
Acute respiratory infections.....	11	7	18
Influenza.....	8	1	9
Viral pneumonia.....	7	6	13
Other pneumonia.....	162	136	298
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma.....	27	20	47
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids.....	0	0	0
Emphysema and abscess of lung.....	0	1	1
Other diseases of respiratory system.....	4	5	9
Disease of teeth and supporting structures.....	0	0	0
Peptic ulcer.....	24	13	37
Gastritis and duodenitis.....	0	0	0
Appendicitis.....	1	0	1
Intestinal obstruction and hernia.....	3	1	4
Cirrhosis of liver.....	5	5	10

TABLE 22 MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE AND SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	A L L A G E S			
	Male	Fe- male	Both Sexes	Rate
Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis.....(574-575)	64	62	126	0.3
Other diseases of digestive system.....(526-530;534;536;537;561-570;572,573;576,577)	1605	1012	2617	6.5
Acute nephritis.....(580)	301	228	529	1.3
Other nephritis and nephrosis.....(581-584)	1742	1338	3080	7.7
Infections of kidney.....(590)	248	195	443	1.1
Calculus of urinary system.....(592,594)	68	31	99	0.2
Hyperplasia of prostate.....(600)	13	0	13	0.03
Diseases of breast.....(610-611)	0	4	4	0.01
Other diseases of genito-urinary system.....(591,593;595-599;601-607;612-629)	444	449	893	2.2
Toxemias of pregnancy and the puerperium.....(636-639)	0	288	288	0.7
Haemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth...(632;651-652)	0	788	788	2.0
Abortion induced for legal indications.....(640,641)	0	1	1	0.002
Other and unspecified abortion.....(642-645)	0	103	103	0.3
Deposits of childbirth and the puerperium.....(670,671;673)	0	48	48	0.1
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium.....(630,631;633-635;654-662;672;674-678)	0	236	236	0.6
Delivery without mention of complication.....(650)	0	24	24	0.06
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....(680-686)	307	184	491	1.2
Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue.(690-709)	62	70	132	0.3
Arthritis and spondylitis.....(710-715)	169	94	263	0.7
Non-articular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified.....(716-718)	128	72	200	0.5
Osteomyelitis and periostitis.....(720)	36	14	50	0.1
Ankylosis and acquired musculoskeletal deformities.....(727;735-738)	22	24	46	0.1
Other diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue.....(721-726;728-734)	22	28	50	0.1
Spina bifida.....(741)	1	3	4	0.01
Congenital Anomalies.....(746)	300	230	530	1.3
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system...(747)	8	7	15	0.04
Cleft palate and cleft lip.....(749)	51	33	84	0.2
All other congenital anomalies.....(740;742-745;748;750-759)	2904	1987	4891	12.2
Birth injury and difficult labour.....(764-768;772)	214	148	362	0.9

TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE AND SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	Under 1 year				1 - 4 years			
	Male	Fe- male	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Fe- male	Both Sexes	Rate
Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis.	2	2	4	0.3	2	1	3	0.06
Other diseases of digestive sys- tem.....	123	105	228	15.8	143	131	274	5.2
Acute nephritis.....	20	9	29	2.0	77	57	134	2.5
Other nephritis and nephrotis....	38	37	75	5.2	192	176	368	6.9
Infections of kidney.....	7	2	9	0.6	13	20	33	0.6
Calculus of urinary system.....	1	2	3	0.2	1	2	3	0.06
Hypertrophy of prostate.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Diseases of breast.....	0	3	3	0.2	0	0	0	-
Other diseases of genito-urinary system.....	16	3	19	1.3	32	20	52	1.0
Toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Haemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Abortion induced for legal indi- cations.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other and unspecified abortion....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Sepsis of childbirth and the puer- perium.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other complication of Pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Delivery without mention of com- plication.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Infections of skin and subcuta- neous tissue.....	69	43	112	7.7	67	56	123	2.3
Other disease of skin & subcuta- neous tissue.....	16	17	33	2.3	13	6	19	0.4
Arthritis and spondylitis.....	1	1	2	0.1	1	0	1	0.02
Non-articular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified.....	7	4	11	0.8	2	0	2	0.04
Osteomyelitis and periostitis....	1	2	3	0.2	2	1	3	0.06
Ankylosis and acquired musculos- keletal deformities.....	12	14	26	1.8	0	1	1	0.02
Other diseases of musculoskele- tal system and connective tis- sue.....	4	7	11	0.8	0	2	2	0.04
Spina bifida.....	1	1	2	0.1	0	1	1	0.02
Congenital Anomalies of Heart....	237	187	424	29.3	46	26	72	1.4
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system.....	6	7	13	0.9	2	0	2	0.04
Cleft palate and cleft lip.....	48	28	76	5.3	0	3	3	0.06
All other congenital anomalies....	2723	1827	4550	314.7	114	88	202	3.8
Birth injury and difficult labour.	214	148	362	25.0	0	0	0	-

TABLE 22 MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE AND SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	5 - 9 Years				10 - 14 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	0	2	2	0.04	2	0	2	0.04
Other diseases of digestive system.....	68	67	135	2.4	76	57	133	2.7
Acute nephritis.....	34	17	51	0.9	6	10	16	0.3
Other nephritis and nephrosis....	88	66	154	2.7	41	36	77	1.6
Infections of kidney.....	12	6	18	0.3	6	2	8	0.2
Calculus of urinary system.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.02
Hyperplasia of prostate.....	1	0	1	0.02	0	0	0	-
Diseases of breast.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other diseases of genito-urinary system.....	15	12	27	0.5	9	7	16	0.3
Toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	-	0	3	3	0.06
Haemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Abortion induced for legal indications.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other and unspecified abortion.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other complication of pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium..	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Delivery without mention of complication.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....	12	20	32	0.6	18	3	21	0.4
Other disease of skin & subcutaneous tissue.....	0	0	0	0.02	2	3	5	0.1
Arthritis and spondylitis.....	1	0	1	0.02	0	0	0	-
Non-articular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified.....	2	0	2	0.04	1	1	2	0.04
Osteomyelitis and periostitis....	2	0	2	0.04	3	1	4	0.08
Ankylosis and acquired musculoskeletal deformities.....	2	2	4	0.07	1	0	1	0.02
Other diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue.....	1	0	1	0.02	2	4	6	0.1
Spina bifida.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Congenital anomalies of Heart...	10	6	16	0.3	3	4	7	0.1
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Cleft palate and cleft lip.....	2	1	3	0.05	0	1	1	0.02
All other congenital anomalies..	19	18	37	0.6	4	5	9	0.2
Birth injury and difficult labour.	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

CAUSE	15 - 19 Years				20 - 24 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis.	3	0	3	0.07	2	5	7	0.2
Other diseases of digestive system.....	75	30	105	2.6	106	61	167	4.7
Acute nephritis.....	5	3	8	0.2	12	2	14	0.4
Other nephritis and nephrosis.....	39	23	62	1.5	35	34	69	1.9
Infections of kidney.....	4	3	7	0.2	3	5	8	0.2
Calculus of urinary system.....	0	0	0	-	5	0	5	0.1
Hyperplasia of prostate.....	2	0	2	0.05	1	0	1	0.03
Diseases of breast.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.03
Other diseases of genito-urinary system.....	10	22	32	0.8	17	34	51	1.4
Toxemias of pregnancy and the puerperium.....	0	29	29	0.7	0	55	55	1.6
Haemorrhage of pregnancy and child birth.....	0	38	38	0.9	0	113	113	3.2
Abortion induced for legal indications.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other and unspecified abortion....	0	8	8	0.2	0	27	27	0.8
Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium.....	0	2	2	0.05	0	12	12	0.3
Other complications of pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium....	0	14	14	0.3	0	34	34	1.0
Delivery without mention of complication.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....	16	7	23	0.6	15	8	23	0.6
Other disease of skin & subcutaneous tissue.....	1	2	3	0.07	2	9	11	0.3
Arthritis and spondulitis.....	0	1	1	0.02	2	0	2	0.06
Non-articular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified.....	1	2	3	0.07	4	0	4	0.1
Osteomyelitis and periostitis.....	2	0	2	0.05	4	0	4	0.1
Ankylosis and acquired musculoskeletal deformities.....	0	0	0	-	0	2	2	0.06
Other diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue....	3	1	4	0.1	1	2	3	0.08
Spina bifida.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Congenital Anomalies of Heart.....	1	2	3	0.07	0	1	1	0.03
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Cleft palate and cleft lip.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
All other congenital anomalies....	2	4	6	0.1	0	1	1	0.03
Birth injury and difficult labour	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	25 - 29 Years				30 - 34 Years			
	Male	Fe- male	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Fe- male	Both Sexes	Rate
Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis.	1	2	3	0.1	3	6	9	0.3
Other diseases of digestive system	97	56	153	4.9	108	48	156	6.0
Acute nephritis.....	1	11	12	0.4	8	6	14	0.5
Other nephritis and nephrosis.....	41	36	77	2.4	47	36	83	3.2
Infections of kidney.....	5	3	8	0.3	9	10	19	0.7
Calculus of urinary system.....	1	2	3	0.1	1	0	1	0.04
Hyperplasia of prostate.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.04
Diseases of breast.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other diseases of genito-urinary system.....	21	29	50	1.6	18	49	67	2.6
Toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium.....	0	47	47	1.5	0	64	64	2.5
Haemorrhage of pregnancy and child birth.....	0	137	137	4.4	0	184	184	7.1
Abortion induced for legal indi- cations.....	0	1	1	0.03	0	0	0	-
Other and unspecified abortion....	0	13	13	0.4	0	21	21	0.8
Sepsis of childbirth and the puer- perium.....	0	13	13	0.4	0	5	5	0.2
Other complications of pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium...	0	46	46	1.5	0	40	40	1.5
Delivery without mention of com- plication.....	0	3	3	0.1	0	9	9	0.3
Infections of skin and subcuta- neous tissue.....	10	2	12	0.4	11	1	12	0.6
Other disease of skin & subcuta- neous tissue.....	2	5	7	0.2	0	5	5	0.2
Arthritis and spondylitis.....	0	2	2	0.06	2	0	2	0.08
Non-articular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified.....	3	0	3	0.1	3	1	4	0.2
Osteomyelitis and periostitis.....	2	0	2	0.06	0	1	1	0.04
Ankylosis and acquired musculos- keletal deformities.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue....	1	2	3	0.1	0	0	0	-
Spina bifida.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Congenital anomalies of heart.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.04
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Cleft palate and cleft lip.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
All other congenital naomalties....	2	3	5	0.2	3	3	6	0.2
Birth injury and difficult labour..	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	35 - 39 Years				40 - 44 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Glolelithiasis and cholecystitis.	3	3	6	0.3	6	5	11	0.7
Other diseases of digestive system	127	48	175	8.3	106	47	153	9.1
Acute nephritis.....	6	5	11	0.5	6	10	16	0.9
Other nephritis and nephrosis.....	65	28	103	4.9	66	49	115	6.8
Infections of kidney.....	11	13	24	1.1	11	15	26	1.8
Calculus of urinary system.....	2	1	3	0.1	4	3	7	0.4
Hyperplasia of prostate.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Diseases of breast.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other diseases of genito-urinary system.....	17	33	50	2.4	31	17	48	2.8
Toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium.....	0	55	55	2.6	0	26	26	1.5
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and child birth.....	0	169	169	8.0	0	118	118	7.0
Abortion induced for legal indications.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other and unspecified abortion....	0	20	20	0.9	0	9	9	0.5
Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium.....	0	10	10	0.5	0	5	5	0.3
Other complications of pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium...	0	49	49	2.3	0	41	41	2.4
Delivery without mention of complication.....	0	7	7	0.3	0	4	4	0.2
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....	9	2	11	0.5	6	4	10	0.6
Other disease of skin & subcutaneous tissue.....	3	2	5	0.2	1	5	6	0.4
Arthritis and spondylitis.....	5	1	6	0.3	3	0	3	0.1
Non-articular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified.....	5	1	6	0.3	2	1	3	0.1
Osteomyelitis and periostitis....	4	1	5	0.2	3	0	3	0.1
Ankylosis and acquired musculoskeletal deformities.....	1	2	3	0.1	1	0	1	0.06
Other diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue....	2	1	3	0.1	1	0	1	0.06
Spina bifida.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Congenital anomalies of heart....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Cleft palate and cleft lip.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
All other congenital anomalies...	2	3	5	0.2	2	2	4	0.2
Birth injury and difficult labour	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	45 - 49 Years				50 - 54 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	4	1	5	0.4	4	8	12	1.0
Other diseases of digestive system	101	49	150	11.1	107	43	150	12.8
Acute nephritis.....	8	3	11	0.8	7	12	19	1.6
Other nephritis and nephrosis.....	60	58	118	8.7	87	56	143	12.2
Infections of kidney.....	14	12	26	1.9	24	17	41	3.5
Calculus of urinary system.....	2	0	2	0.1	8	0	8	0.7
Hyperplasia of prostate.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.9
Diseases of breast.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other diseases of genito-urinary system.....	28	18	46	3.4	28	27	55	4.7
Toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium.....	0	6	6	0.4	0	0	0	-
Haemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth.....	0	22	22	1.6	0	0	0	-
Acortion induced for legal indications.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other and unspecified abortion....	0	4	4	0.3	0	0	0	-
Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other complication of pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium...	0	9	9	0.7	0	0	0	-
Delivery without mention of complication.....	0	1	1	0.07	0	0	0	-
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....	8	6	14	1.0	11	2	13	1.1
Other disease of skin & subcutaneous tissue.....	2	4	6	0.4	2	1	3	0.3
Arthritis and spondylitis.....	3	2	5	0.4	6	3	9	0.8
Non-articular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified.....	1	0	1	0.07	4	0	4	0.3
Osteomyelitis and periostitis.....	0	0	0	-	3	0	3	0.3
Ankylosis and acquired musculoskeletal deformities.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue....	1	2	3	0.2	2	0	2	0.1
Spina bifida.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Congenital Anomalies of Heart.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.09
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Cleft palate and cleft lip.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
All other congenital anomalies....	1	1	2	0.1	4	0	4	0.3
Birth injury and difficult labour.	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

225
TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	55 - 59 Years				60 - 64 Years			
	Male	Fe- male	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Fe- male	Both Sexes	Rate
Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	6	9	15	1.5	5	5	10	1.2
Other diseases of digestive system	88	58	146	14.9	106	49	155	19.2
Acute nephritis.....	13	8	21	2.1	17	11	28	3.5
Other nephritis and nephrosis.....	110	68	178	18.1	144	123	267	33.1
Infections of kidney.....	22	13	35	3.6	19	15	34	4.2
Calculus of urinary system.....	10	4	14	1.4	4	1	5	0.6
Hyperlasia of prostate.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Diseases of breast.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other diseases of genito-urinary system.....	25	20	45	4.6	31	38	69	8.6
Toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Haemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Abortion induced for legal indi- cations.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other and unspecified abortion....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Sepsis of childbirth and the puer- perium.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other complication of pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Delivery without mention of com- plication.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Infections of skin and subcuta- neous tissue.....	10	4	14	1.4	12	7	19	2.4
Other disease of skin & subcuta- neous tissue.....	3	3	6	0.6	3	3	6	0.7
Arthritis and spondylitis.....	7	6	13	1.3	16	8	24	3.0
Non-articular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified.....	11	2	13	1.3	13	4	17	2.1
Osteomyelitis and periostitis.....	3	2	5	0.5	2	0	2	0.2
Ankylosis and acquired musculos- keletal deformities.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.1
Other diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue....	1	2	3	0.3	1	1	2	0.2
Spina bifida.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Congenital Anomalies of Heart.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.1
Other congenital anomalies of cir- culatory system.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Cleft palate and cleft lip.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
All other congenital anomalies....	1	1	2	0.2	1	2	3	0.4
Birth injury and difficult labour.	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

226

C A U S E	65 - 69 Years				70 years & Over			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	6	3	9	1.6	15	10	25	4.2
Other diseases of digestive system	48	45	93	16.1	111	113	224	38.2
Acute nephritis.....	19	20	39	6.8	59	42	101	17.2
Other nephritis and nephrosis.....	154	98	252	43.7	524	393	917	156.2
Infections of kidney.....	21	15	36	6.2	66	43	109	18.6
Calculus of urinary system.....	4	5	9	1.6	23	11	34	5.8
Hyperplasia of prostate.....	1	0	1	0.2	6	0	6	1.0
Diseases of breast.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other diseases of genito-urinary system.....	40	25	65	11.3	100	91	191	32.5
Toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Haemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Abortion induced for legal indications.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other and unspecified abortion....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other complication of pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Delivery without mention of complication.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....	10	5	15	2.6	19	14	33	5.6
Other disease of skin & subcutaneous tissue.....	3	0	3	0.5	8	5	13	2.2
Arthritis and spondylitis.....	18	7	25	4.3	102	63	165	28.1
Non-articular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified.....	11	7	18	3.1	58	49	107	18.2
Osteomyelitis and periostitis.....	1	1	2	0.3	4	4	8	1.4
Ankylosis and acquired musculoskeletal deformities.....	0	0	0	-	3	3	6	1.0
Other diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue...	1	3	4	0.7	1	1	2	0.3
Spina bifida.....	0	1	1	0.2	0	0	0	-
Congenital Anomalies of Heart.....	0	1	1	0.2	0	0	0	-
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Cleft palate and cleft lip.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.2
All other congenital anomalies....	1	2	3	0.5	6	8	14	2.4
Birth injury and difficult labour.	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	Not Stated		
	Male	Fe- male	Both Sexes
Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis.....(574-575)	0	0	0
Other diseases of digestive system.....			
.....(526-530; 534, 536; 537; 561-570; 572, 573; 576, 577)	15	5	20
Acute nephritis.....(580)	3	2	5
Other nephritis and nephrosis.....(581-584)	11	11	22
Infections of kidney.....(590)	1	1	2
Calculus of urinary system.....(592, 594)	1	0	1
Hyperplasia of prostate.....(600)	0	0	0
Diseases of breast.....(610-611)	0	0	0
Other diseases of genito-urinary system.....			
.....(591, 593; 595-599; 601-607; 612-629)	6	4	10
Toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium.....(636-639)	0	3	3
Haemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth...(632; 651-652)	0	7	7
Abortion induced for legal indications.....(640, 641)	0	0	0
Other and unspecified abortion.....(642-645)	0	1	1
Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium.....			
.....(670, 671; 673)	0	1	1
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the			
puerperium.....(530, 631; 633-635; 654-662; 672; 674-678)	0	3	3
Delivery without mention of complication.....(650)	0	0	0
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue....(680-686)	4	0	4
Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue(690-709)	1	0	1
Arthritis and spondylitis.....(710-715)	2	0	2
Non-articular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified....			
.....(716-718)	0	0	0
Osteomyelitis and periostitis.....(720)	0	1	1
Ankylosis and acquired musculoskeletal deformities.....			
.....(727; 735-738)	1	0	1
Other diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective			
tissue.....(721-726; 728-734)	0	0	0
Spina bifida.....(741)	0	0	0
Congenital Anomalies of heart.....(746)	1	2	3
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system..(747)	0	0	0
Cleft palate and cleft lip.....(749)	0	0	0
All other congenital anomalies.....			
.....(740; 742-745; 748; 750-759)	19	19	38
Birth injury and difficult labour.....(764-768; 772)	0	0	0

TABLE 22 MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	ALL AGES			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Conditions of placenta and cord.....(770-771)	20	12	32	0.08
Haemolytic disease of newborn.....(774,775)	42	16	58	2.1
Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified.....(776)	2065	1481	3546	8.8
Other causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality.....(760-763;769,773;777-779)	6161	4342	10503	26.1
Senility without mention of psychosis.....(794)	7023	8714	15737	39.1
Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions.....(780-793;795,796)	9096	7360	16456	40.9
Motor vehicle accidents.....(E810-E823)	528	222	750	1.9
Other transport accidents.....(E800-E807;E825-E845)	43	12	55	0.1
Accidental poisoning.....(E850-E877)	83	62	145	0.4
Accidental falls.....(E880-E887)	411	150	561	1.4
Accidents caused by fires.....(E890-E899)	32	21	53	0.1
Accidental drowning and submersion.....(E910)	783	398	1181	2.9
Accidents caused by firearm missiles.....(E922)	9	1	10	0.02
Accidents mainly of industrial type..(E916-E921;E923-E928)	601	242	843	2.1
All other accidents.....(E900-E909;E921-E928;E929-E949)	765	227	992	2.5
Suicide and self inflicted injury.....(E950-E959)	320	224	544	1.4
Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons: legal intervention.....(E960-E978)	810	103	913	2.3
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted.....(E980-E989)	2858	687	3545	8.8
Injury resulting from operations of war.....(E990-E999)	62	5	67	0.2
Fracture of skull.....(N800-N804)	421	118	539	1.3
Fracture of spine and trunk.....(N805-N809)	91	29	120	0.3
Fractures of limbs.....(N810-N829)	93	45	138	0.3
Dislocation without fracture.....(N830-N839)	7	4	11	0.03
Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles.....(N840-N848)	1	-	1	0.002
Intracranial injury(excluding skull fracture)..(N850-N854)	374	117	491	1.2
Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis...(N860-N869)	1639	1170	2809	7.0
Laceration and open wound.....(N870-N908)	270	100	370	2.4
Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with intact skin surface.....(N910-N929)	36	11	47	0.1
Foreign body entering through orifice.....(N930-N939)	2	5	7	0.02
Burn.....(N940-N949)	243	182	425	1.1
Adverse effects of chemical substances.....(N960-N989)	8	3	11	0.03
All other and unspecified effects of external causes.....(N950-N959;N990-N999)	26	5	31	0.08

TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	Under 1 Year				1 - 4 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Conditions of placenta and cord..	20	12	32	2.2	0	0	0	-
Haemolytic disease of newborn....	42	16	58	4.0	0	0	0	-
Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified.....	2065	1481	3546	245.2	0	0	0	-
Other causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality.....	6161	4342	10503	726.3	0	0	0	-
Senility without mention of psychosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions.....	1913	1371	3284	227.1	1672	1518	3190	60.2
Motor vehicle accidents.....	0	2	2	0.1	30	19	49	0.9
Other transport accidents.....	0	0	0	-	1	1	2	0.04
Accidental poisoning.....	1	0	1	0.07	12	8	20	0.4
Accidental falls.....	9	16	25	1.7	36	24	60	1.1
Accidents caused by fires.....	2	5	7	0.5	7	5	12	0.2
Accidental drowning and submersion.....	12	12	24	1.7	160	114	274	5.2
Accident caused by firearm missiles.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Accidents mainly of industrial type.....	4	5	9	0.6	31	18	49	0.9
All other accidents.....	10	18	28	1.9	33	22	55	1.0
Suicide and self-inflicted injury	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons; legal intervention.....	0	5	5	0.3	4	3	7	0.1
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	21	16	37	2.6	125	77	202	3.8
Injury resulting from operations of war.....	1	1	2	0.1	0	0	0	-
Fracture of skull.....	2	3	5	0.3	25	12	37	0.7
Fracture of spine and trunk.....	0	0	0	-	7	4	11	0.2
Fracture of limbs.....	1	0	1	0.07	4	1	5	0.09
Dislocation without fracture.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.02
Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture).....	11	6	17	1.2	23	22	45	0.8
Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis.....	282	219	501	34.6	155	140	295	5.6
Laceration and open wound.....	7	6	13	0.9	12	9	21	0.4
Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with skin surface.....	1	0	1	0.07	4	0	4	0.08
Foreign body entering through orifice.....	0	1	1	0.07	2	2	4	0.08
Burn.....	15	26	41	2.8	70	60	130	2.5
Adverse effects of chemical substances.....	0	1	1	0.07	0	1	1	0.02
All other and unspecified effects of external causes.....	0	2	2	0.1	0	0	0	-

TABLE 22 MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	5 - 9 Years				10-14 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Conditions of placenta and cord...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Hæmolytic disease of newborn....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Senility without mention of psychosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions.....	442	402	844	14.8	236	170	406	8.2
Motor vehicle accidents.....	55	42	97	1.7	37	18	55	1.1
Other transport accidents.....	1	1	2	0.04	1	0	1	0.02
Accidental poisoning.....	11	4	15	0.3	3	3	6	0.1
Accidental falls.....	35	11	46	0.8	27	8	35	0.7
Accidents caused by fires.....	6	3	9	0.2	2	0	2	0.04
Accidental drowning and submersion.	155	71	226	4.0	85	65	150	3.0
Accident caused by firearm missiles.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Accidents mainly of industrial type.....	60	45	105	1.8	26	23	49	1.0
All other accidents.....	80	27	107	1.8	75	19	94	1.9
Suicide and inflicted injury.....	0	0	0	-	3	10	13	0.3
Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons: legal intervention.....	5	2	7	0.1	14	5	19	0.4
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	116	50	166	2.9	120	57	177	3.6
Injury resulting from operations of war.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.02
Fracture of skull.....	41	24	65	1.1	21	12	33	0.7
Fracture of spine and trunk.....	3	1	4	0.07	6	1	7	0.1
Fracture of limbs.....	9	5	14	0.2	8	4	12	0.2
Dislocation without fracture.....	0	0	0	-	2	0	2	0.04
Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture).....	40	12	52	0.9	19	8	27	0.5
Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis.....	46	33	79	1.4	34	20	54	1.1
Laceration and open wound.....	20	9	29	0.5	18	4	22	0.4
Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with skin surface.....	3	0	3	0.05	1	0	1	0.02
Foreign body entering through orifice.....	0	0	0	-	0	2	2	0.04
Burn.....	23	22	45	0.8	7	12	19	0.4
Adverse effects of chemical substances.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.02
All other and unspecified effects of external causes.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.02

231
TABLE 231MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	15 - 19 Years				20 - 24 Years			
	Male	Fe- male	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Fe- male	Both Sexes	Rate
Conditions of placenta and cord...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Haemolytic disease of newborn.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Senility without mention of psy- chosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions.....	211	166	377	9.3	288	210	498	14.1
Motor vehicle accidents.....	36	13	49	1.2	63	10	73	2.1
Other transport accidents.....	3	2	5	0.1	8	3	11	0.3
Accidental poisoning.....	10	21	31	0.8	11	10	21	0.6
Accidental falls.....	27	11	38	0.9	18	2	20	0.6
Accidents caused by fires.....	0	1	1	0.02	0	0	0	-
Accidental drowning and submersion	90	37	127	3.1	57	13	70	2.0
Accident caused by firearm mis- siles.....	3	0	3	0.07	4	0	4	0.1
Accidents mainly of industrial type.....	72	17	89	2.2	64	13	77	2.2
All other accidents.....	70	16	86	2.1	82	9	91	2.6
Suicide and self inflicted injury.	65	69	134	3.3	67	53	120	3.4
Homicide and injury purposely in- flicted by other persons: legal intervention.....	80	17	97	2.4	163	9	172	4.9
Injury undetermined whether acci- dentally or purposely inflicted	296	127	423	10.5	493	83	576	16.3
Injury resulting from operations of war.....	7	0	7	0.2	17	2	19	0.5
Fracture of skull.....	43	5	48	1.2	45	4	49	1.4
Fracture of spine and trunk.....	10	0	10	0.2	11	0	11	0.3
Fracture of limbs.....	5	1	6	0.1	10	1	11	0.3
Dislocation without fracture.....	0	0	0	-	1	1	2	0.06
Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture).....	14	4	18	0.4	49	5	54	1.5
Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis.....	46	18	64	1.6	55	22	77	2.2
Laceration and open wound.....	47	5	52	1.3	137	9	146	4.1
Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with skin surface.....	1	3	4	0.1	3	1	4	0.1
Foreign body entering through ori- fice.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Burn.....	16	7	23	0.6	16	4	20	0.6
Adverse effects of chemical sub- stances.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.03
All other and unspecified effects of external causes.....	0	0	0	-	5	0	5	0.1

TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

232

C A U S E	25-29 Years				30-34 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Conditions of placenta and cord...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Haemolytic disease of newborn.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Senility without mention of psychosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions.....	238	194	432	13.7	291	233	524	20.1
Motor vehicle accidents.....	58	9	67	2.1	58	12	70	2.7
Other transport accidents.....	7	0	7	0.2	9	0	9	0.3
Accidental poisoning.....	12	1	13	0.4	2	3	5	0.2
Accidental falls.....	24	2	26	0.8	13	6	19	0.7
Accident caused by fires.....	1	0	1	0.03	1	0	1	0.04
Accidental drowning and submersion	50	13	63	2.0	23	8	31	1.2
Accident caused by firearm missiles	1	0	1	0.03	0	0	0	-
Accident mainly of industrial type	76	14	90	2.9	51	14	65	2.5
All other accidents.....	51	13	64	2.0	74	8	82	3.1
Suicide and self inflicted injury.	39	24	63	2.0	29	24	53	2.0
Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons: legal intervention.....	136	5	141	4.5	96	12	108	4.1
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	377	49	426	13.5	293	45	338	13.0
Injury resulting from operations of war.....	15	0	15	0.5	7	1	8	0.3
Fracture of skull.....	53	6	59	1.9	27	4	31	1.2
Fracture of spine and trunk.....	8	5	13	0.4	7	2	9	0.3
Fracture of limbs.....	6	1	7	0.2	8	0	8	0.3
Dislocation without fracture.....	1	0	1	0.03	0	0	0	-
Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles.....	1	0	1	0.03	0	0	0	-
Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture).....	38	2	40	1.3	30	1	31	1.2
Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis.....	55	22	77	2.4	39	15	54	2.1
Laceration and open wound.....	119	10	129	4.1	96	6	102	3.9
Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with skin surface.....	3	0	3	0.1	3	0	3	0.1
Foreign body entering through orifice.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Burn.....	16	3	19	0.6	13	5	18	0.7
Adverse effects of chemical substances.....	1	0	1	0.03	1	1	2	0.08
All other and unspecified effects of external causes.....	0	1	1	0.03	2	0	2	0.08

233
TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	35 - 39 Years				40 - 44 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Conditions of placenta and cord...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Haemolytic disease of newborn.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Senility without mention of psychosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions.....	299	199	498	23.6	292	185	477	28.3
Motor vehicle accidents.....	35	14	49	2.3	29	12	41	2.4
Other transport accidents.....	3	3	6	0.3	4	0	4	0.2
Accidental poisoning.....	5	4	9	0.4	1	1	2	0.1
Accidental falls.....	20	1	21	1.0	16	5	21	1.2
Accidents caused by fires.....	5	1	6	0.3	0	2	2	0.1
Accidental drowning and submersion.	26	14	40	1.9	14	4	18	1.1
Accident caused by firearm missiles	1	0	1	0.05	0	0	0	-
Accidents mainly of industrial type	47	16	63	3.0	46	6	52	3.1
All other accidents.....	61	8	69	3.3	30	9	39	2.3
Suicide and self inflicted injury..	20	11	31	1.5	16	8	24	1.4
Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons: legal intervention.....	90	8	98	4.6	69	4	73	4.3
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	259	31	290	13.7	176	30	206	12.2
Injury resulting from operations of war.....	1	0	1	0.05	4	0	4	0.2
Fracture of skull.....	35	4	39	1.8	22	4	26	1.5
Fracture of spine and trunk.....	6	0	6	0.3	6	1	7	0.4
Fracture of limbs.....	5	1	6	0.3	6	1	7	0.4
Dislocation without fracture.....	0	0	0	-	1	1	2	0.1
Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture).....	15	3	18	0.9	32	15	47	2.8
Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis.....	50	21	71	3.4	46	13	59	3.5
Laceration and open wound.....	112	13	125	5.9	72	6	78	4.6
Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with skin surface.....	3	1	4	0.2	4	0	4	0.2
Foreign body entering through orifice.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Burn.....	8	3	11	0.5	10	5	15	0.9
Adverse effects of chemical substances.....	2	0	2	0.09	2	0	2	0.1
All other and unspecified effects of external causes.....	4	0	4	0.2	5	1	6	0.4

TABLE 22 MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

CAUSE	45 - 49 Years				50 - 54 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Conditions of placenta and cord...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Haemolytic disease of newborn.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Senility without mention of psychosis.....	0	0	0	-	11	8	19	1.6
Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions.....	316	220	536	39.5	317	232	549	46.9
Motor vehicle accidents.....	36	12	48	3.5	15	15	30	2.6
Other transport accidents.....	1	0	1	0.07	3	0	3	0.3
Accidental poisoning.....	3	2	5	0.4	3	2	5	0.4
Accidental falls.....	26	7	33	2.4	29	7	36	3.1
Accidents caused by fires.....	1	0	1	0.07	0	0	0	-
Accidental drowning and submersion	24	9	33	2.4	13	7	20	1.7
Accident caused by firearm missiles.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Accidents mainly of industrial type	26	8	34	2.5	21	13	34	2.9
All other accidents.....	49	20	69	5.1	37	20	57	4.9
Suicide and self inflicted injury.	14	9	23	1.7	18	3	21	1.8
Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons: legal intervention.....	48	5	53	3.9	23	10	33	2.8
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted;	149	23	172	12.7	98	22	120	10.3
Injury resulting from operations of war.....	1	1	2	0.1	1	0	1	0.09
Fracture of skull.....	25	10	35	2.6	23	4	27	2.3
Fracture of spine and trunk.....	4	1	5	0.4	7	1	8	0.7
Fracture of limbs.....	4	1	5	0.4	6	0	6	0.5
Dislocation without fracture.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture).....	18	3	21	1.5	14	5	19	1.6
Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis.....	54	27	81	6.0	59	21	80	6.8
Laceration and open wound.....	72	6	78	5.8	43	5	48	4.1
Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with skin surface.....	3	1	4	0.3	0	0	0	-
Foreign body entering through orifice.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Burn.....	7	3	10	0.7	7	2	9	0.8
Adverse effects of chemical substances.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
All other and unspecified effects of external causes.....	0	0	0	-	3	0	3	0.3

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

CAUSE	55 - 59 Years				60 - 64 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Conditions of placenta and cord...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Haemolytic disease of newborn....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Senility without mention of psychosis.....	13	19	32	3.2	65	68	133	16.5
Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions.....	316	219	535	54.4	443	311	754	93.5
Motor vehicle accidents.....	18	11	29	3.0	23	10	33	4.1
Other transport accidents.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.1
Accidental poisoning.....	2	2	4	0.4	0	0	0	-
Accidental falls.....	25	7	32	3.2	37	10	47	5.8
Accidents caused by fires.....	1	1	2	0.2	0	1	1	0.1
Accidental drowning and submersion	14	8	22	2.2	16	6	22	2.7
Accident caused by firearm missiles	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Accidents mainly of industrial type	21	10	31	3.2	11	14	25	3.1
All other accidents.....	27	6	33	3.4	29	6	35	4.3
Suicide and self-inflicted injury.	13	2	15	1.5	12	4	16	2.0
Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons: legal intervention.....	32	1	33	3.4	16	6	22	2.7
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted.	82	13	95	9.7	74	11	85	10.5
Injury resulting from operations of war.....	1	0	1	0.1	0	0	0	-
Fracture of skull.....	13	6	19	1.9	18	4	22	2.7
Fracture of spine and trunk.....	5	4	9	0.9	6	2	8	1.0
Fracture of limbs.....	0	1	1	0.1	7	1	8	1.0
Dislocation without fracture.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.1
Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture).....	13	5	18	1.8	15	5	20	2.5
Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis.....	54	23	77	7.8	68	33	101	12.5
Laceration and open wound.....	32	2	34	3.4	27	2	29	3.6
Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with skin surface.....	3	0	3	0.3	0	0	0	-
Foreign body entering through orifice.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Burn.....	7	3	10	1.0	7	-	7	0.9
Adverse effects of chemical substances.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
All other and unspecified effects of external causes.....	1	0	1	0.1	3	0	3	0.4

TABLE 22 MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	65 - 69 Years				70 & over			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Conditions of placenta and card...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Haemolytic disease of newborn.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Senility without mention of psy- chosis.....	217	235	452	78.3	6664	8325	14989	2553.5
Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions.....	318	253	571	99.0	1287	1313	2600	442.9
Motor vehicle accidents.....	11	9	20	3.5	17	11	28	4.8
Other transport accidents.....	1	1	2	0.3	0	0	0	-
Accidental poisoning.....	2	1	3	0.5	1	0	1	0.2
Accidental falls.....	18	3	21	3.6	47	29	76	12.9
Accidents caused by fires.....	1	0	1	0.2	5	2	7	1.2
Accidental drowning and submersion	13	5	18	3.1	24	11	35	6.0
Accident caused by firearm missiles	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.2
Accidents mainly of industrial type	18	12	30	5.2	22	13	35	6.0
All other accidents.....	20	7	27	4.7	27	14	41	7.0
Suicide and self inflicted injury.	11	1	12	2.1	8	4	12	2.0
Homicide and injury purposely in- flicted by other persons: legal intervention.....	8	1	9	1.6	5	6	11	1.9
Injury undetermined whether acci- dentally or purposely inflicted.	36	16	52	9.0	82	21	103	17.5
Injury resulting from operations of war.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Fracture of skull.....	11	3	14	2.4	11	11	22	3.7
Fracture of spine and trunk.....	0	2	2	0.3	4	5	9	1.5
Fracture of limbs.....	2	5	7	1.2	9	21	30	5.1
Dislocation without fracture.....	0	0	0	-	1	1	2	0.3
Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture).....	13	4	17	2.9	27	13	40	6.8
Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis.....	56	38	94	16.3	194	186	380	64.7
Laceration and open wound.....	14	2	16	2.8	24	2	26	4.4
Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with skin surface.....	0	1	1	0.2	3	3	6	1.0
Foreign body entering through ori- fice.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Burn.....	4	3	7	1.2	15	20	35	6.0
Adverse effects of chemical sub- stances.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
All other and unspecified effects of external causes.....	0	1	1	0.2	2	0	2	0.3

TABLE 22

MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	Not Stated		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Conditions of placenta and cord.....(770,771)	0	0	0
Haemolytic disease of newborn.....(774,775)	0	0	0
Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified....(776)	0	0	0
Other causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality.....(760-763;769,773;777-779)	0	0	0
Senility without mention of psychosis.....(794)	53	59	112
Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions.....(780-793;795,796)	217	164	381
Motor vehicle accidents.....(E810-E823)	7	3	10
Other transport accidents.....(E800-E807;E825-E845)	1	0	1
Accidental poisoning.....(E850-E877)	4	0	4
Accidental falls.....(E880-E887)	4	1	5
Accidents caused by fires.....(E890-E899)	0	0	0
Accidental drowning and submersion.....(E910)	7	1	8
Accidents caused by firearm missiles.....(E922)	0	0	0
Accidents mainly of industrial type..(E916-E921;E923-E928)	5	1	6
All other accidents.....(E900-E909;E911-E915;E929-E949)	10	5	15
Suicide and self inflicted injury.....(E950-E959)	5	2	7
Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons: legal intervention.....(E960-E978)	21	4	25
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted.....(E980-E989)	61	16	77
Injury resulting from operations of war.....(E990-E999)	6	0	6
Fracture of skull.....(E800-E804)	6	2	8
Fracture of spine and trunk.....(N805-N809)	1	0	1
Fracture of limbs.....(N810-N829)	3	1	4
Dislocation without fracture.....(N830-N839)	0	0	0
Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles.....(N840-N848)	0	0	0
Intracranial injury(Excluding skull fracture)..(N850-N854)	3	4	7
Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis...(N860-N869)	346	319	665
Laceration and open wound.....(N870-N908)	18	4	22
Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with intact skin surface.....(N910-N929)	1	1	2
Foreign body entering through orifice.....(N930-N939)	0	0	0
Burn.....(N940-N949)	2	4	6
Adverse effects of chemical substances.....(N960-N989)	0	0	0
All other and unspecified effects of external causes.....(N950-N959;N990-N999)	0	0	0

TABLE 23 MORTALITY: UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE (150 CAUSE GROUPS)
BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	Under 5 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Cholera.....(000)	148	125	273	4.0
Typhoid fever.....(001)	64	39	103	1.5
Paratyphoid fever and other salmonella infections.....(002,003)	5	5	10	0.1
Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis.....(004,006)	241	159	400	5.9
Enteritis and other diarrheal diseases.....(008,009)	8340	6278	14618	216.7
Tuberculosis of respiratory system.....(010-012)	395	349	744	11.0
Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system.....(013)	234	200	434	6.4
Tuberculosis of intestine, peritoneum & mesenteric glands.....(014)	5	1	6	0.09
Tuberculosis of bones and joints.....(015)	11	10	21	0.3
Other tuberculosis, including late effects.....(016-019)	29	27	56	0.8
Plague.....(020)	0	0	0	-
Anthrax.....(022)	1	0	1	0.01
Brucellosis.....(023)	0	0	0	-
Leprosy.....(030)	0	0	0	-
Diphtheria.....(032)	325	283	608	9.0
Whooping cough.....(033)	14	21	35	0.5
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever.....(034)	2	2	4	0.06
Erysipelas.....(035)	126	127	253	3.8
Meningococcal infection.....(036)	26	31	57	0.8
Tetanus.....(037)	1655	1142	2797	41.5
Other bacterial diseases.....(055,007,021;024-027;031;038;039)	1316	893	2209	32.7
Acute poliomyelitis.....(040-043)	85	67	152	2.3
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis..(044)	0	2	2	0.03
Smallpox.....(050)	0	0	0	-
Measles.....(055)	2240	2114	4354	64.5
Yellow fever.....(060)	0	0	0	-
Viral encephalitis.....(062-065)	6	5	11	0.2
Infectious hepatitis.....(070)	82	39	121	1.8
Other viral diseases.....(045-046;051-054;056;061;066-068;071-079)	137	121	258	3.8
Typus and other rickettsioses.....(080-083)	0	0	0	-
Malaria.....(084)	99	62	161	2.4
Trypanosomiasis.....(086,087)	0	0	0	-
Relapsing fever.....(088)	0	0	0	-

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE (150 CAUSE GROUPS)
BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	Under 1 Year				1 Year			
	Male	Fe- male	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Fe- male	Both Sexes	Rate
Cholera.....	45	42	87	6.0	21	22	43	3.1
Typhoid fever.....	24	14	38	2.6	13	8	21	1.5
Paratyphoid fever & other salmonella infections.....	4	1	5	0.3	0	1	1	0.07
Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis.....	86	47	133	9.2	60	55	115	8.2
Enteritis & other diarrheal diseases.....	4082	2934	7016	485.2	312	146	458	32.8
Tuberculosis of:								
respiratory system.....	102	114	216	14.9	107	93	200	14.3
meninges and C.N.S.....	67	49	116	8.0	62	64	126	9.0
intestines, peritoneum & mesenteric glands.....	0	0	0	-	2	1	3	0.2
bones and joints.....	2	1	3	0.2	3	1	4	0.3
Other tuberculosis, includ- ing late effects.....	6	7	13	0.9	8	8	16	1.1
Plague.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Anthrax.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Brucellosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Leprosy.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Diphtheria.....	72	59	131	9.1	122	106	228	16.3
Whooping Cough.....	7	11	18	1.2	5	3	8	0.6
Streptococcal sore throat & scarlet fever.....	1	1	2	0.1	1	0	1	0.07
Erysipelas.....	69	59	128	8.9	21	31	52	3.7
Meningococcal infection....	10	12	22	1.5	9	9	18	1.3
Tetanus.....	1551	1076	2627	181.7	24	14	38	2.7
Other bacterial diseases...	1065	691	1756	121.4	108	89	197	14.1
Acute poliomyelitis.....	18	16	34	2.4	32	22	54	3.9
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Smallpox.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Measles.....	574	494	1068	73.9	739	651	1390	99.6
Yellow fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Viral encephalitis.....	2	2	4	0.3	1	1	2	0.1
Infectious hepatitis.....	58	19	77	5.3	9	3	12	0.9
Other viral diseases.....	53	49	102	7.1	36	28	64	4.6
Typhus & other rickett- sioses.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Malaria.....	31	15	46	3.2	20	13	33	2.4
Trypanosomiasis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Relapsing fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE (150 CAUSE GROUPS)

240

BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

CAUSE	2 Years				3 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Cholera.....	27	23	50	3.7	32	24	56	4.3
Typhoid fever.....	5	10	15	1.1	12	5	17	1.3
Paratyphoid fever & other salmonella infections.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.08
Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis.....	36	22	58	4.3	32	18	50	3.8
Enteritis & other diarrheal diseases.....	830	695	1525	113.2	1280	1050	2330	179.1
Tuberculosis of:								
respiratory system.....	81	61	142	10.5	52	48	100	7.7
meninges and C.N.S.....	51	38	89	6.6	23	26	49	3.8
intestines, peritoneum & mesenteric glands.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.08
bones and joints.....	3	5	8	0.6	2	1	3	0.2
Other tuberculosis, including late effects.....	4	4	8	0.6	5	5	10	0.8
Plague.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Anthrax.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.08
Brucellosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Leprosy.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Diphtheria.....	80	58	138	10.2	31	47	78	6.0
Whooping Cough.....	0	4	4	0.3	1	3	4	0.3
Streptococcal sore throat & scarlet fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.08
Erysipelas.....	15	15	30	2.2	10	19	29	2.2
Meningococcal infection.....	3	6	9	0.7	2	4	6	0.5
Tetanus.....	25	13	38	2.8	27	19	46	3.5
Other bacterial diseases...	55	49	104	7.7	42	44	86	6.6
Acute poliomyelitis.....	18	12	30	2.2	13	14	27	2.1
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis.....	0	1	1	0.07	0	1	1	0.08
Smallpox.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Measles.....	442	499	941	69.9	318	300	618	47.5
Yellow fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Viral encephalitis.....	1	1	2	0.1	1	1	2	0.2
Infectious hepatitis.....	6	11	17	1.3	7	4	11	0.8
Other viral diseases.....	15	19	34	2.5	22	15	37	2.8
Typhus & other rickettsioses.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Malaria.....	18	14	32	2.4	16	14	30	2.3
Trypanosomiasis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Relapsing fever.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE (150 CAUSE GROUPS)
BY AGE & SEX

No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1973

C A U S E	4 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Cholera.....	23	14	37	2.9
Typhoid fever.....	10	2	12	1.0
Paratyphoid fever and other salmonella infections.....	0	3	3	0.2
Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis.....	27	17	44	3.5
Enteritis and other diarrheal diseases.....	1836	1453	3289	261.7
Tuberculosis of:				
respiratory system.....	53	33	86	6.8
meninges and central nervous system.....	31	23	54	4.3
intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands.....	2	0	2	0.2
bones and joints.....	1	2	3	0.2
Other tuberculosis, including late effects.....	6	3	9	0.7
Plague.....	0	0	0	-
Anthrax.....	0	0	0	-
Brucellosis.....	0	0	0	-
Leprosy.....	0	0	0	-
Diphtheria.....	20	13	33	2.6
Whooping Cough.....	1	0	1	0.08
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever.....	0	0	0	-
Erysipelas.....	11	3	14	1.1
Meningococcal infection.....	2	0	2	0.2
Tetanus.....	28	20	48	3.8
Other bacterial diseases.....	46	20	66	5.3
Acute poliomyelitis.....	4	3	7	0.6
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis.....	0	0	0	-
Smallpox.....	0	0	0	-
Measles.....	167	170	337	26.8
Yellow fever.....	0	0	0	-
Viral encephalitis.....	1	0	1	0.08
Infectious hepatitis.....	2	2	4	0.3
Other viral diseases.....	11	10	21	1.7
Typhus and other rickettsioses.....	0	0	0	-
Malaria.....	14	6	20	1.6
Trypanosomiasis.....	0	0	0	-
Relapsing fever.....	0	0	0	-

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE (150 CAUSE GROUPS)

242

BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	Under 5 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Congenital syphilis.....(090)	3	3	6	0.09
Early syphilis, symptomatic.....(091)	0	0	0	-
Syphilis of central nervous system.....(094)	0	0	0	-
Other syphilis.....(092;093;095;097)	0	0	0	-
Gonococcal infection.....(098)	0	0	0	-
Schistosomiasis.....(120)	9	4	13	0.2
Hydatidosis.....(122)	0	0	0	-
Filarial infection.....(125)	0	0	0	-
Ankylostomiasis.....(126)	3	6	9	0.1
Other helminthiasis.....(121;123;124;127-129)	181	111	292	4.3
All other infective and parasitic diseases.....(085;089;099;100-117;130-136)	408	352	760	11.3
Malignant Neoplasms of:				
buccal and pharynx.....(140-149)	3	7	10	0.1
esophagus.....(150)	1	1	2	0.03
stomach.....(151)	4	1	5	0.07
intestine, except rectum.....(152;153)	0	3	3	0.04
rectum and rectosigmoid junction.....(154)	1	0	1	0.01
larynx.....(161)	1	1	2	0.03
trachea, bronchus and lung.....(162)	5	4	9	0.1
bone.....(170)	2	2	4	0.06
skin.....(172;173)	6	5	11	0.2
breast.....(174)	0	0	0	-
cervix uteri.....(180)	0	0	0	-
other malignant neoplasms of				
uterus.....(181;182)	0	0	0	-
prostate.....(185)	7	0	7	0.1
Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites.....(155-160;163;171;183;184;186-199)	64	70	134	2.0
Leukemia.....(204-207)	84	66	150	2.2
Other neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue.....(200-203;208;209)	8	7	15	0.2
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature.....(210-239)	26	18	44	0.7
Non-toxic goiter.....(240;241)	0	0	0	-
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goiter.....(242)	1	1	2	0.03
Diabetes mellitus.....(250)	0	0	0	-
Avitaminosis and other nutritional deficiency.....(260-269)	4613	3657	8270	122.6
Other endocrine and metabolic diseases.....(243-246;251-258;270-279)	35	24	59	0.9

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE (150 CAUSE GROUPS)

BY AGE & SEX

No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1973

C A U S E	Under 1 Year				1 Year			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Congenital syphilis.....	2	3	5	0.3	0	0	0	-
Early syphilis, symptomatic..	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Syphilis of central nervous system.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other syphilis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Gonococcal infection.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Schistosomiasis.....	0	0	0	-	1	1	2	0.1
Hydatidiosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Filarial infection.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Ankylostomiasis.....	1	0	1	0.07	0	2	2	0.1
Other helminthiasis.....	31	15	46	3.2	45	22	67	4.8
All other infective and parasitic diseases.....	92	76	168	11.6	104	100	204	14.6
Malignant neoplasms of:								
buccal cavity & pharynx....	2	3	5	0.3	1	1	2	0.1
esophagus.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.07
stomach.....	2	0	2	0.1	2	1	3	0.2
intestine, except rectum...	0	1	1	0.07	0	0	0	-
rectum & rectosigmoid junction.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.07
larynx.....	0	1	1	0.07	0	0	0	-
trachea, bronchus & lung...	4	1	5	0.3	0	1	1	0.07
bone.....	0	2	2	0.1	1	0	1	0.07
skin.....	2	3	5	0.3	1	0	1	0.07
breast.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
cervix uteri.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
uterus.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
prostate.....	4	0	4	0.3	1	0	1	0.07
other & unspecified sites..	18	24	42	2.9	15	14	29	2.1
Leukemia.....	19	12	31	2.1	23	16	39	2.8
Other neoplasms of lymphatic & haemopoietic tissue.....	3	3	6	0.4	2	2	4	0.3
Benign neoplasms & neoplasms of unspecified nature.....	16	8	24	1.7	4	2	6	0.4
Non-toxic goiter.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goiter.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Diabetes mellitus.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Avitaminosis & other nutritional deficiency.....	2730	1952	4682	323.8	865	812	1677	120.2
Other endocrine & metabolic diseases.....	24	12	36	2.5	6	3	9	0.6

TABLE 23 MORTALITY: UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE (150 CAUSE GROUPS)
BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	2 Years				3 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Congenital syphilis.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.08
Early syphilis, symptomatic.	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Syphilis of central nervous system.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other syphilis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Gonococcal infections.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Schistosomiasis.....	3	2	5	0.4	2	1	3	0.2
Hydatidosis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Filarial infection.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Ankylostomiasis.....	1	2	3	0.2	0	0	0	-
Other helminthiasis.....	41	31	72	5.3	37	25	62	4.8
All other infective and parasitic diseases.....	99	84	183	13.6	66	52	118	9.1
Malignant neoplasms of:								
buccal cavity & pharynx...	0	1	1	0.07	0	2	2	0.2
esophagus.....	1	0	1	0.07	0	0	0	-
stomach.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
intestine, except rectum..	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
rectum & rectosigmoid junction.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
larynx.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
trachea, bronchus & lung..	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.08
bone.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.08
skin.....	3	1	4	0.3	0	0	0	-
breast.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
cervix uteri.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
uterus.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
prostate.....	2	0	2	0.1	0	0	0	-
other & unspecified sites.	11	19	30	2.2	13	6	19	1.5
Leukemia.....	18	13	31	2.3	15	4	19	1.5
Other neoplasms of lymphatic & haematopoietic tissue....	0	1	1	0.07	3	0	3	0.2
Benign neoplasms & neoplasms of unspecified nature.....	1	4	5	0.4	2	2	4	0.3
Non-toxic goiter.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goiter.....	1	0	1	0.07	0	1	1	0.08
Diabetes mellitus.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Avitaminosis & other nutritional deficiency.....	510	433	943	70.0	309	261	570	43.8
Other endocrine & metabolic diseases.....	2	6	8	0.6	1	1	2	0.2

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE (150 CAUSE GROUPS)
 BY AGE & SEX
 No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
 PHILIPPINES
 1973

C A U S E	4 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Congenital syphilis.....	0	0	0	-
Early syphilis, symptomatic.....	0	0	0	-
Syphilis of central nervous system.....	0	0	0	-
Other syphilis.....	0	0	0	-
Gonococcal infections.....	0	0	0	-
Schistosomiasis.....	3	0	3	0.2
Hydatidosis.....	0	0	0	-
Filarial infection.....	0	0	0	-
Ankylostomiasis.....	1	2	3	0.2
Other helminthiasis.....	27	18	45	3.6
All other infective and parasitic diseases.....	47	40	87	6.9
Malignant neoplasms of:				
buccal cavity and pharynx.....	0	0	0	-
esophagus.....	0	0	0	-
stomach.....	0	0	0	-
intestine, except rectum.....	0	2	2	0.2
rectum and rectosigmoid junction.....	0	0	0	-
larynx.....	1	0	1	0.08
trachea, bronchus and lung.....	1	1	2	0.2
bone.....	0	0	0	-
skin.....	0	1	1	0.08
breast.....	0	0	0	-
cervix uteri.....	0	0	0	-
other malignant neoplasms of uterus.....	0	0	0	-
prostate.....	0	0	0	-
other and unspecified sites.....	7	7	14	1.1
Leukemia.....	9	21	30	2.4
Other neoplasms of lymphatic and haemopoietic tissue.....	0	1	1	0.08
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature.....	3	2	5	0.4
Non-toxic goiter.....	0	0	0	-
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goiter.....	0	0	0	-
Diabetes mellitus.....	0	0	0	-
Avitaminosis and other nutritional deficiency.....	199	199	398	31.7
Other endocrine and metabolic diseases.....	2	2	4	0.3

TABLE 23 MORTALITY: UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE (150 CAUSE GROUPS)
BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	Under 5 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Anaemias.....(280-285)	139	101	240	3.6
Other diseases of blood and blood forming organs.....(286-289)	87	76	163	2.4
Psychoses.....(290-299)	0	1	1	0.01
Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders.....(300-309)	0	0	0	-
Mental retardation.....(310-315)	0	1	1	0.01
Meningitis.....(320)	853	624	1477	21.9
Multiple sclerosis.....(340)	37	18	55	0.8
Epilepsy.....(345)	41	36	77	1.1
Inflammatory diseases of eye.....(360-369)	6	10	16	0.2
Cataract.....(374)	0	0	0	-
Glaucoma.....(375)	0	0	0	-
Otitis media and mastoiditis.....(381-383)	19	13	32	0.5
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs.....(321-353; 341-344; 346-358; 370-373; 376-380; 384-389)	82	77	159	2.4
Active Rheumatic fever.....(390-392)	9	10	19	0.3
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....(393-398)	56	42	98	1.5
Hypertensive disease.....(400-404)	0	0	0	-
Ischaemic heart disease.....(410-414)	30	35	65	1.0
Other forms of heart disease.....(420-429)	215	219	434	5.4
Cerebrovascular disease.....(430-438)	88	49	137	2.0
Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries.....(440-448)	20	14	34	0.5
Venous thrombosis and embolism.....(450-453)	1	2	3	0.04
Other diseases of circulatory system.....(454-458)	91	52	143	2.1
Acute respiratory infections.....(460-466)	1720	1287	3007	44.6
Influenza.....(470-474)	473	423	896	13.3
Viral pneumonia.....(480)	1043	765	1808	26.8
Other pneumonia.....(481-486)	18630	15682	34312	508.7
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma.....(490-493)	3443	2850	6293	93.3
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids.....(500)	4	2	6	0.09
Empyema and abscess of lung.....(510, 513)	17	13	30	0.4
Other diseases of respiratory system.....(501-508; 511-512, 514-519)	138	116	254	3.8
Diseases of teeth and supporting structures.....(520-525)	5	4	9	0.1
Peptic ulcer.....(531-533)	16	18	34	0.5
Gastritis and duodenitis.....(535)	28	23	51	0.8
Appendicitis.....(540-543)	14	16	30	0.4
Intestinal obstruction and hernia.....(550-553; 566)	498	315	813	12.1
Cirrhosis of liver.....(571)	56	31	87	1.3

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE (150 CAUSE GROUPS)

BY AGE & SEX

No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1973

C A U S E	Under 1 Year				1 Year			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Anemias.....	65	45	110	7.6	26	23	49	3.5
Other diseases of blood forming organs.....	56	39	95	6.6	10	19	29	2.1
Psychoses.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Mental retardation.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.07
Meningitis.....	412	262	674	46.6	180	146	326	23.4
Multiple sclerosis.....	15	9	24	1.7	8	6	14	1.0
Epilepsy.....	12	13	25	1.7	9	6	15	1.1
Inflammatory diseases of eye...	3	5	8	0.6	1	1	2	0.1
Cataract.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Glaucoma.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Otitis media and mastoiditis...	6	2	8	0.6	2	5	7	0.5
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs.....	33	29	62	4.3	14	18	32	2.3
Active rheumatic fever.....	0	3	3	0.2	1	1	2	0.1
Chronic rheumatic heart disease	8	8	16	1.1	9	4	13	0.9
Hypertensive disease.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Eschaemic heart disease.....	20	20	40	2.8	6	4	10	0.7
Other forms of heart disease...	104	97	201	13.9	46	43	89	6.4
Cerebrovascular disease.....	50	25	75	5.2	14	9	23	1.6
Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries.....	15	6	21	1.5	3	3	6	0.4
Venous thrombosis and embolism.	1	0	1	0.07	0	1	1	0.07
Other diseases of circulatory system.....	63	29	92	6.4	9	13	22	1.6
Acute respiratory infections...	904	618	1522	105.3	402	325	727	52.1
Influenza.....	196	162	358	24.8	92	99	191	13.7
Viral pneumonia.....	1029	756	1785	123.4	9	3	12	0.9
Other pneumonia.....	9213	6935	16148	1116.7	4618	4018	8636	618.9
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma.....	1760	1293	3053	211.1	849	741	1590	113.9
Hypertrophy of tonsil and adenoids.....	3	0	3	0.2	1	0	1	0.07
Emphysema and abscess of lung...	8	5	13	0.9	7	1	8	0.6
Other disease of respiratory system.....	78	58	136	9.4	29	25	54	3.9
Diseases of teeth and supporting structures.....	2	0	2	0.1	2	2	4	0.3
Peptic ulcer.....	9	9	18	1.2	2	1	3	0.2
Gastritis and duodenitis.....	12	9	21	1.5	8	6	14	1.0
Appendicitis.....	3	3	6	0.4	2	1	3	0.2
Intestinal obstruction & hernia	287	174	461	31.9	88	66	154	11.0
Cirrhosis of liver.....	35	16	51	3.5	10	6	16	1.1

TABLE 23 MORTALITY: UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE (150 CAUSE GROUPS)
BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	2 Years				3 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Anemias.....	22	11	33	2.5	18	12	30	2.3
Other diseases of blood forming organs.....	9	8	17	1.3	5	4	9	0.7
Psychoses.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.08
Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Mental retardation.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Meningitis.....	113	98	211	15.7	89	58	147	11.3
Multiple sclerosis.....	5	1	6	0.4	5	1	6	0.5
Epilepsy.....	7	6	13	1.0	9	3	12	0.9
Inflammatory disease of eye...	2	0	2	0.1	0	2	2	0.2
Cataract.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Glaucoma.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Otitis media and mastoiditis...	1	0	1	0.07	3	2	5	0.4
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs.....	10	12	22	1.6	13	7	20	1.5
Active rheumatic fever.....	0	2	2	0.1	3	4	7	0.5
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Hypertensive disease.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Eschaemic heart disease.....	3	5	8	0.6	0	5	5	0.4
Other forms of heart disease...	33	32	65	4.8	15	27	42	3.2
Cerebrovascular disease.....	8	5	13	1.0	5	4	9	0.7
Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries.....	0	5	5	0.4	0	0	0	-
Venous thrombosis and embolism	0	1	1	0.07	0	0	0	-
Other diseases of circulatory system.....	8	5	13	1.0	9	3	12	0.9
Acute respiratory infection...	206	150	356	26.4	125	126	251	19.3
Influenza.....	75	66	141	10.5	62	47	109	8.4
Viral pneumonia.....	4	4	8	0.6	1	0	1	0.08
Other pneumonia.....	2373	2380	4753	352.9	1517	1477	2994	230.2
Bronchitis, emphysema & asthma	425	418	843	62.6	256	258	514	39.5
Hypertrophy of tonsil & adenoids.....	0	1	1	0.07	0	0	0	-
Emphysema and abscess of lung...	2	3	5	0.4	0	3	3	0.2
Other disease of respiratory system.....	15	13	28	2.1	9	9	18	1.4
Disease of teeth and supporting structures.....	1	0	1	0.07	0	2	2	0.2
Peptic ulcer.....	2	4	6	0.4	0	0	0	-
Gastritis and duodenitis.....	6	4	10	0.7	2	0	2	0.2
Appendicitis.....	2	2	4	0.3	2	7	9	0.7
Intestinal obstruction & hernia	48	32	80	5.9	33	26	59	4.5
Cirrhosis of liver.....	5	4	9	0.7	2	1	3	0.2

249
 TABLE 23 MORTALITY: UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE (150 CAUSE GROUPS)
 BY AGE & SEX
 No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
 PHILIPPINES
 1973

C A U S E	4 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Anaemias.....	8	10	18	1.4
Other diseases of blood and blood forming organs.....	7	6	13	1.0
Psychoses.....	0	0	0	-
Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders.....	0	0	0	-
Mental retardation/.....	0	0	0	-
Meningitis.....	59	60	119	9.5
Multiple sclerosis.....	4	1	5	0.4
Epilepsy.....	4	8	12	1.0
Inflammatory disease of eye.....	0	2	2	0.2
Cataract.....	0	0	0	-
Glaucoma.....	0	0	0	-
Otitis media and mastoiditis.....	7	4	11	0.9
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs.....	12	11	23	1.8
Active rheumatic fever.....	5	0	5	0.4
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....	15	12	27	2.1
Hypertensive disease.....	0	0	0	-
Ischaemic heart disease.....	1	1	2	0.2
Other forms of heart disease.....	17	20	37	2.9
Cerebrovascular disease.....	11	6	17	1.4
Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries.....	2	0	2	0.2
Venous thrombosis and embolism.....	0	0	0	-
Other diseases of circulatory system.....	2	2	4	0.3
Acute respiratory infections.....	83	68	151	12.0
Influenza.....	48	49	97	7.7
Viral pneumonia.....	0	2	2	0.2
Other pneumonia.....	909	872	1781	141.7
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma.....	153	140	293	23.3
Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids.....	0	1	1	0.08
Empyema and abscess of lung.....	0	1	1	0.08
Other diseases of respiratory system.....	7	11	18	1.4
Diseases of teeth and supporting structures.....	0	0	0	-
Peptic ulcer.....	3	4	7	0.6
Gastritis and duodenitis.....	0	4	4	0.3
Appendicitis.....	5	3	8	0.6
Intestinal obstruction and hernia.....	42	17	59	4.7
Cirrhosis of liver.....	4	4	8	0.6

TABLE 23 MORTALITY: UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE (150 CAUSE GROUPS)
BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	Under 5 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis.....(574-575)	4	3	7	0.1
Other diseases of digestive system..(526-530;534;536;537;561-570;572;573;576;577)	266	236	502	7.4
Acute nephritis.....(580)	97	66	163	2.4
Other nephritis and nephrosis.....(581-584)	230	213	443	6.6
Infections of kidney.....(590)	20	22	42	0.6
Calculi of urinary system.....(592;594)	2	4	6	0.09
Hyperplasia of prostate.....(600)	0	0	0	-
Diseases of breast.....(610-611)	0	3	3	0.04
Other diseases of genito-urinary system.....(591;593;595-599;601-607;612-629)	48	23	71	1.1
Toxemias of pregnancy and the puerperium.....(636-639)	0	0	0	-
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth.....(632;651-652)	0	0	0	-
Abortion induced for legal indications.....(640-641)	0	0	0	-
Other and unspecified abortion.....(642-645)	0	0	0	-
Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium.....(670;671;673)	0	0	0	-
Other complication of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium.....(630;631;633-635;654-662;672;674-678)	0	0	0	-
Delivery without mention of complication.....(650)	0	0	0	-
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....(680-686)	136	99	235	3.5
Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....(690-709)	29	23	52	0.8
Arthritis and spondylitis.....(710-715)	2	1	3	0.04
Non-articular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified.....(716-718)	9	4	13	0.2
Osteomyelitis and periostitis.....(720)	3	3	6	0.09
Ankylosis & acquired musculoskeletal deformities.....(727;735-738)	12	15	27	0.4
Other diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue.....(721-726;728-734)	4	9	13	0.2
Spina bifida.....(741)	1	2	3	0.04
Congenital anomalies of heart.....(746)	283	213	496	7.4
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system.....(747)	8	7	15	0.2
Cleft palate & cleft lip.....(749)	48	31	79	1.2
All other congenital anomalies.....(740;742;745;748;750-759)	2837	1915	4752	70.4
Birth injury & difficulty of labor.....(764-768;772)	214	148	362	5.4

TABLE 23 MORTALITY: UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE (150 CAUSE GROUPS)
BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

CAUSE	Under 1 Year				1 Year			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Cholelithiasis & Cholecystitis	2	2	4	0.3	1	0	1	0.07
Other diseases of digestive system.....	123	105	228	15.8	20	18	38	2.7
Acute nephritis.....	20	9	29	2.0	36	21	57	4.1
Other nephritis & nephrosis...	38	37	75	5.2	69	49	118	8.5
Infections of kidney.....	7	2	9	0.6	4	5	9	0.6
Calculi of urinary sytem.....	1	2	3	0.2	1	0	1	0.07
Hyperplasia of prostate.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Diseases of breast.....	0	3	3	0.2	0	0	0	-
Other diseases of genito-urinary system.....	16	3	19	1.3	14	10	24	1.7
Toxemias of pregnancy and the puerperium.....	00	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Haemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Abortion induced for legal indications.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other and unspecified abortion	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Delivery without mention of complication.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....	69	43	112	7.7	27	28	55	3.9
Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....	16	17	33	2.3	6	3	9	0.6
Arthritis and spondylitis.....	1	1	2	0.1	1	0	1	0.07
Non-articular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified.....	7	4	11	0.8	1	0	1	0.07
Osteomyelitis and periostitis..	1	2	3	0.2	1	1	2	0.1
Ankylosis and acquired musculoskeletal								
deformities.....	12	14	26	1.8	0	0	0	-
Other diseases of musculoskeletal sys. & connective tissue.....	4	7	11	0.8	0	0	0	-
Spina bifida.....	1	1	2	0.1	0	0	0	-
Congenital anomalies of Heart.	237	187	424	29.3	20	13	33	2.4
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system.....	6	7	13	0.9	2	0	2	0.1
Cleft palate & cleft lip.....	48	28	76	5.3	0	1	1	0.07
All other congenital anomalies	2723	1827	4550	314.7	67	57	124	8.9
Birth injury & difficulty of labor.....	214	148	362	25.0	0	0	0	-

TABLE 23. MORTALITY: UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE (150 CAUSE GROUPS)
BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	2 Years				3 Years			
	Male	Fe- male	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Fe- male	Both Sexes	Rate
Cholelithiasis & cholecystitis.	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other diseases of digestive system.....	21	22	43	3.2	50	43	93	7.2
Acute nephritis.....	16	12	28	2.1	12	14	26	2.0
Other nephritis & nephrosis....	52	48	100	7.4	48	44	92	7.1
Infections of kidney.....	1	3	4	0.3	1	4	5	0.4
Calculi of urinary system.....	0	0	0	-	0	2	2	0.2
Hyperplasia of prostate.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Diseases of breast.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other diseases of genito- urinary system.....	6	5	11	0.8	5	3	8	0.6
Toxemias of pregnancy and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Haemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Abortion induced for legal indications.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other & unspecified abortion...	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other complication of preg- nancy, childbirth & the puerperium.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Delivery without mention of complication.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Infections of skin and subcu- taneous tissue.....	7	15	22	1.6	16	8	24	1.8
Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....	6	2	8	0.6	0	1	1	0.08
Arthritis and spondylitis.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Non-articular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Osteomyelitis & periostitis.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.08
Ankylosis & acquired musculo- skeletal deformities.....	0	1	1	0.07	0	0	0	-
Other diseases of musculoskele- tal and connective tissue....	0	0	0	-	0	2	2	0.2
Spina bifida.....	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0.08
Congenital anomalies of heart..	12	8	20	1.5	8	4	12	0.9
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Cleft palate & cleft lip.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
All other congenital anomalies.	27	16	43	3.2	13	13	26	2.0
Birth injury & difficulty of labor.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE (150 CAUSE GROUPS)

BY AGE & SEX

No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.

PHILIPPINES

1973

Cause	4 Years			
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Rate
Cholelithiasis & cholecystitis.....	1	1	2	0.2
Other diseases of digestive system.....	52	48	100	8.0
Acute nephritis.....	13	10	23	1.8
Other nephritis and nephrosis.....	23	35	58	4.6
Infections of kidney.....	7	8	15	1.2
Calculi of urinary system.....	0	0	0	-
Hyperplasia of prostate.....	0	0	0	-
Diseases of breast.....	0	0	0	-
Other diseases of genito-urinary system.....	7	2	9	0.7
Toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	-
Haemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth.....	0	0	0	-
Abortion induced for legal indications.....	0	0	0	-
Other and unspecified abortion.....	0	0	0	-
Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	-
Other complication of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	-
Delivery without mention of complication.....	0	0	0	-
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....	17	5	22	1.8
Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....	1	0	1	0.08
Arthritis and spondylitis.....	0	0	0	-
Non-articular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified.....	1	0	1	0.08
Osteomyelitis and periostitis.....	0	0	0	-
Ankylosis and acquired musculoskeletal deformities.....	0	0	0	-
Other diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue.....	0	0	0	-
Spina bifida.....	0	0	0	-
Congenital anomalies of heart.....	6	1	7	0.6
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system.....	0	0	0	-
Cleft palate and cleft lip.....	0	2	2	0.2
All other congenital anomalies.....	7	2	9	0.7
Birth injury and difficulty of labor.....	0	0	0	-

TABLE 23 MORTALITY: UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE (150 CAUSE GROUPS)
BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	Under 5 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Condition of placenta and cord.....(770,771)	20	12	32	0.5
Haemolytic disease of newborn.....(774,775)	42	16	58	0.9
Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified.....(776)	2065	1481	3546	52.6
Other causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality(760-763;769,773,777-779)	6161	4342	10503	155.7
Senility without mention of psychoses.....(794)	0	0	0	-
Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions.....(780-793,795,796)	3585	2889	6474	96.0
Motor vehicle accidents.....(E810-E823)	30	21	51	0.8
Other transport accidents.....(E800-E807;E825-E845)	1	1	2	0.03
Accidental poisoning.....(E850-E877)	13	8	21	0.3
Accidental falls.....(E880-E887)	45	40	85	1.3
Accidents caused by fires.....(E890-E899)	9	10	19	0.3
Accidental drowning and submersion.....(E910)	172	126	298	4.4
Accident caused by firearm missiles.....(E922)	0	0	0	-
Accidents mainly of industrial types(E916-E921;E923-E928)	35	23	58	0.9
All other accidents (E900-E909;E911-E919;E929-E949)	43	40	83	1.2
Suicide and self-inflicted injury.....(E950-E959)	0	0	0	-
Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons; legal intervention.....(E960-E978)	4	8	12	0.2
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted.....(E980-E989)	146	93	239	3.5
Injury resulting from operations of war.....(E990-E999)	1	1	2	0.03
Fracture of skull.....(N800-N804)	27	15	42	0.6
Fracture of spine and trunk.....(N805-N809)	7	4	11	0.2
Fracture of limbs.....(N810-N829)	5	1	6	0.9
Dislocation without fracture.....(N830-N839)	0	1	1	0.01
Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles.....(N840-N848)	0	0	0	-
Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture)(N850-N854)	34	28	62	0.9
Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis..(N860-N869)	437	359	796	11.8
Laceration and open wound.....(N870-N908)	19	15	34	0.5
Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with intact skin surface.....(N910-N929)	5	0	5	0.07
Foreign body entering through orifice.....(N930-N939)	2	3	5	0.07
Burn.....(N940-N949)	85	86	171	2.5
Adverse effects of chemical substances.....(N960-N989)	0	2	2	0.03
All other and unspecified effects of external causes.....(N950-N959;N990-N999)	0	2	2	0.03

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE (150 CAUSE GROUPS)
 BY AGE & SEX
 No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
 PHILIPPINES
 1973

C A U S E	Under 1 Year				1 Year			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Conditions of placenta & cord....	20	12	32	2.2	0	0	0	-
Haemolytic disease of newborn....	42	16	58	4.0	0	0	0	-
Anoxic & hypoxic condition not elsewhere classified.....	2065	1481	3546	245.2	0	0	0	-
Other causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality.....	6161	4342	10503	726.3	0	0	0	-
Senility without mention of psychoses.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Symptoms & other ill-defined conditions.....	1913	1371	3284	227.1	755	672	1427	102.3
Motor vehicle accidents.....	0	2	2	0.1	5	1	6	0.4
Other transport accidents.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Accidental poisoning.....	1	0	1	0.07	3	1	4	0.3
Accidental falls.....	9	16	25	1.7	14	7	21	1.5
Accident caused by fire.....	2	5	7	0.5	2	0	2	0.1
Accidental drowning & submersion.....	12	12	24	1.7	51	25	76	5.4
Accident caused by firearm missiles.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Accident mainly of industrial type.....	4	5	9	0.6	3	2	5	0.4
All other accidents.....	10	18	28	1.9	6	9	15	1.1
Suicide & self-inflicted injury..	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Homicide & injury purposely inflicted by other persons; legal intervention.....	0	5	5	0.3	3	0	3	0.2
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	21	16	37	2.6	29	20	49	3.5
Injury resulting from operations of war.....	1	1	2	0.1	0	0	0	-
Fracture of skull.....	2	3	5	0.3	1	2	3	0.2
Fracture of spine & trunk.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.07
Fracture of limbs.....	1	0	1	0.07	0	0	0	-
Dislocation without fracture.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Sprains & strains of joints & adjacent muscles.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture).....	11	6	17	1.2	7	7	14	1.0
Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis.....	282	219	501	34.6	81	64	145	10.4
Laceration & open wound.....	7	6	13	0.9	0	1	1	0.07
Superficial injury, contusion & crushing with skin surface.....	1	0	1	0.07	0	0	0	-
Foreign body entering through orifice.....	0	1	1	0.07	2	2	4	0.3
Burn.....	15	26	41	2.8	27	17	44	3.2
Adverse effects of chemical subs.	0	1	1	0.07	0	0	0	-
All other and unspecified effects of external causes.....	0	2	2	0.1	0	0	0	-

TABLE 23 MORTALITY: UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE (150 CAUSE GROUPS)
BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	2 Years				3 Years			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Conditions of placenta & cord....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Haemolytic disease of newborn....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Anoxic & hypoxic condition not elsewhere classified.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Other causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Senility without mention of psychoses.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Symptoms & other ill-defined conditions.....	429	379	808	60.0	298	290	588	45.2
Motor vehicle accidents.....	6	6	12	0.9	4	8	12	0.9
Other transport accidents.....	1	0	1	0.07	0	1	1	0.08
Accidental poisoning.....	1	3	4	0.3	4	2	6	0.5
Accidental falls.....	10	7	17	1.3	6	3	9	0.7
Accident caused by fire.....	2	2	4	0.3	3	1	4	0.3
Accidental drowning and submersion.....	47	32	79	5.9	34	27	61	4.7
Accident caused by firearm missiles.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Accident mainly of industrial type.....	4	3	7	0.5	12	8	20	1.5
All other accidents.....	10	3	13	1.0	7	6	13	1.0
Suicide & self-inflicted injury..	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Homicide & injury purposely inflicted by other persons; legal intervention.....	1	1	2	0.1	0	2	2	0.2
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	33	25	58	4.3	39	17	56	4.3
Injury resulting from operations of war.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Fracture of skull.....	3	3	6	0.4	15	2	17	1.3
Fracture of spine & trunk.....	3	3	6	0.4	2	1	3	0.2
Fracture of limbs.....	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0.08
Dislocation without fracture....	0	1	1	0.07	0	0	0	-
Sprains & strains of joints & adjacent muscles.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture).....	6	2	8	0.6	1	6	7	0.5
Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis.....	26	32	58	4.3	29	25	54	4.2
Laceration and open wound.....	5	2	7	0.5	1	4	5	0.4
Superficial injury, contusion & crushing with skin surface.....	2	0	2	0.1	1	0	1	0.08
Foreign body entering through orifice.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Burn.....	23	16	39	2.9	5	14	19	1.5
Adverse effects of chemical subs.	0	1	1	0.07	0	0	0	-
All other & unspecified effects of external causes.....	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-

TABLE 23

MORTALITY: UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE (150 CAUSE GROUPS)
BY AGE & SEX
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	4 Years			
	Male	Fe- male	Both Sexes	Rate
Condition of placenta and cord.....	0	0	0	-
Haemolytic disease of newborn.....	0	0	0	-
Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified.....	0	0	0	-
Other causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality.....	0	0	0	-
Senility without mention of psychoses.....	0	0	0	-
Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions.....	190	177	367	29.2
Motor vehicle accidents.....	15	4	19	1.5
Other transport accidents.....	0	0	0	-
Accidental poisoning.....	4	2	6	0.5
Accidental falls.....	6	7	13	1.0
Accident caused by fire.....	0	2	2	0.2
Accidental drowning and submersion.....	28	30	58	4.6
Accident caused by firearm missiles.....	0	0	0	-
Accident mainly of industrial type.....	12	5	17	1.4
All other accidents.....	10	4	14	1.1
Suicide and self-inflicted injury.....	0	0	0	-
Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons; legal intervention.....	0	0	0	-
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted.....	24	15	39	3.2
Injury resulting from operations of war.....	0	0	0	-
Fracture of skull.....	6	5	11	0.9
Fracture of spine and trunk.....	1	0	1	0.08
Fracture of limbs.....	3	1	4	0.3
Dislocation without fracture.....	0	0	0	-
Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles.....	0	0	0	-
Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture).....	9	7	16	1.3
Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis.....	19	19	38	3.0
Laceration and open wound.....	6	2	8	0.6
Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with intact skin surface.....	1	0	1	0.08
Foreign body entering through orifice.....	0	0	0	-
Burn.....	15	13	28	2.2
Adverse effects of chemical substances.....	0	0	0	-
All other and unspecified effects of external causes.....	0	0	0	-

TABLE 24

MORTALITY: 17 CAUSE GROUPS
No. & Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E G R O U P	M a l e	F e m a l e	Both Sexes	% of Total Deaths
Infective and Parasitic diseases.....(000-136)	37741	28345	66086	23.3
Neoplasms.....(140-239)	6276	5621	11897	4.2
Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic diseases.....(240-279)	8014	7026	15040	5.3
Diseases of Blood and Blood Forming organs.....(280-289)	989	935	1924	0.7
Mental Disorders.....(290-315)	253	111	364	0.1
Diseases of the Nervous System and Sense Organs.....(320-389)	2486	1843	4329	1.5
Diseases of the Circulatory System.....(390-458)	18151	14968	33119	11.7
Diseases of the Respiratory System.....(460-519)	35091	29711	64802	22.9
Diseases of the Digestive System.....(520-577)	7047	3609	10656	3.8
Diseases of Genito-urinary System.....(580-629)	2816	2245	5061	1.8
Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and the puerperium.....(630-678)	-	1488	1488	0.5
Diseases of the skin and Subcutaneous Tissue.....(680-709)	369	254	623	0.2
Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System & Connective Tissue....(710-738)	377	232	609	0.2
Congenital Anomalies.....(740-759)	3264	2260	5524	1.9
Certain causes of Perinatal Morbidity and Mortality.....(760-779)	8502	5999	14501	5.1
Symptoms and Ill-defined Conditions.....(780-796)	16119	16074	32193	11.4
Accidents, Poisoning and Violence (External Cause).....(E800-E999; N800-N999)	11116	4143	15259	5.4
Total Deaths from all causes.....	158611	124864	283475	100.0

TABLE 25 MORTALITY: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES? MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS
AND DISEASES OF THE HEART
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1925 - 1973

Y E A R	COMMUNICABLE DISEASES		MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS		DISEASES OF THE HEART	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1973.....	104,847	260.7	11,490	28.6	19,474	48.4
1972.....	119,268	305.5	10,268	26.3	16,971	43.5
1971.....	99,239	261.4	9,480	25.0	15,277	40.2
1970.....	109,103	296.1	9,485	25.7	12,531	34.0
1969.....	109,649	295.1	9,256	24.9	12,423	33.4
1968.....	110,024	306.6	8,712	24.7	12,347	34.4
1967.....	104,149	300.5	8,229	23.7	11,739	33.9
1966.....	110,046	328.7	7,382	22.1	10,514	31.4
1965.....	107,043	330.9	7,186	22.2	10,854	33.6
1964.....	95,308	304.8	6,658	21.3	8,930	28.6
1963.....	105,999	350.5	6,198	20.5	8,769	29.0
1962.....	96,715	330.6	6,347	21.7	8,209	28.1
1961.....	111,273	393.0	5,392	19.0	8,112	28.6
1960.....	112,075	408.9	4,982	18.2	7,570	27.6
1959.....	106,814	396.7	4,026	15.0	7,758	28.8
1958.....	119,451	457.7	4,100	15.7	7,887	30.2
1957.....	135,829	537.0	3,582	14.2	7,797	30.8
1956.....	120,223	490.4	3,528	14.4	8,423	34.7
1955.....	115,284	485.5	2,786	11.7	5,559	23.4
1954.....	122,671	532.8	2,550	11.1	4,942	21.5
1953.....	140,241	628.4	2,404	10.8	4,769	21.3
1952.....	133,308	644.1	2,201	10.2	4,430	20.5
1951.....	137,830	657.5	1,985	9.5	4,282	20.4
1950.....	130,849	644.1	1,748	8.6	3,808	18.7
1949.....	135,883	690.1	1,725	8.8	3,750	19.0
1948.....	141,785	740.6	1,585	8.3	3,873	20.2
1947.....	136,036	724.1	1,397	7.4	3,440	18.3
1946.....	168,452	913.8	*	-	*	-
1945-1941.....	*	-	*	-	*	-
1940.....	156,391	950.1	1,650	10.0	4,096	24.9
1939.....	*	-	*	-	*	-
1938.....	152,098	961.8	1,495	6.6	3,182	20.1
1937.....	150,549	974.8	1,595	10.3	3,197	20.7
1936.....	139,101	922.2	1,485	9.8	2,778	18.4
1935.....	150,358	1020.7	1,486	10.1	2,889	19.6
1934.....	143,251	995.7	1,406	9.8	2,545	17.7
1933.....	137,608	979.3	1,287	9.2	2,319	16.5
1932.....	126,834	924.3	1,319	9.6	2,226	16.2
1931.....	149,023	1111.7	1,170	8.7	2,079	15.5
1930.....	156,777	1195.8	1,262	9.6	2,188	16.7
1929.....	*	-	*	-	*	-
1928.....	130,879	1047.2	1,261	10.1	1,846	14.8
1927.....	135,569	1110.1	1,133	9.3	1,725	14.1
1926.....	148,582	1245.0	1,093	9.2	1,708	14.3
1925.....	123,381	1057.7	887	7.6	1,404	12.0

* No data available

MORTALITY TRENDS
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, DISEASES OF THE HEART
(RATE / 100,000 POP.)
PHILIPPINES
1920-1973

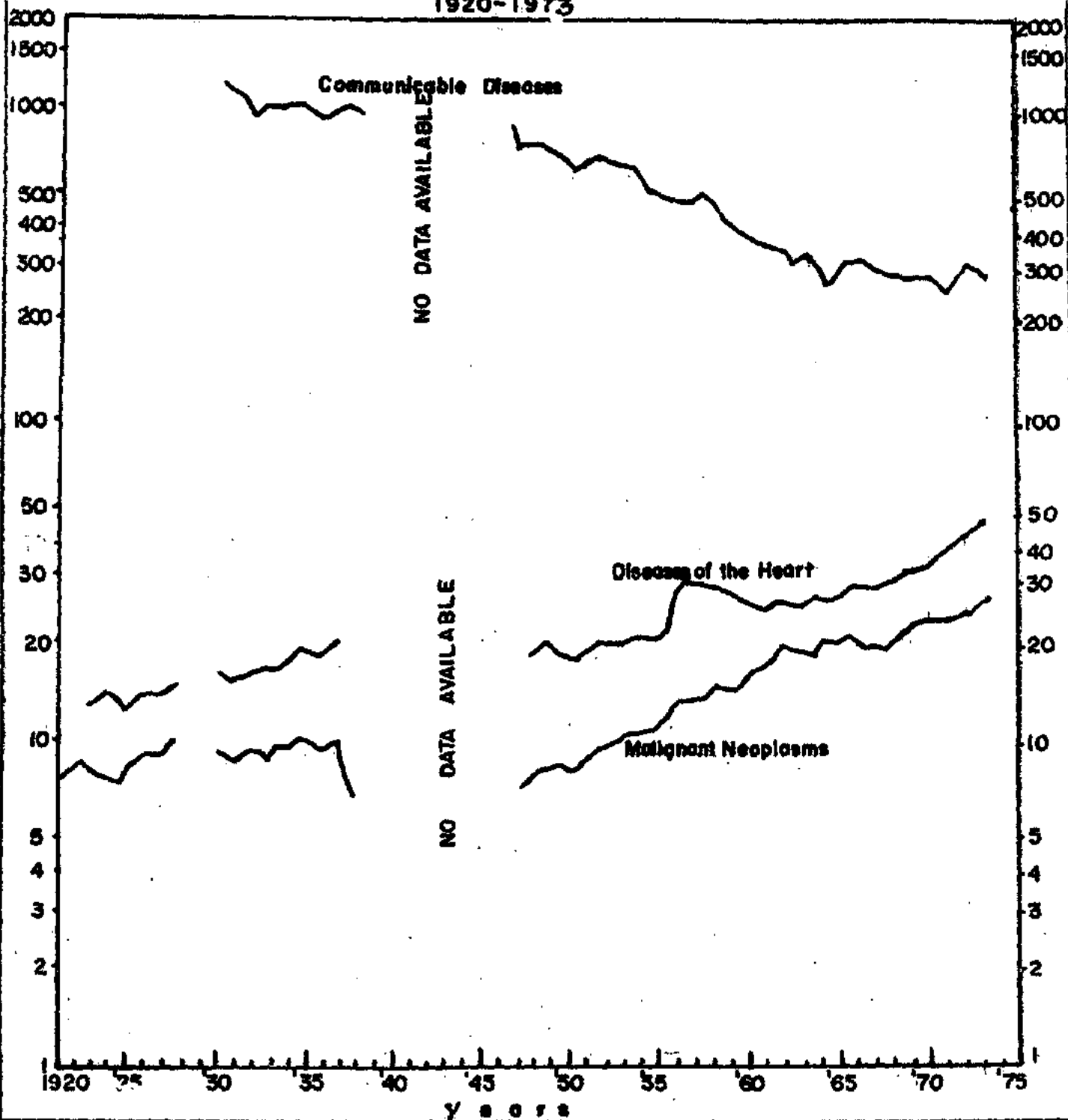


Fig. 17

TABLE 26

MORTALITY: TEN (10) LEADING CAUSES
No. & Rate/100,000 Pop.
PHILIPPINES
1953, 1963 AND 1973

1 9 7 3			1 9 6 3		
C a u s e	Number	Rate	C a u s e	Number	Rate
Pneumonias.....	48058	119.5	Pneumonias.....	33463	109.0
Tuberculosis, All Forms.	28281	70.3	Tuberculosis, All Forms	24172	78.7
Diseases of the Heart...	19474	48.4	Gastro-enteritis and		
Gastro-enteritis and			colitis.....	15157	49.4
colitis.....	18106	45.0	Bronchitis.....	13367	43.5
Avitaminosis and other			Beriberi.....	11312	36.8
nutritional deficiency	13850	34.4	Diseases of the Heart.	8769	28.6
Diseases of the Vascular			Diseases of the Vas-		
system.....	13645	33.9	cular system.....	7316	23.8
Malignant Neoplasms.....	11490	28.6	Accidents.....	6329	20.6
Accidents.....	10190	25.3	Malignant Neoplasms...	6198	20.2
Bronchitis, Emphysema &			Nephritis and		
asthma.....	8782	21.8	Nephrosis.....	3740	12.2
Congenital Anomalies....	5524	13.7			

1 9 5 3		
C a u s e	Number	Rate
Pneumonias.....	31778	142.0
Tuberculosis, All		
Forms.....	26726	119.8
Beriberi.....	24222	108.5
Bronchitis.....	22626	101.4
Gastro-enteritis &		
Colitis.....	17187	77.0
Malaria.....	6720	30.1
Influenza.....	4515	20.2
Measles.....	2477	11.1
Malignant Neoplasms..	2404	10.8
Dysentery, All Forms.	1041	4.7

MORTALITY: LEADING CAUSES

(RATE / 100,000. POP.)

PHILIPPINES

1953, 1963 & 1973

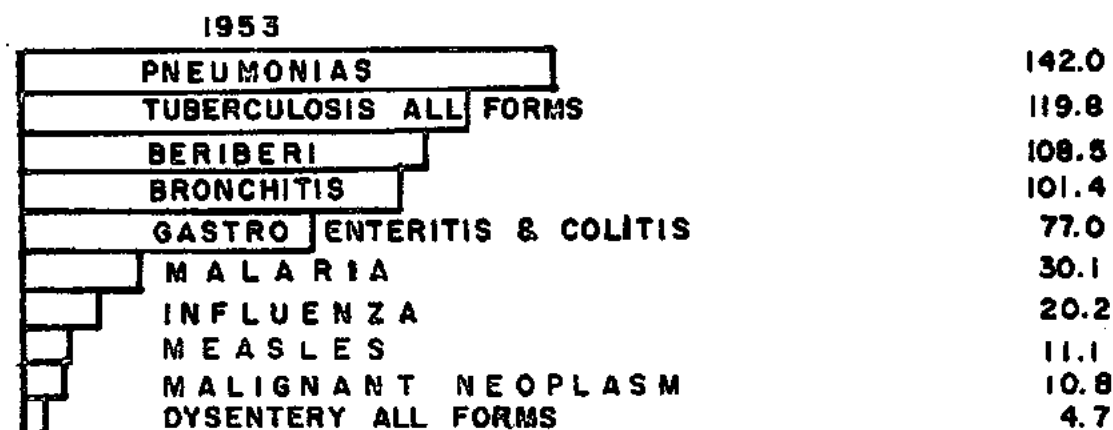
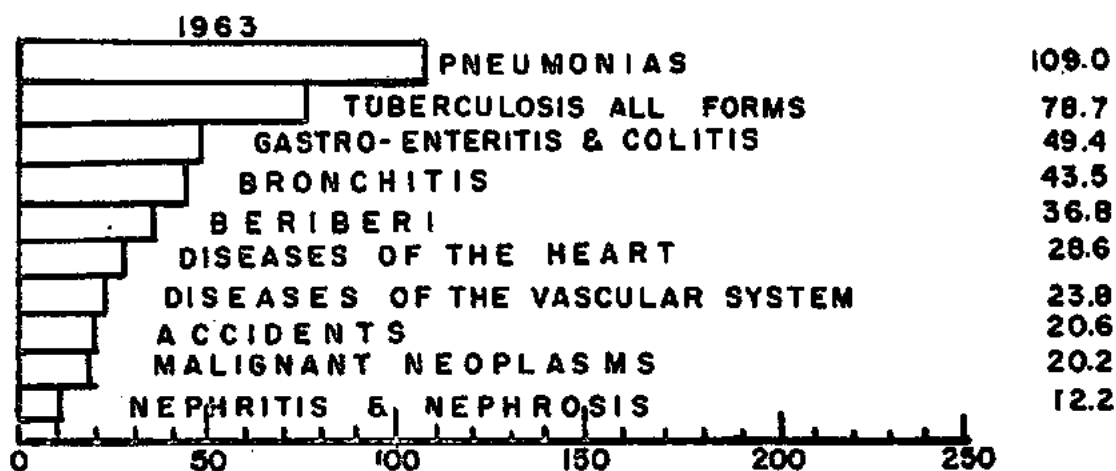
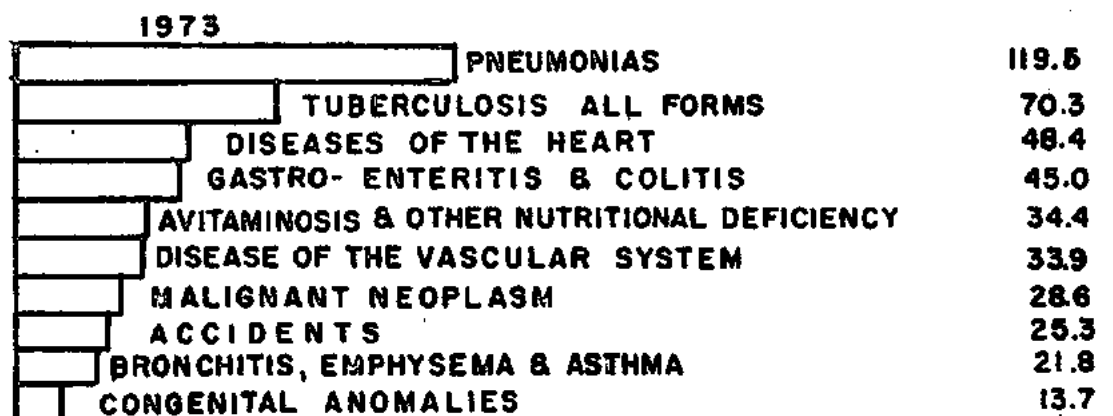


Fig. 18

TABLE 27

INFANT MORTALITY: BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS
No. & Rate/1000 l.b. & Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
5-YEAR AVERAGE (1968-1972) & 1973

A G E	5-YEAR AVERAGE (1968-1972)				1 9 7 3			
	Number	Rate per 1000 l.b.	% of neo- natal deaths	% of infant deaths	Number	Rate per 1000 l.b.	% of neo- natal deaths	% of infant deaths
UNDER 1 YEAR....	62672	63.7		100.0	67881	64.7		100.0
Under 28 days...	30867	31.4	100.0	49.3	31752	30.3	100.0	46.8
Under 1 day....	8277	8.4	26.8	13.2	8555	8.2	26.9	12.6
1 day.....	3532	3.6	11.5	5.6	3622	3.5	11.4	5.3
2 days.....	2289	2.3	7.4	3.7	2238	2.1	7.1	3.3
3 days.....	2233	2.3	7.2	3.6	2204	2.1	6.9	3.3
4 days.....	1539	1.6	5.0	2.5	1573	1.5	5.0	2.3
5 days.....	1825	1.9	5.9	2.9	1771	1.7	5.6	2.6
6 days.....	1697	1.7	5.5	2.7	1756	1.7	5.5	2.6
7-13 days.....	5737	5.8	18.6	9.2	5978	5.7	18.8	8.8
14-20 days.....	2391	2.4	7.7	3.8	2532	2.4	8.0	3.7
21-27 days.....	1347	1.4	4.4	2.1	1523	1.5	4.8	2.3
28 Days to Under 1 Year....	31805	32.3		50.7	36129	34.4		53.2
28-59 days.....	4904	5.0		7.8	5436	5.2		8.0
2 months.....	3195	3.2		5.1	3157	3.0		4.6
3 months.....	2636	2.7		4.2	2621	2.5		3.9
4 months.....	2431	2.5		3.9	2520	2.4		3.7
5 months.....	2378	2.4		3.8	2525	2.4		3.7
6 months.....	2748	2.8		4.4	3185	3.0		4.7
7 months.....	2877	2.9		4.6	3277	3.1		4.8
8 months.....	3118	3.2		4.9	3844	3.7		5.7
9 months.....	2882	2.9		4.6	3629	3.5		5.3
10 months.....	2266	2.3		3.6	2910	2.8		4.3
11 months.....	2370	2.4		3.8	3025	2.9		4.5

NEONATAL DEATHS BY AGE

Percent Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1973

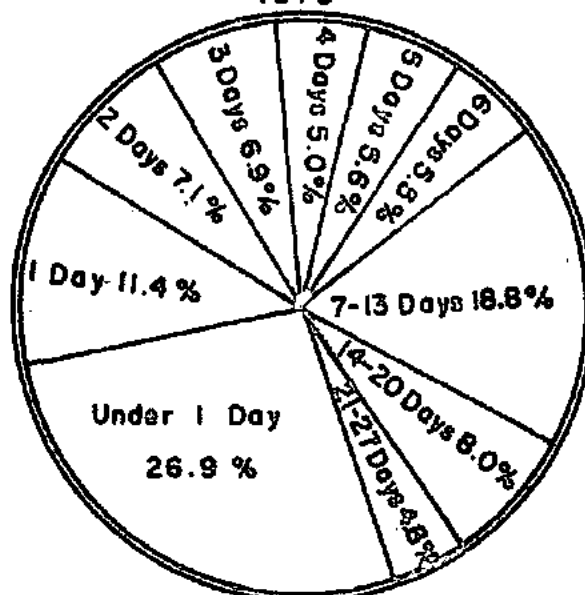


Fig. 19

INFANT DEATHS BY AGE

Percent Distribution
PHILIPPINES, 1973

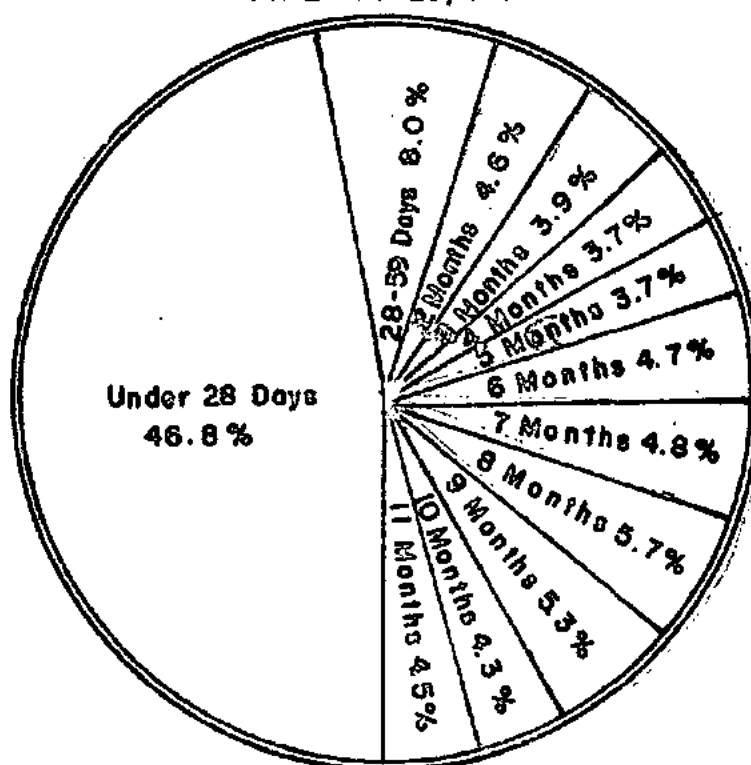


Fig. 20

TABLE 28

INFANT MORTALITY: TEN (10) LEADING CAUSES
No. & Rate/1000 l.b. & Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
5-YEAR AVERAGE (1968-1972) & 1973

C A U S E	5-YR. AVERAGE (1968-1972)			1 9 7 3		
	Number	Rate	% of Infant Deaths	Number	Rate	% of Infant Deaths
Pneumonias.....(480-486)	17130	17.4	27.3	17148	16.3	25.3
Gastro-enteritis and Colitis.....(008-009)	5278	5.4	8.4	7016	6.7	10.3
Congenital Anomalies.....(740-759)	1217	1.2	1.9	5065	4.8	7.5
Avitaminosis and other Nutritional Deficiency....(260-269)	4195	4.3	6.7	4682	4.5	6.7
Anoxic and Hypoxic condi- tions not elsewhere classi- fied.....(776)	3514	3.6	5.6	3546	3.4	5.2
Bronchitis, Emphysema and Asthma.....(490-493)	2623	2.7	4.2	3053	2.9	4.5
Tetanus.....(037)	2590	2.6	4.1	2627	2.5	3.9
Acute Respiratory Infections(460-466)	2022	2.1	3.2	1522	1.5	2.2
Measles.....(055)	568	0.6	0.9	1068	1.0	1.6
Meningitis.....(320)	581	0.6	0.9	674	0.6	1.0

INFANT MORTALITY: LEADING CAUSES

Rate/1000 Live Births

PHILIPPINES

5 YR. AVE. 1968-1972 & 1973

1973

5 Yr. Ave

RATE

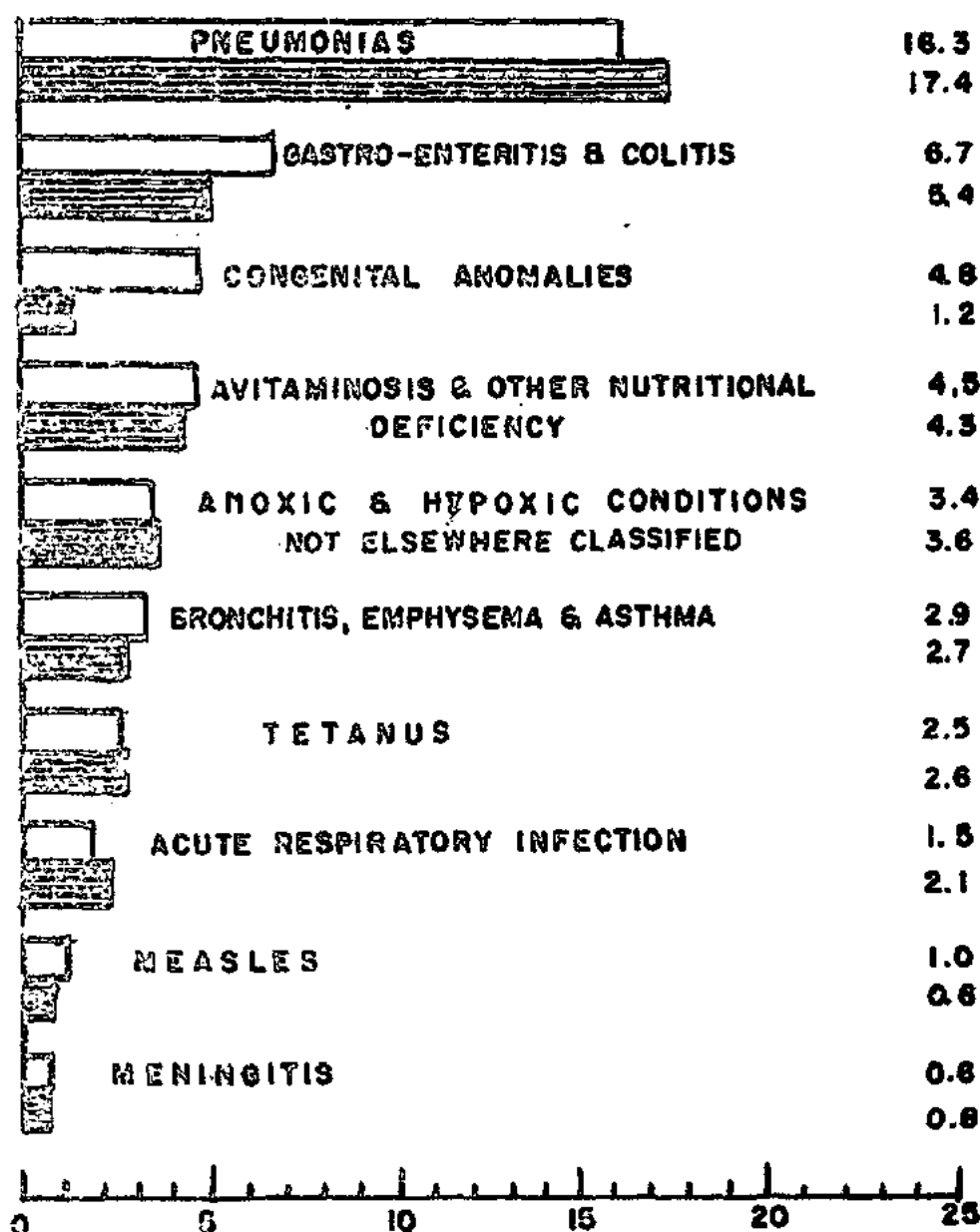


Fig. 21

TABLE 29

INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
No. & Rate/1000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Cholera.....(000)	45	42	87	0.08
Typhoid fever.....(001)	24	14	38	0.04
Paratyphoid fever and other salmonella infections.....(002;003)	4	1	5	0.005
Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis.....(004;006)	86	47	133	0.1
Enteritis and other diarrheal diseases.....(008;009)	4082	2934	7016	6.7
Tuberculosis of:				
respiratory system.....(010-012)	102	114	216	0.2
meninges and C.N.S.....(013)	67	49	116	0.1
intestine, peritoneum and mesenteric glands.....(014)	0	0	0	-
bones and joints.....(015)	2	1	3	0.003
other tuberculosis, including late effects.....(016-019)	6	7	13	0.01
Plague.....(020)	0	0	0	-
Anthrax.....(022)	0	0	0	-
B rucellosis.....(023)	0	0	0	-
Leprosy.....(030)	0	0	0	-
Diphtheria.....(032)	72	59	131	0.1
Whooping cough.....(033)	7	11	18	0.02
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever.....(034)	1	1	2	0.002
Erysipelas.....(035)	69	59	128	0.1
Meningococcal infection.....(036)	10	12	22	0.02
Tetanus.....(037)	1551	1076	2627	2.5
Other bacterial diseases.....(005;007;021;024-027;031;038;039)	1065	691	1756	1.7
Acute poliomyelitis.....(040-043)	18	16	34	0.03
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis.....(044)	0	0	0	-
Smallpox.....(050)	0	0	0	-
Measles.....(055)	574	494	1068	1.0
Yellow fever.....(060)	0	0	0	-
Viral encephalitis.....(062-065)	2	2	4	0.004
Infectious hepatitis.....(070)	58	19	77	0.07
Other viral diseases.....(045-046;051-054;056;061;066-068;071-079)	53	49	102	0.1
Typhus and other rickettsioses.....(080-083)	0	0	0	-
Malaria.....(084)	31	15	46	0.04
Trypanosomiasis.....(086;087)	0	0	0	-
Relapsing fever.....(088)	0	0	0	-

TABLE 29

INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
No. & Rate/1000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	Under 1 Day		1 Day		2 Days	
	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
Cholera.....	13	10	1	1	1	0
Typhoid fever.....	0	0	0	0	1	0
Paratyphoid fever and other salmonella infections.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis.....	1	0	1	0	0	0
Enteritis and other diarrheal diseases.....	1	3	4	2	2	2
Tuberculosis of:						
respiratory system.....	0	0	0	4	3	2
meninges and C.N.S.....	1	0	0	0	0	0
intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
bones and joints.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
other tuberculosis, including late effects.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plague.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anthrax.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brucellosis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leprosy.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diphtheria.....	0	1	0	0	0	0
Whooping cough.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Erysipelas.....	0	2	0	1	3	0
Meningococcal infection.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tetanus.....	32	11	33	22	46	21
Other bacterial diseases.....	39	17	35	12	37	13
Acute poliomyelitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Smallpox.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Measles.....	0	0	2	1	0	0
Yellow fever.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Viral encephalitis.....	0	0	0	0	1	0
Infectious hepatitis.....	0	0	0	0	1	0
Other viral diseases.....	0	1	1	1	3	0
Typhus and other rickettsioses.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malaria.....	0	0	0	1	0	0
Trypanosomiasis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Relapsing fever.....	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 29

INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
No. & Rate/1000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	3 Days		4 Days		5 Days	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Cholera.....	0	0	0	1	1	0
Typhoid fever.....	1	0	0	0	0	0
Paratyphoid fever and other salmonella infections.....	1	0	0	0	0	0
Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis.....	0	0	0	0	2	0
Enteritis and other diarrheal diseases.....	1	3	2	1	3	1
Tuberculosis of:						
respiratory system.....	2	0	0	1	1	0
meninges and C.N.S.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
bones and joints.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
other tuberculosis, including late effects.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plague.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anthrax.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brucellosis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leprosy.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diphtheria.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Whooping cough.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Erysipelas.....	2	0	0	2	1	0
Meningococcal infection.....	0	0	0	0	1	0
Tetanus.....	80	66	89	63	209	122
Other bacterial diseases.....	57	40	58	39	63	37
Acute poliomyelitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Smallpox.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Measles.....	0	3	2	3	0	0
Yellow fever.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Viral encephalitis.....	1	0	0	0	0	0
Infectious hepatitis.....	1	1	2	0	2	1
Other viral diseases.....	2	1	1	2	1	3
Typhus and other rickettsioses.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malaria.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trypanosomiasis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Relapsing fever.....	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 29

INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
No. & Rate/1000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	6 Days		7-13 Days		14 - 20 Days	
	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
Cholera.....	0	0	0	0	1	2
Typhoid fever.....	0	0	1	0	0	0
Paratyphoid fever and other salmonella infections.....	0	0	1	0	0	0
Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis.....	0	0	1	0	2	0
Enteritis and other diarrheal diseases.....	3	4	112	84	116	75
Tuberculosis of:						
respiratory system.....	0	1	0	2	1	0
meninges and C.N.S.....	0	0	0	2	0	0
intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
bones and joints.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
other tuberculosis, including late effects.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plague.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anthrax.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brucellosis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leprosy.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diphtheria.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Whooping cough.....	0	0	0	1	0	0
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever.....	0	0	0	0	1	0
Erysipelas.....	1	1	9	4	7	1
Meningococcal infection.....	0	0	0	0	1	0
Tetanus.....	232	179	649	466	79	39
Other bacterial diseases.....	71	44	259	215	103	52
Acute poliomyelitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Smallpox.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Measles.....	1	4	3	6	4	7
Yellow fever.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Viral encephalitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infectious hepatitis.....	0	1	2	0	4	1
Other viral diseases.....	2	1	7	4	0	1
Typhus and other rickettsioses.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malaria.....	1	0	0	0	0	0
Trypanosomiasis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Relapsing fever.....	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 29

**INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX**

No. & Rate/1000 l. b.

PHILIPPINES

1973

C A U S E	21-27 Days		28-59 Days		2 Months	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Cholera.....	0	0	3	3	1	1
Typhoid fever.....	1	1	0	1	1	0
Paratyphoid fever and other salmonella infections.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis.....	2	0	4	4	2	5
Enteritis and other diarrheal diseases.....	74	27	325	224	260	171
Tuberculosis of:						
respiratory system.....	1	2	24	23	3	2
meninges and C.N.S.....	1	1	5	1	7	4
intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
bones and joints.....	0	0	1	0	0	0
other tuberculosis, including late effects.....	0	0	2	0	0	0
Plague.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anthrax.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brucellosis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leprosy.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diphtheria.....	0	0	1	2	6	1
Whooping cough.....	0	0	3	0	0	3
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Erysipelas.....	2	0	6	8	3	3
Meningococcal infection.....	0	0	2	0	2	1
Tetanus.....	30	22	32	28	5	3
Other bacterial diseases.....	61	34	112	61	31	26
Acute poliomyelitis.....	0	0	0	0	1	0
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Smallpox.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Measles.....	2	4	25	22	20	13
Yellow fever.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Viral encephalitis.....	0	1	0	0	0	0
Infectious hepatitis.....	2	2	13	4	12	2
Other viral diseases.....	2	0	6	3	3	0
Typhus and other rickettsioses.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malaria.....	0	0	4	4	3	1
Trypanosomiasis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Relapsing fever.....	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 29

INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
No. & Rate/1000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	3 Months		4 Months		5 Months	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Cholera.....	0	0	0	1	2	1
Typhoid fever.....	0	1	3	0	1	2
Paratyphoid fever and other salmonella infections.....	1	0	0	0	1	0
Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis.....	6	2	6	4	7	3
Enteritis and other diarrheal diseases.....	282	171	252	179	290	231
Tuberculosis of:						
respiratory system.....	5	6	5	6	1	4
meninges and C.N.S.....	0	4	8	4	4	3
intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
bones and joints.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
other tuberculosis, including late effects.....	0	0	0	1	1	2
Plague.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anthrax.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
B rucellosis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leprosy.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diphtheria.....	4	1	0	0	2	1
Whooping cough.....	0	1	0	0	1	0
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever.....	0	1	0	0	0	0
Erysipelas.....	1	4	2	2	6	4
Meningococcal infection.....	0	2	1	0	0	0
Tetanus.....	3	4	5	1	5	3
Other bacterial diseases.....	19	14	11	9	15	8
Acute poliomyelitis.....	0	1	1	2	2	0
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Smallpox.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Measles.....	18	21	28	25	32	32
Yellow fever.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Viral encephalitis.....	0	0	0	1	0	0
Infectious hepatitis.....	6	2	1	0	1	1
Other viral diseases.....	2	0	2	6	2	4
Typhus and other rickettsioses.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malaria.....	2	0	2	2	2	3
Trypanosomiasis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Relapsing fever.....	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 29

INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
No. & Rate/1000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	6 Months		7 Months		8 Months	
	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
Cholera.....	1	4	4	0	4	6
Typhoid fever.....	0	3	1	0	5	1
Paratyphoid fever and other salmonella infections.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis.....	6	7	7	4	12	4
Enteritis and other diarrheal diseases.....	386	286	372	307	442	336
Tuberculosis of:						
respiratory system.....	4	10	11	1	4	13
meninges and C.N.S.....	5	2	6	2	9	8
intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
bones and joints.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
other tuberculosis, including late effects.....	1	1	0	0	0	2
Plague.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anthrax.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brucellosis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leprosy.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diphtheria.....	6	2	6	4	12	14
Whooping cough.....	3	0	0	1	0	0
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Erysipelas.....	3	5	7	6	4	5
Meningococcal infection.....	2	2	1	2	0	2
Tetanus.....	2	3	7	7	4	4
Other bacterial diseases.....	16	7	20	10	19	14
Acute poliomyelitis.....	4	2	2	2	4	2
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Smallpox.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Measles.....	47	36	49	51	82	72
Yellow fever.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Viral encephalitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infectious hepatitis.....	2	1	1	1	2	0
Other viral diseases.....	1	1	4	2	3	8
Typhus and other rickettsioses.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malaria.....	2	0	5	1	2	2
Trypanosomiasis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Relapsing fever.....	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 29

INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
No. & Rate/1000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	9 Months		10 Months		11 Months	
	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
Cholera.....	5	6	2	2	3	4
Typhoid fever.....	4	1	3	1	2	3
Paratyphoid fever and other salmonella infections.....	0	0	0	1	0	0
Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis.....	8	7	11	2	8	5
Enteritis and other diarrheal diseases.....	424	322	364	238	367	267
Tuberculosis of:						
respiratory system.....	11	13	7	9	19	16
meninges and C.N.S.....	13	8	4	4	4	6
intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
bones and joints.....	0	0	1	1	0	0
other tuberculosis, including late effects.....	0	1	0	0	2	0
Plague.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anthrax.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brucellosis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leprosy.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diphtheria.....	16	11	12	9	7	13
Whooping cough.....	0	3	0	0	0	2
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Erysipelas.....	6	5	1	3	5	3
Meningococcal infection.....	0	0	0	3	0	0
Tetanus.....	1	4	4	4	4	4
Other bacterial diseases.....	14	11	14	14	11	14
Acute poliomyelitis.....	1	1	2	4	1	2
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Smallpox.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Measles.....	83	66	73	58	103	70
Yellow fever.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Viral encephalitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infectious hepatitis.....	0	1	3	0	3	1
Other viral diseases.....	2	1	4	4	5	6
Typhus and other rickettsioses.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malaria.....	6	1	1	0	1	0
Trypanosomiasis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Relapsing fever.....	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 29

INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
 BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
 No. & Rate/1000 l. b.
 PHILIPPINES
 1973

C A U S E	DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Congenital syphilis.....(090)	2	3	5	0.005
Early syphilis, symptomatic.....(091)	0	0	0	-
Syphilis of central nervous system.....(094)	0	0	0	-
Other syphilis.....(092;093;095;097)	0	0	0	-
Gonococcal infections.....(098)	0	0	0	-
Schistosomiasis.....(120)	0	0	0	-
Hydatidosis.....(122)	0	0	0	-
Filarial infection.....(125)	0	0	0	-
Ankylostomiasis.....(126)	0	0	0	-
Other helminthiasis.....(121;123;124;127-129)	31	15	46	0.01
All other infective and parasitic diseases.....(085;089;099;100-117;130-136)	92	76	168	0.2
Malignant Neoplasms of:				
buccal cavity and pharynx.....(140-149)	2	3	5	0.005
esophagus.....(150)	0	0	0	-
stomach.....(151)	2	0	2	0.002
intestine, except rectum.....(152;153)	0	1	1	0.001
rectum and rectosigmoid junction.....(154)	0	0	0	-
larynx.....(161)	0	1	1	0.001
trachea, bronchus and lung.....(162)	4	1	5	0.005
bone.....(170)	0	2	2	0.002
skin.....(172;173)	2	3	5	0.005
breast.....(174)	0	0	0	-
cervix uteri.....(180)	0	0	0	-
uterus.....(181;182)	0	0	0	-
prostate.....(185)	4	0	4	0.004
other and unspecified sites.....(155-160;163;171;183;184;186-199)	18	24	42	0.01
Leukemia.....(204-207)	19	12	31	0.03
Other neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue.....(200-203;208;209)	3	3	6	0.006
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature.....(210-239)	16	8	24	0.02
Non-toxic goiter.....(240-241)	0	0	0	-
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goiter.....(242)	0	0	0	-
Diabetes mellitus.....(250)	0	0	0	-
Avitaminosis and other nutritional deficiency.....(260-269)	2730	1952	4682	4.5
Other endocrine and metabolic diseases.....(243-246;251-258;270-279)	24	12	36	0.03

TABLE 29

INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
No. & Rate/1000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	Under 1 Day		1 Day		2 Days	
	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
Congenital syphilis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Early syphilis, symptomatic.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Syphilis of Central Nervous system.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other syphilis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gonococcal infections.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Schistosomiasis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hydatidosis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Filarial infection.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ankylostomiasis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other helminthiasis.....	0	0	0	0	6	0
All other infective and parasitic diseases.....	2	0	0	0	0	0
Malignant Neoplasms of:						
buccal cavity and pharynx.....	0	1	0	0	0	0
esophagus.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
stomach.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
intestines, except rectum.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
rectum and rectosigmoid junction.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
larynx.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
trachea, bronchus and lung.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
bone.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
skin.....	0	0	0	0	1	0
breast.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
cervix uteri.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
uterus.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
prostate.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
other and unspecified sites.....	1	0	0	0	0	0
Leukemia.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other neoplasms of lymphatic and haemotopoetic tissue.....	0	1	0	0	0	0
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature.....	2	1	0	0	1	0
Non-toxic goiter.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goiter.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diabetes mellitus.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Avitaminosis and other nutritional deficiency.....	205	139	159	89	121	161
Other endocrine and metabolic diseases.....	9	3	0	0	2	1

TABLE 29

INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
No. & Rate/1000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	3 Days		4 Days		5 Days	
	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
Congenital syphilis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Early syphilis, symptomatic.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Syphilis of Central Nervous system.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other syphilis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gonococcal infections.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Schistosomiasis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hydatidosis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Filarial infection.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ankylostomiasis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other helminthiasis.....	0	0	1	0	0	0
All other infective and parasitic diseases.....	0	0	2	0	1	0
Malignant Neoplasms of:						
buccal cavity and pharynx.....	0	0	0	0	1	0
esophagus.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
stomach.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
intestines, except rectum.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
rectum and rectosigmoid junction.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
larynx.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
trachea, bronchus and lung.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
bone.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
skin.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
breast.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
cervix uteri.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
uterus.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
prostate.....	0	0	0	0	1	0
other and unspecified sites.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leukemia.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature.....	0	0	1	0	1	0
Non-toxic goiter.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goiter.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diabetes mellitus.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Avitaminosis and other nutritional deficiency.....	124	90	73	52	81	76
Other endocrine and metabolic diseases.....	2	0	0	0	1	0

TABLE 29

INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
No. & Rate/1000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	6 Days		7-13 Days		14-20 Days	
	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
Congenital syphilis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Early syphilis, symptomatic.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Syphilis of Central Nervous system.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other syphilis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gonococcal infection.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Schistosomiasis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hydatidosis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Filarial infection.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ankylostomiasis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other helminthiasis.....	0	0	1	0	1	0
All other infective and parasitic diseases.....	1	0	3	8	2	2
Malignant Neoplasms of:						
buccal cavity and pharynx.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
esophagus.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
stomach.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
intestines, except rectum.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
rectum and rectosigmoid junction.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
larynx.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
trachea, bronchus and lung.....	0	0	0	0	1	0
bone.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
skin.....	0	0	0	2	0	0
breast.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
cervix uteri.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
uterus.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
prostate.....	0	0	1	0	1	0
other and unspecified sites.....	0	1	0	1	0	0
Leukemia.....	0	0	0	1	1	0
Other neoplasms of lymphatic and haemotopoetic tissue.....	0	0	0	1	0	0
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature.....	0	0	2	1	2	0
Non-toxic goiter.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goiter.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diabetes mellitus.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Avitaminosis and other nutritional deficiency.....	81	77	244	191	130	105
Other endocrine and metabolic diseases.....	1	1	0	2	2	2

TABLE 29

**INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX**

No. & Rate/1000 l. b.

PHILIPPINES

1973

C A U S E	- 21-27 Days		28-59 Days		2 Months	
	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
Congenital syphilis.....	0	0	0	0	0	1
Early syphilis, symptomatic.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Syphilis of Central Nervous system.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other syphilis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gonococcal infections.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Schistosomiasis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hydatidosis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Filarial infection.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ankylostomiasis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other helminthiasis.....	0	0	2	1	3	0
All other infective and parasitic diseases.....	1	0	5	7	3	5
Malignant Neoplasms of:						
buccal cavity and pharynx.....	0	0	0	1	0	0
esophagus.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
stomach.....	0	0	1	0	0	0
intestines, except rectum.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
rectum and rectosigmoid junction.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
larynx.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
trachea, bronchus and lung.....	0	0	1	1	0	0
bone.....	0	0	0	2	0	0
skin.....	0	0	1	0	0	0
breast.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
cervix uteri.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
uterus.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
prostate.....	0	0	0	0	1	0
other and unspecified sites.....	0	0	4	5	4	2
Leukemia.....	0	1	4	1	0	1
Other neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue.....	0	0	1	0	0	0
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature.....	2	0	1	0	0	0
Non-toxic goiter.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goiter.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diabetes mellitus.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Avitaminosis and other nutritional deficiency.....	78	47	334	191	172	128
Other endocrine and metabolic diseases.....	0	0	3	1	0	0

TABLE 29

INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS

BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX

No. & Rate/1000 l. b.

PHILIPPINES

1973

C A U S E	3 Months		4 Months		5 Months	
	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
Congenital syphilis.....	0	2	0	0	1	0
Early syphilis, symptomatic.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Syphilis of Central Nervous system.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other syphilis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gonococcal infections.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Schistosomiasis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hydatidosis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Filarial infection.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ankylostomiasis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other helminthiasis.....	2	0	0	1	3	1
All other infective and parasitic diseases.....	6	2	9	1	5	8
Malignant Neoplasms of :						
buccal cavity and pharynx.....	0	0	0	0	1	0
esophagus.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
stomach.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
intestines, except rectum.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
rectum and rectosigmoid junction.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
larynx.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
trachea, bronchus and lung.....	1	0	1	0	0	0
bone.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
skin.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
breast.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
cervix uteri.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
uterus.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
prostate.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
other and unspecified sites.....	1	0	2	2	0	1
Leukemia.....	0	3	2	1	1	1
Other neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue.....	1	0	0	0	0	0
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature.....	0	3	1	0	0	1
Non-toxic goiter.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goiter.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diabetes mellitus.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Avitaminosis and other nutritional deficiency.....	115	75	86	70	80	68
Other endocrine and metabolic diseases.....	2	1	0	1	0	0

TABLE 29

INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
No. & Rate/1000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	6 Months		7 Months		8 Months	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Congenital syphilis.....	0	0	1	0	0	0
Early syphilis, symptomatic.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Syphilis of Central Nervous system.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other syphilis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gonococcal infections.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Schistosomiasis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hydatidosis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Filarial infection.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ankylostomiasis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other helminthiasis.....	2	0	0	0	2	1
All other infective and parasitic diseases.....	5	8	6	7	10	11
Malignant Neoplasms of:						
buccal cavity and pharynx.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
esophagus.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
stomach.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
intestines, except rectum.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
rectum and rectosigmoid junction.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
larynx.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
trachea, bronchus and lung.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
bone.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
skin.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
breast.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
cervix uteri.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
uterus.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
prostate.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
other and unspecified sites.....	0	1	1	3	0	1
Leukemia.....	4	0	0	0	2	0
Other neoplasms of lymphatic and haemotopoetic tissue.....	0	0	1	1	0	0
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature.....	0	0	1	0	1	0
Non-toxic goiter.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goiter.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diabetes mellitus.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Avitaminosis and other nutritional deficiency.....	109	64	103	83	121	110
Other endocrine and metabolic diseases.....	1	0	1	0	0	0

TABLE 29

INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
No. & Rate/1000 1. 5.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	9 Months		10 Months		11 Months	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Congenital syphilis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Early syphilis, symptomatic.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Syphilis of Central Nervous system.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other syphilis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gonococcal infections.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Schistosomiasis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hydatidosis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Filarial infection.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ankylostomiasis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other helminthiasis.....	2	3	3	6	3	2
All other infective and parasitic diseases.....	11	4	7	4	13	8
Malignant Neoplasms of:						
buccal cavity and pharynx.....	0	0	0	0	0	1
esophagus.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
stomach.....	0	0	1	0	0	0
intestines, except rectum.....	0	0	0	0	0	1
rectum and rectosigmoid junction.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
larynx.....	0	0	0	0	0	1
trachea, bronchus and lung.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
bone.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
skin.....	0	0	0	0	0	1
breast.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
cervix uteri.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
uterus.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
prostate.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
other and unspecified sites.....	1	3	1	2	2	2
Leukemia.....	1	1	1	1	3	1
Other neoplasms of lymphatic and haemotopoetic tissue.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature.....	0	0	1	0	0	2
Non-toxic goiter.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thyrotoxicosis with or without goiter.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diabetes mellitus.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Avitaminosis and other nutritional deficiency.....	115	81	91	83	108	72
Other endocrine and metabolic diseases.....	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 29

INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
No. & Rate/1000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Anemias.....(280-285)	65	45	110	0.1
Other diseases of blood and blood forming organs.....(286-289)	56	39	95	0.09
Psychoses.....(290-299)	0	0	0	-
Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders....(300-309)	0	0	0	-
Mental retardation.....(310-315)	0	0	0	-
Meningitis.....(320)	412	262	674	0.6
Multiple sclerosis.....(340)	15	9	24	0.02
Epilepsy.....(345)	12	13	25	0.02
Inflammatory diseases of eye.....(360-369)	3	5	8	0.008
Cataract.....(374)	0	0	0	-
Glaucoma.....(375)	0	0	0	-
Otitis media and mastoiditis.....(381-383)	6	2	8	0.008
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs.....(321-333;341-344;346-358;370-373;376-380;384-389)	33	29	62	0.06
Active rheumatic fever.....(390-392)	0	3	3	0.003
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....(393-398)	8	8	16	0.02
Hypertensive disease.....(400-404)	0	0	0	-
Ischaemic heart disease.....(410-414)	20	20	40	0.04
Other forms of heart disease.....(420-429)	104	97	201	0.2
Cerebrovascular disease.....(430-438)	50	25	75	0.07
Disease of arteries, arterioles and capillaries.....(440-448)	15	6	21	0.02
Venous thrombosis and embolism.....(450-453)	1	0	1	0.001
Other disease of circulatory system.....(454-458)	63	29	92	0.09
Acute respiratory infections.....(460-466)	904	618	1522	1.5
Influenza.....(470-474)	196	162	358	0.3
Viral pneumonia.....(480)	1029	756	1785	1.7
Other pneumonia.....(481-486)	9213	6935	16148	15.4
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma.....(490-493)	1760	1293	3053	2.9
Hypertrophy of tonsil and adenoid.....(500)	3	0	3	0.003
Emphysema and abscess of lung.....(510;513)	8	5	13	0.01
Other diseases of respiratory system.....(501-508;511-512;514-519)	78	58	136	0.1
Disease of teeth and supporting structures.....(520-525)	2	0	2	0.002
Peptic ulcer.....(531-533)	9	9	18	0.02
Gastritis and duodenitis.....(535)	12	9	21	0.02
Appendicitis.....(540-543)	3	3	6	0.006
Intestinal obstruction and hernia....(550-553;560)	287	174	461	0.4
Cirrhosis of liver.....(571)	35	16	51	0.05

TABLE 29

INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
No. & Rate/1000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	Under 1 Day		1 Day		2 Days	
	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
Anemias.....	3	1	2	1	2	1
Other diseases of blood and blood forming organs.....	3	1	2	1	3	3
Psychoses.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neuroses, personality disorders & other non-psychotic mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mental retardation.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Meningitis.....	0	0	1	0	2	2
Multiple sclerosis.....	0	0	1	0	0	1
Epilepsy.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inflammatory diseases of eye.....	0	1	0	1	0	0
Cataract.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Glaucoma.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Otitis media and mastoiditis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs.....	2	2	0	2	0	0
Active rheumatic fever.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....	1	0	0	0	0	0
Hypertensive disease.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ischaemic heart disease.....	0	2	0	1	0	0
Other forms of heart disease.....	1	2	2	0	2	1
Cerebrovascular disease.....	3	0	3	1	4	2
Disease of arteries, arterioles and capillaries.....	2	1	1	0	0	0
Venous thrombosis and embolism.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other diseases of circulatory system.....	6	11	4	2	1	1
Acute respiratory infections.....	2	1	8	6	3	4
Influenza.....	5	3	2	0	0	1
Viral pneumonia.....	119	89	88	69	81	59
Other pneumonia.....	80	51	83	58	86	51
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma.....	17	6	7	6	12	7
Hypertrophy of tonsil and adenoids...	0	0	0	0	0	0
Empyema and abscess of lung.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other disease of respiratory system.....	0	8	2	2	3	3
Disease of teeth and supporting structures.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peptic ulcer.....	0	2	0	0	0	0
Gastritis and duodenitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Appendicitis.....	1	0	0	0	0	0
Intestinal obstruction and hernia....	3	1	4	3	10	3
Cirrhosis of liver.....	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 29

INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
No. & Rate/1000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	3 Days		4 Days		5 Days	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Anemias.....	2	2	3	1	0	5
Other diseases of blood and blood forming organs.....	4	0	0	0	1	0
Psychoses.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neuroses, personality disorders & other non-psychotic mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mental retardation.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Meningitis.....	2	1	3	0	0	1
Multiple sclerosis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Epilepsy.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inflammatory diseases of eye.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cataract.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Glaucoma.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Otitis media and mastoiditis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs.....	0	0	0	0	1	0
Active rheumatic fever.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hypertensive disease.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ischaemic heart disease.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other forms of heart disease.....	2	1	1	1	1	1
Cerebrovascular disease.....	2	2	0	1	0	1
Disease of arteries, arterioles and capillaries.....	0	0	0	1	1	0
Venous thrombosis and embolism.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other diseases of circulatory system.....	0	1	2	1	0	0
Acute respiratory infections.....	12	1	9	6	3	5
Influenza.....	0	2	1	0	0	2
Viral pneumonia.....	73	57	75	58	61	51
Other pneumonia.....	107	55	68	59	98	77
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma.....	16	15	11	7	18	15
Hypertrophy of tonsil and adenoids.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Emphysema and abscess of lung.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other diseases of respiratory system.....	3	2	2	1	0	1
Disease of teeth and supporting structures.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peptic ulcer.....	0	1	0	0	0	0
Gastritis and duodenitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Appendicitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Intestinal obstruction and hernia.....	4	6	7	5	7	2
Cirrhosis of liver.....	1	0	1	0	0	0

TABLE 29

INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
No. & Rate/1000 l.b.
PHILIPPINES

1973

C A U S E	6 Days		7-13 Days		14-20 Days	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Anemias.....	1	0	6	1	5	0
Other diseases of blood and blood forming organs.....	2	0	6	4	3	6
Psychoses.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders..	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mental retardation.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Meningitis.....	2	0	13	7	4	6
Multiple sclerosis.....	0	0	0	0	0	2
Epilepsy.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inflammatory diseases of eye.....	0	0	1	1	0	0
Cataract.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Glaucoma.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Otitis media and mastoiditis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs.....	0	0	1	3	1	2
Active rheumatic fever.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hypertensive disease.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ischaemic heart disease.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other forms of heart disease.....	0	0	3	3	0	2
Cerebrovascular disease.....	1	0	2	0	0	1
Disease of arteries, arterioles and capillaries.....	1	0	0	0	2	0
Venous thrombosis and embolism.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other diseases of circulatory system.....	0	0	7	0	3	1
Acute respiratory infections.....	12	0	54	24	30	15
Influenza.....	1	2	6	5	6	4
Viral pneumonia.....	64	39	226	165	122	89
Other pneumonia.....	97	63	395	303	242	206
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma.....	13	26	85	49	62	38
Hypertrophy of tonsil and adenoids.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Emphysema and abscess of lung.....	0	0	0	0	0	1
Other diseases of respiratory system.....	1	0	5	1	1	0
Disease of teeth and supporting structures.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peptic ulcer.....	1	0	0	1	0	0
Gastritis and duodenitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Appendicitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Intestinal obstruction and hernia.....	3	5	23	14	16	6
Cirrhosis of liver.....	1	0	3	1	0	0

TABLE 29

INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX

No. & Rate/1000 l.b.

PHILIPPINES

1973

C A U S E	21-27 Days		28-59 Days		2 Months	
	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
Anemias.....	0	0	8	8	2	7
Other diseases of blood and blood forming organs.....	0	0	13	4	7	6
Psychoses.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mental retardation.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Meningitis.....	8	5	67	28	39	19
Multiple sclerosis.....	0	0	4	3	1	1
Epilepsy.....	0	0	2	2	0	0
Inflammatory diseases of eye.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cataract.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Glaucoma.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Otitis media and mastoiditis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs.....	3	2	4	4	1	4
Active rheumatic fever.....	0	0	0	0	0	1
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....	0	0	3	0	0	0
Hypertensive disease.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ischaemic heart disease.....	0	1	5	7	1	1
Other forms of heart disease.....	1	0	26	21	10	8
Cerebrovascular disease.....	0	0	15	4	6	3
Disease of arteries, arterioles and capillaries.....	0	0	2	0	2	0
Venous thrombosis and embolism.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other diseases of circulatory system.....	0	0	4	1	1	0
Acute respiratory infections.....	20	13	131	82	80	41
Influenza.....	6	2	27	7	7	9
Viral pneumonia.....	75	49	33	19	2	3
Other pneumonia.....	159	135	1035	716	721	477
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma.....	39	34	211	148	156	126
Hypertrophy of tonsil and adenoids.....	0	0	1	0	0	0
Emphysema and abscess of lung.....	2	0	2	0	1	1
Other diseases of respiratory system.....	2	0	13	4	9	4
Disease of teeth and supporting structures.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peptic ulcer.....	0	0	5	2	0	0
Gastritis and duodenitis.....	0	0	3	1	2	1
Appendicitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Intestinal obstruction and hernia.....	4	5	49	27	22	8
Cirrhosis of liver.....	0	0	6	0	3	2

TABLE 29

**INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
No. & Rate/1000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1973**

C A U S E	3 Months		4 Months		5 Months	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Anemias.....	4	1	2	0	0	2
Other diseases of blood and blood forming organs.....	4	3	1	2	1	0
Psychoses.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders...	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mental retardation.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Meningitis.....	32	26	26	21	28	17
Multiple sclerosis.....	0	0	1	0	1	0
Epilepsy.....	1	1	0	2	1	2
Inflammatory diseases of eye.....	0	0	2	0	0	0
Cataract.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Glaucoma.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Otitis media and mastoiditis.....	0	0	1	0	0	0
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs.....	1	1	0	1	5	1
Active rheumatic fever.....	0	1	0	0	0	0
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....	0	1	1	0	0	2
Hypertensive disease.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ischaemic heart disease.....	0	0	1	2	3	0
Other forms of heart disease.....	10	4	10	12	5	5
Cerebrovascular disease.....	2	2	0	0	0	1
Disease of arteries, arterioles and capillaries.....	0	2	1	1	1	0
Venous thrombosis and embolism.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other diseases of circulatory system.....	1	1	1	0	2	2
Acute respiratory infections.....	66	53	82	41	56	39
Influenza.....	12	16	10	12	11	8
Viral pneumonia.....	2	3	3	0	2	0
Other pneumonia.....	588	420	542	451	542	439
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma.....	107	79	119	90	102	85
Hypertrophy of tonsil and adenoids.....	1	0	0	0	0	0
Emphysema and abscess of lung.....	0	1	2	0	0	0
Other diseases of respiratory system.....	6	1	4	7	3	3
Disease of teeth and supporting structures.....	1	0	1	0	0	0
Peptic ulcer.....	1	0	0	1	0	0
Gastritis and duodenitis.....	0	1	0	2	0	0
Appendicitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Intestinal obstruction and hernia.....	24	17	13	11	16	10
Cirrhosis of liver.....	4	1	4	1	1	2

TABLE 29

INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
No. & Rate/1000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1975

C A U S E	6 Months		7 Months		8 Months	
	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
Anemias.....	6	2	0	0	3	5
Other diseases of blood and blood forming organs.....	0	2	0	1	0	3
Psychoses.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders..	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mental retardation.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Meningitis.....	33	29	40	19	40	21
Multiple sclerosis.....	1	0	1	0	2	0
Epilepsy.....	2	3	1	0	0	1
Inflammatory diseases of eye.....	0	0	0	0	0	1
Cataract.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Glaucoma.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Otitis media and mastoiditis.....	2	0	0	0	2	1
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs.....	4	0	3	1	1	4
Active rheumatic fever.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....	0	0	0	1	1	1
Hypertensive disease.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ischaemic heart disease.....	1	0	0	1	2	1
Other forms of heart disease.....	6	11	7	8	2	6
Cerebrovascular disease.....	0	0	1	1	4	3
Disease of arteries, arterioles and capillaries.....	0	0	0	0	1	0
Venous thrombosis and embolism.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other diseases of circulatory system.....	1	0	3	0	3	1
Acute respiratory infections.....	51	52	71	56	59	52
Influenza.....	19	21	16	10	25	12
Viral pneumonia.....	0	0	0	1	0	0
Other pneumonia.....	695	559	733	556	868	675
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma.....	142	81	144	85	161	113
Hypertrophy of tonsil and adenoids.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Emphysema and abscess of lung.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other diseases of respiratory system.....	3	1	7	2	3	3
Disease of teeth and supporting structures.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peptic ulcer.....	2	0	0	1	0	1
Gastritis and duodenitis.....	1	0	2	0	1	1
Appendicitis.....	0	0	1	0	0	1
Intestinal obstruction and hernia.....	18	7	15	5	10	11
Cirrhosis of liver.....	4	4	3	3	2	0

TABLE 29

**INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
No. & Rate/1000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1973**

C A U S E	9 Months		10 Months		11 Months	
	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
Anemias.....	2	2	4	3	10	3
Other diseases of blood and blood forming organs.....	1	0	3	1	2	2
Psychoses.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mental retardation.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Meningitis.....	30	20	22	26	20	14
Multiple sclerosis.....	1	0	1	1	1	1
Epilepsy.....	3	0	0	1	2	1
Inflammatory diseases of eye.....	0	1	0	0	0	0
Cataract.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Glaucoma.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Otitis media and mastoiditis.....	0	1	1	0	0	0
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs.....	2	1	1	0	3	1
Active rheumatic fever.....	0	1	0	0	0	0
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....	0	1	0	0	2	2
Hypertensive disease.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ischaemic heart disease.....	0	0	4	0	3	4
Other forms of heart disease.....	6	3	2	3	7	5
Cerebrovascular disease.....	1	1	3	2	3	0
Disease of arteries, arterioles and capillaries.....	0	0	1	1	0	0
Venous thrombosis and embolism.....	1	0	0	0	0	0
Other diseases of circulatory system.....	6	1	8	3	10	3
Acute respiratory infections.....	60	53	40	31	55	43
Influenza.....	10	19	16	10	16	17
Viral pneumonia.....	0	1	0	3	3	1
Other pneumonia.....	818	617	645	483	611	484
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma.....	117	125	117	88	104	70
Hypertrophy of tonsil and adenoids.....	0	0	0	0	1	0
Emphysema and abscess of lung.....	1	1	0	1	0	0
Other diseases of respiratory system.....	5	3	2	7	4	5
Disease of teeth and supporting structures.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peptic ulcer.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gastritis and duodenitis.....	1	2	1	0	1	1
Appendicitis.....	0	2	0	0	1	0
Intestinal obstruction and hernia.....	21	18	8	5	10	5
Cirrhosis of liver.....	0	0	0	1	2	1

TABLE 29

INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS

BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX

No. & Rate/1000 lb.

PHILIPPINES

1973

C A U S E	DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR			
	Male	Fe- male	Both Sexes	Rate
Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis.....(574-575)	2	2	4	0.004
Other diseases of digestive system.....(526-530;534;536;537;561-570;572;573;576;577)	123	105	228	0.2
Acute nephritis.....(580)	20	9	29	0.03
Other nephritis and nephrosis.....(581-584)	38	37	75	0.07
Infections of kidney.....(590)	7	2	9	0.009
Calculi of urinary system.....(592-594)	1	2	3	0.003
Hyperplasia of prostate.....(600)	0	0	0	-
Diseases of breast.....(610-611)	0	3	3	0.003
Other diseases of genito-urinary system.....(591;593;595-599;601-607;612-629)	16	3	19	0.02
Toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium.....(636-639)	0	0	0	-
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth.....(632;651-652)	0	0	0	-
Abortion induced for legal indications... (640-641)	0	0	0	-
Other and unspecified abortion.....(642-645)	0	0	0	-
Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium.....(670;671;673)	0	0	0	-
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium.....(630;631;633-635;654-662;672;674-678)	0	0	0	-
Delivery without mention of complication.....(650)	0	0	0	-
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....(680-686)	69	43	112	0.1
Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....(690-709)	16	17	33	0.03
Arthritis and spondylitis.....(710-715)	1	1	2	0.002
Non-articular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified.....(716-718)	7	4	11	0.01
Osteomyelitis and periostitis.....(720)	1	2	3	0.003
Ankylosis & acquired musculoskeletal deformities.....(727;735-738)	12	14	26	0.02
Other diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue.....(721-726;728-734)	4	7	11	0.01
Spina bifida.....(741)	1	1	2	0.002
Congenital anomalies of heart.....(746)	237	187	424	0.4
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory sys(747)	6	7	13	0.01
Cleft palate and cleft lip.....(749)	48	28	76	0.07
All other congenital anomalies.....(740;742;745;748;750-759)	2723	1827	4550	4.3
Birth injury and difficulty of labor.....(764-768;772)	214	148	362	0.3

TABLE 29

INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
No. & Rate/1000 l.b.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	Under 1 Day		1 Days		2 Days	
	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
Cholelithiasis & cholecystitis.....	0	1	0	0	0	0
Other diseases of digestive system.....	9	6	5	6	7	4
Acute nephritis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other nephritis and nephrosis.....	0	0	0	2	0	0
Infections of kidney.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Calculi of urinary system.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hyperplasia of prostate.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diseases of breast.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other diseases of genito-urinary system.....	4	0	0	0	0	0
Toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth..	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abortion induced for legal indications..	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other and unspecified abortion.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delivery without mention of complication	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....	0	1	1	1	0	1
Other diseases of skin and subcu- taneous tissue.....	3	0	0	0	1	1
Arthritis and spondylitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-articular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified.....	3	2	1	0	0	0
Osteomyelitis and periostitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ankylosis and acquired musculoskeletal deformities.....	0	8	4	2	0	0
Other diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue.....	3	3	0	1	0	0
Spina bifida.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Congenital Anomalies of heart.....	28	31	17	22	17	15
Other congenital anomalies of circula- tory system.....	0	1	0	0	0	0
Cleft palate and cleft lip.....	15	8	6	5	0	3
All other congenital anomalies.....	740	537	328	242	193	104
Birth injury and difficulty of labor.....	72	52	33	27	26	14

TABLE 29 INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
 BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
 No. & Rate/1000 l.b.
 PHILIPPINES
 1973

Cause of Death	3 Days		4 Days		5 Days	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Cholelithiasis & cholecystitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other diseases of digestive system.....	13	10	13	4	9	9
Acute nephritis.....	1	0	0	0	0	0
Other nephritis and nephrosis.....	0	0	0	0	2	0
Infections of kidney.....	0	0	0	0	1	0
Calculi of urinary system.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hyperplasia of prostate.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diseases of breast.....	0	0	0	1	0	0
Other diseases of genito-urinary system.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abortion induced for legal indications....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other and unspecified abortion.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other complications of pregnancy, child- birth and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delivery without mention of complication.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....	0	0	0	0	1	1
Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....	1	0	0	1	1	0
Arthritis and spondylitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-articular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Osteomyelitis and periostitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ankylosis and acquired musculoskeletal deformities.....	0	1	0	0	0	1
Other diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spina bifida.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Congenital anomalies of heart.....	15	9	20	3	9	5
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system.....	0	1	1	1	0	0
Cleft palate and cleft lip.....	3	1	1	5	5	1
All other congenital anomalies.....	181	107	117	79	106	101
Birth injury and difficulty of labor.....	24	19	8	7	8	2

TABLE 29

**INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
No. & Rate/1000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1973**

C A U S E	6 Days		7-13 Days		14-20 Days	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Cholelithiasis & cholecystitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other diseases of digestive system.....	16	12	17	15	19	17
Acute nephritis.....	1	0	0	0	0	1
Other nephritis and nephrosis.....	0	0	2	1	1	1
Infections of kidney.....	0	0	0	0	0	1
Calculi of urinary system.....	0	0	1	0	0	0
Hyperplasia of prostate.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diseases of breast.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other diseases of genito-urinary system.....	0	0	0	0	1	0
Toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth...	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abortion induced for legal indications...	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other and unspecified abortion.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other complications of pregnancy, child- birth and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delivery without mention of complication.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....	0	0	2	5	3	1
Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....	1	1	2	3	2	0
Arthritis and spondylitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-articular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified.....	0	1	0	0	0	0
Osteomyelitis and periostitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ankylosis and acquired musculoskeletal deformities.....	0	0	3	0	1	0
Other diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue.....	0	0	0	2	0	0
Spina bifida.....	0	0	0	1	0	0
Congenital anomalies of heart.....	10	6	22	29	14	5
Other congenital anomalies of circula- tory system.....	2	0	1	0	0	0
Cleft palate and cleft lip.....	2	1	4	1	2	1
All other congenital anomalies.....	125	63	322	212	134	76
Birth injury and difficulty of labor.....	4	7	25	6	3	6

TABLE 29

INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUP & SEX
No. & Rate/1000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	21-27 Days		28-59 Days		2 Months	
	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
Cholelithiasis & cholecystitis.....	1	0	0	0	0	0
Other diseases of digestive system.....	15	22	0	0	0	0
Acute nephritis.....	0	0	1	0	0	0
Other nephritis and nephrosis.....	0	0	1	4	2	3
Infections of kidney.....	0	0	0	0	1	1
Calculi of urinary system.....	0	1	0	1	0	0
Hyperplasia of prostate.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diseases of breast.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other diseases of genito-urinary system.....	0	0	1	1	1	0
Toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth...	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abortion induced for legal indications...	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other and unspecified abortion.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other complications of pregnancy, child- birth and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delivery without mention of complication.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....	4	1	12	4	4	4
Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....	0	0	2	2	1	2
Arthritis and spondylitis.....	0	1	0	0	0	0
Non-articular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified.....	0	0	1	1	0	0
Osteomyelitis and periostitis.....	0	0	1	0	0	0
Ankylosis and acquired musculoskeletal deformities.....	2	1	0	1	0	0
Other diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spina bifida.....	1	0	0	0	0	0
Congenital anomalies of heart.....	18	8	17	12	10	9
Other congenital anomalies of circula- tory system.....	0	0	1	1	0	1
Cleft palate and cleft lip.....	4	0	0	2	0	0
All other congenital anomalies.....	69	44	148	83	54	23
Birth injury and difficulty of labor.....	6	2	1	4	1	0

TABLE 29

**INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
No. & Rate/1000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1973**

C A U S E	3 Months		4 Months		5 Months	
	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
Cholelithiasis & cholecystitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other diseases of digestive system.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Acute nephritis.....	2	0	0	0	3	1
Other nephritis and nephrosis.....	2	2	2	0	2	2
Infections of kidney.....	0	0	1	0	0	0
Calculi of urinary system.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hyperplasia of prostate.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diseases of breast.....	0	1	0	0	0	0
Other diseases of genito-urinary system.....	1	1	2	0	1	0
Toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth..	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abortion induced for legal indications..	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other and unspecified abortion.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other complications of pregnancy, child- birth and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delivery without mention of complication.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....	6	0	2	0	2	2
Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....	0	3	1	0	1	0
Arthritis and spondylitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-articular rheumatism and rheumatism unspecified.....	0	0	0	0	1	0
Osteomyelitis and periostitis.....	0	1	0	0	0	0
Ankylosis and acquired musculoskeletal deformities.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue.....	0	0	0	0	1	0
Spina bifida.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Congenital anomalies of heart.....	8	6	4	5	5	5
Other congenital anomalies of circula- tory system.....	0	0	0	1	0	0
Cleft palate and cleft lip.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
All other congenital anomalies.....	35	22	22	25	24	20
Birth injury and difficulty of labor.....	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 29 INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
 BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
 No. & Rate/1000 l. b.
 PHILIPPINES
 1973

C A U S E	6 Months		7 Months		8 Months	
	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
Cholelithiasis & cholecystitis.....	0	1	1	0	0	0
Other diseases of digestive system.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Acute nephritis.....	0	0	3	1	2	3
Other nephritis and nephrosis.....	2	4	7	2	3	1
Infections of kidney.....	0	0	0	0	1	0
Calculi of urinary system.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hyperplasia of prostate.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diseases of breast.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other diseases of genito-urinary system.....	0	0	1	0	1	1
Toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hæmorrhage of pregnancy & childbirth....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abortion induced for legal indications..	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other and unspecified abortion.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other complications of pregnancy, child- birth and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissues.....	4	2	9	2	5	2
Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....	0	0	0	2	0	1
Arthritis and spondylitis.....	1	0	0	0	0	0
Non-articular rheumatism & rheumatism unspecified.....	1	0	0	0	0	0
Osteomyelitis and periostitis.....	0	1	0	0	0	0
Ankylosis and acquired musculoskeletal deformities.....	0	0	1	0	1	0
Other diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spina bifida.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Congenital anomalies of heart.....	11	4	3	6	1	2
Other congenital anomalies of circula- tory system.....	0	1	1	0	0	0
Cleft palate and cleft lip.....	0	0	1	0	2	0
All other congenital anomalies.....	33	18	31	20	24	12
Birth injury and difficulty of labor.....	0	1	0	1	0	0
Delivery without mention of complication.....	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 29

INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
No. & Rate/1000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	9 Months		10 Months		11 Months	
	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
Cholelithiasis & cholecystitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other diseases of digestive system.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Acute nephritis.....	4	2	1	0	2	1
Other nephritis and nephrosis.....	2	4	5	8	5	4
Infections of kidney.....	2	0	0	0	1	0
Calculi of urinary system.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hyperplasia of prostate.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diseases of breast.....	0	0	0	1	0	0
Other diseases of genito-urinary system.....	1	0	0	0	2	0
Toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth..	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abortion induced for legal indications..	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other and unspecified abortion.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other complications of pregnancy, child- birth and the puerperium.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delivery without mention of complication.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....	4	5	7	3	3	8
Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue.....	0	1	0	0	0	0
Arthritis and spondylitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-articular rheumatism & rheumatism unspecified.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Osteomyelitis and periostitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ankylosis and acquired musculoskeletal deformities.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other diseases of musculoskeletal and connective tissue.....	0	1	0	0	0	0
Spina bifida.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Congenital anomalies of heart.....	1	2	4	2	3	1
Other congenital anomalies of circula- tory system.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cleft palate and cleft lip.....	1	0	1	0	1	0
All other congenital anomalies.....	14	14	16	11	7	14
Birth injury and difficulty of labor.....	1	0	0	0	2	0

TABLE 29

INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS

BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX

No. & Rate/1000 l. b.

PHILIPPINES

1973

C A U S E	DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Rate
Condition of placenta and cord.....(770;771)	20	12	32	0.03
Haemolytic disease of newborn.....(774;775)	42	16	58	0.06
Anoxic and hypoxic condition not elsewhere classified.....(776)	2065	1481	3546	3.4
Other causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality.....(760-763;769;773;777-779)	6161	4342	10503	10.0
Senility without mention of psychosis.....(794)	0	0	0	-
Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions.....(780-793;795;796)	1913	1371	3284	3.1
Motor vehicle accidents.....(E810-E823)	0	2	2	0.002
Other transport accidents.....(E800-E807;E825-E845)	0	0	0	-
Accidental poisoning.....(E850-E877)	1	0	1	0.001
Accidental falls.....(E880-E887)	9	16	25	0.02
Accidents caused by fire.....(E890-E899)	2	5	7	0.007
Accidental drowning & submersion.....(E910)	12	12	24	0.02
Accident caused by firearm missiles.....(E922)	0	0	0	-
Accidents mainly of industrial type.....(E916-E921;E923-E928)	4	5	9	0.009
All other accidents... (E900-E909;E911-E918;E929-E949)	10	18	28	0.003
Suicide & self-inflicted injury.....(E950-E959)	0	0	0	-
Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons; legal intervention.....(E960-E978)	0	5	5	0.005
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted.....(E980-E989)	21	16	37	0.04
Injury resulting from operation of war....(E990-E999)	1	1	2	0.002
Fracture of skull.....(N800-N804)	2	3	5	0.005
Fracture of spine and trunk.....(N805-N809)	0	0	0	-
Fracture of limbs.....(N810-N829)	1	0	1	0.001
Dislocation without fracture.....(N830-N839)	0	0	0	-
Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles.....(N840-N848)	0	0	0	-
Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture).....(N850-N854)	11	6	17	0.02
Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis.....(N860-N869)	282	219	501	0.5
Laceration and open wounds.....(N870-N908)	7	6	13	0.01
Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with skin surface.....(N910-N929)	1	0	1	0.001
Foreign body entering through orifice.....(N930-N939)	0	1	1	0.001
Burn.....(N940-N949)	15	26	41	0.04
Adverse effects of chemical substances....(N960-N989)	0	1	1	0.001
All other & unspecified effects of external causes.....(N950-N959;N990-N999)	0	2	2	0.002

TABLE 29

INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
No. & Rate/1000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	Under 1 Day		1 Day		2 Days	
	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
Condition of placenta and cord.....	8	2	3	3	1	1
Haemolytic disease of newborn.....	6	5	6	3	5	0
Anoxic & hypoxic condition not elsewhere classified.....	1047	764	359	263	151	107
Other causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality.....	2370	1636	855	585	510	344
Senility without mention of psychosis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions.../	95	61	47	31	20	20
Motor vehicle accidents.....	0	2	0	0	0	0
Other transport accidents.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accidental poisoning.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accidental falls.....	1	0	0	0	0	0
Accidents caused by fires.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accidental drowning and submersion.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accident caused by firearm missiles.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accidents mainly of industrial type.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
All other accidents.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Suicide and self-inflicted injury.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons; legal intervention.....	0	2	0	0	0	0
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted.....	2	0	0	0	0	0
Injury resulting from operation of war.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fracture of skull.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fracture of spine and trunk.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fracture of limbs.....	1	0	0	0	0	0
Dislocation without fracture.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture).....	0	0	0	0	2	0
Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis.....	56	37	17	12	14	7
Laceration and open wounds.....	0	2	0	0	0	0
Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with skin surface.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Foreign body entering through orifice.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burn.....	2	0	0	0	0	0
Adverse effects of chemical substances.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
All other and unspecified effects of external causes.....	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 29

INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
No. & Rate/1000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	3 Days		4 Days		5 Days	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Condition of placenta and cord.....	2	2	2	0	0	1
Haemolytic disease of newborn.....	2	1	3	1	6	0
Anoxic & hypoxic condition not elsewhere classified.....	127	60	52	38	43	48
Other causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality.....	416	277	270	156	223	158
Senility without mention of psychosis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions.....	33	27	32	28	32	25
Motor vehicle accidents.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other transport accidents.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accidental poisoning.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accidental falls.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accidents caused by fires.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accidental drowning and submersion.....	0	1	1	0	0	1
Accident caused by firearm missiles.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accidents mainly of industrial type.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
All other accidents.....	0	1	0	1	0	0
Suicide and self-inflicted injury.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons; legal intervention.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted.....	1	0	1	1	0	0
Injury resulting from operation of war.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fracture of skull.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fracture of spine and trunk.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fracture of limbs.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dislocation without fracture.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture).....	1	0	0	0	0	1
Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis.....	7	7	3	2	5	4
Laceration and open wounds.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with skin surface.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Foreign body entering through orifice.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burn.....	0	0	1	0	0	0
Adverse effects of chemical substances.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
All other and unspecified effects of external causes.....	0	0	0	0	0	0

INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
No. & Rate/1000 l.b.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	6 Days		7-13 Days		14-20 Days	
	Male	Fe- male	male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
Condition of placenta and cord.....	0	1	2	1	1	0
Haemolytic disease of newborn.....	0	1	5	1	1	1
Anoxic and hypoxic condition not elsewhere classified.....	33	29	132	80	45	40
Other causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality.....	182	150	647	495	239	172
Senility without mention of psychosis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions.....	30	28	112	85	65	29
Motor vehicle accidents.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other transport accidents.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accidental poisoning.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accidental falls.....	0	0	1	0	0	0
Accidents caused by fires.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accidental drowning and submersion.....	0	0	1	1	0	0
Accident caused by firearm missiles.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accident mainly of industrial type.....	1	0	0	0	0	0
All other accidents.....	0	0	0	0	0	1
Suicide and self-inflicted injury.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons; legal intervention.....	0	0	0	0	0	2
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted.....	0	0	1	0	1	0
Injury resulting from operation of war.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fracture of skull.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fracture of spine and trunk.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fracture of limbs.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dislocation without fracture.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture).....	1	0	0	0	0	0
Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis.....	5	4	18	16	15	10
Laceration and open wounds.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with skin surface.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Foreign body entering through orifice.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burns.....	0	0	0	2	0	0
Adverse effects of chemical substances.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
All other and unspecified effects of external causes.....	0	0	0	0	0	1

TABLE 29

**INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
No. & Rate/1000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1973**

C A U S E	21-27 Days		28-59 Days		2 Months	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Condition of placenta and cord.....	1	1	0	0	0	0
Haemolytic disease of newborn.....	1	1	4	1	3	1
Anoxic and hypoxic condition not elsewhere classified.....	25	17	25	15	6	3
Other causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality.....	141	103	156	124	40	42
Senility without mention of psychosis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions...	33	21	260	162	119	89
Motor vehicle accidents.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other transport accidents.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accidental poisoning.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accidental falls.....	0	0	0	2	0	2
Accidents caused by fires.....	0	0	0	0	0	1
Accidental drowning and submersion.....	0	0	2	0	0	0
Accident caused by firearm missiles.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accidents mainly of industrial type.....	0	0	0	0	1	1
All other accidents.....	0	0	4	3	2	1
Suicide and self-inflicted injury.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons; legal intervention.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted.....	1	0	4	2	0	1
Injury resulting from operation of war	0	0	1	0	0	0
Fracture of skull.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fracture of spine and trunk.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fracture of limbs.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dislocation without fracture.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture).....	0	0	0	3	2	0
Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis.....	7	4	36	24	3	6
Laceration and open wounds.....	1	0	2	2	0	0
Superficial injury, contusion and crushing with skin surface.....	0	0	0	0	1	0
Foreign body entering through orifice.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burn.....	0	0	1	1	0	1
Adverse effects of chemical substances.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
All other and unspecified effects of external causes.....	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 29

INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
No. & Rate/1000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	3 Months		4 Months		5 Months	
	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
Condition of placenta and cord.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Haemolytic disease of newborn.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anoxic and hypoxic condition not elsewhere classified.....	4	1	3	0	1	2
Other causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality.....	16	16	10	13	16	8
Senility without mention of psychosis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions.	101	62	101	69	95	69
Motor vehicle accidents.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other transport accidents.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accidental poisoning.....	0	0	1	0	0	0
Accidental falls.....	0	0	0	1	0	1
Accidents caused by fires.....	0	1	1	0	0	1
Accidental drowning and submersion.....	0	0	2	1	0	0
Accident caused by firearm missiles.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accidents mainly of industrial type.....	0	0	1	2	0	0
All other accidents.....	0	2	0	1	0	0
Suicide and self-inflicted injury.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons; legal intervention.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted.....	1	0	0	0	2	0
Injury resulting from operation of war....	0	1	0	0	0	0
Fracture of skull.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fracture of spine and trunk.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fracture of limbs.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dislocation without fracture.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture).....	0	0	1	1	0	0
Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis.....	6	12	7	4	5	6
Laceration and open wounds.....	0	0	0	0	1	0
Superficial injury, contusion & crushing with skin surface.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Foreign body entering through orifice.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burn.....	2	2	2	2	1	0
Adverse effects of chemical substances.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
All other and unspecified effects of external causes.....	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 29

**INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
No. & Rate/1000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1973**

C A U S E	6 Months		7 Months		8 Months	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Condition of placenta and cord.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Haemolytic disease of newborn.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anoxic and hypoxic condition not elsewhere classified.....	2	3	3	9	1	0
Other causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality.....	12	13	25	21	10	9
Senility without mention of psychosis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions.	124	96	106	82	146	106
Motor vehicle accidents.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other transport accidents.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accidental poisoning.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accidental falls.....	0	2	0	1	1	3
Accidents caused by fires.....	0	1	0	0	0	1
Accidental drowning and submersion.....	0	3	0	0	0	0
Accident caused by firearm missiles.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accidents mainly of industrial type.....	0	0	1	0	0	0
All other accidents.....	0	2	0	0	0	2
Suicide and self-inflicted injury.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons; legal intervention.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted.....	1	0	2	2	2	1
Injury resulting from operation of war....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fracture of skull.....	0	0	0	1	0	0
Fracture of spine and trunk.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fracture of limbs.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dislocation without fracture.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture).....	1	0	1	0	0	1
Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis.....	9	8	6	11	17	5
Laceration and open wounds.....	0	0	0	2	1	0
Superficial injury, contusion & crushing with skin surface.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Foreign body entering through orifice.....	0	0	0	0	0	1
Burn.....	1	3	0	2	1	5
Adverse effects of chemical substances.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
All other and unspecified effects of external causes.....	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 29

**INFANT MORTALITY: 150 CAUSE GROUPS
BY SMALLER AGE GROUPS & SEX
No. & Rate/1000 l. b.
PHILIPPINES
1973**

O	C	A	U	O	S	E	O	O	9 Months		10 Months		11 Months	
									Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Condition of placenta and cord.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Haemolytic disease of newborn.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anoxic and hypoxic condition not elsewhere classified.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sehility without mention of psychosis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	158	111	113	74	71	96
Motor vehicle accidents.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other transport accidents.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accidental poisoning.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accidental falls.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	2	2	1
Accidents caused by fires.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Accidental drowning and submersion.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	3	3
Accident caused by firearm missiles.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accidents mainly of industrial type.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
All other accidents.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	1	0
Suicide and self-inflicted injury.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons; legal intervention.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	6
Injury resulting from operation of war....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fracture of skull.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2
Fracture of spine and trunk.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fracture of limbs.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dislocation without fracture.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	7	10	12	19	21
Laceration and open wounds.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Superficial injury, contusion & crushing with skin surface.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Foreign body entering through orifice.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burn.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	4	2	1
Adverse effects of chemical substances.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
All other and unspecified effects of external causes.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

TABLE 30

MATERNAL MORTALITY: BY MAIN CAUSE
No. & Rate/1000 l.b. & Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
5-YEAR AVERAGE (1968-1972) & 1973

Cause	5 Year Average 1968-1972			1 9 7 3		
	Number	Rate	% of Total	Number	Rate	% of Total
T o t a l	1723	1.8	100.0	1488	1.4	100.0
Toxemias of Pregnancy and the puerperium 636-639	202	0.2	11.7	288	0.3	19.4
Haemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth 632; 651-653	1037	1.1	60.2	788	0.8	52.9
Abortion 640-645	107	0.1	6.2	104	0.1	7.0
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium 670; 671; 673	90	0.1	5.2	48	0.05	3.2
Other complication of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium and Delivery without mention of complication 630,631,633-635;650; 654-662;672;674-678	287	0.3	16.7	260	0.2	17.5

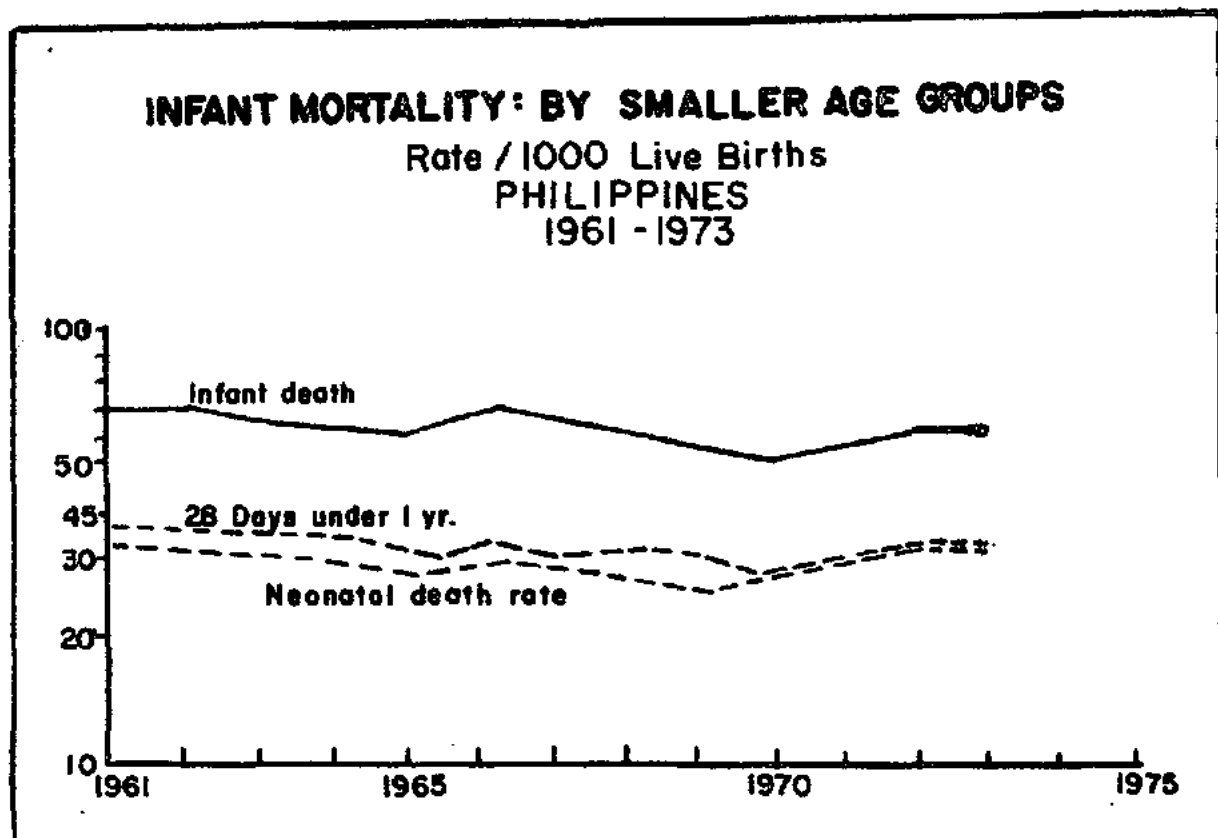


Fig. 22

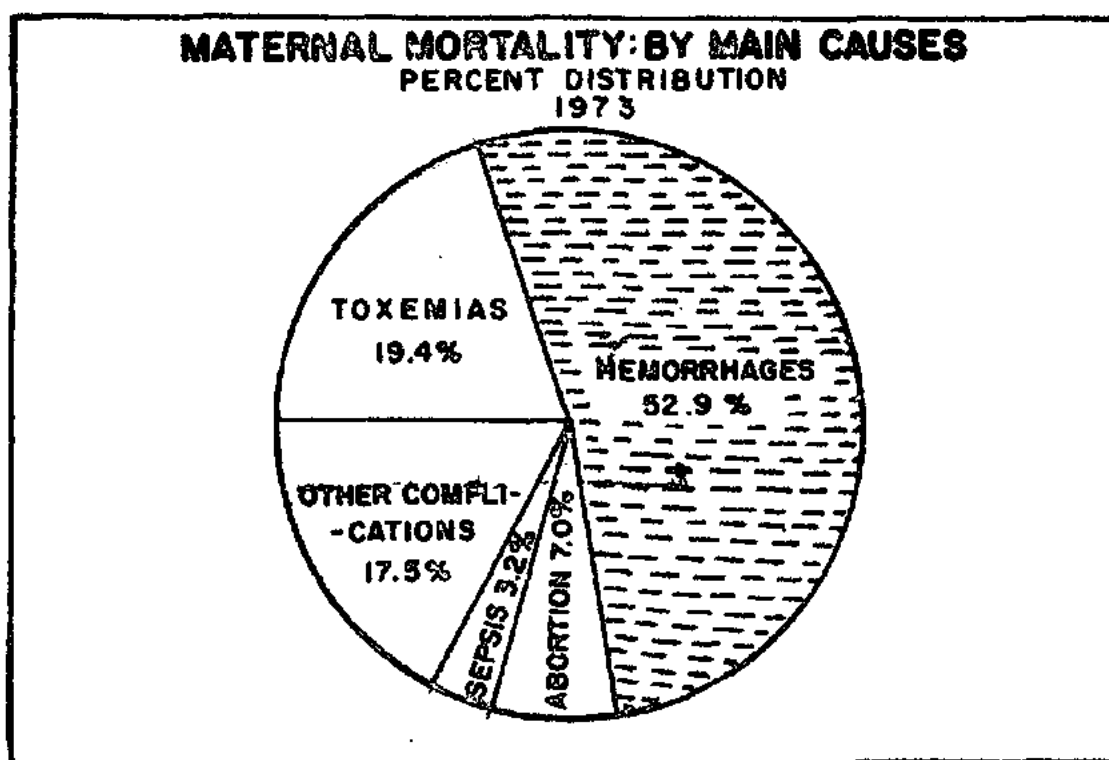


Fig. 25

TABLE 31

MATERNAL MORTALITY: BY ATTENDANCE
No. & Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1973

Main Cause	Total Deaths (Maternal)	Medically Attended			Not Attended	Not Stated
		Private	Health Officer	Hospital		
ALL CAUSES						
Number.....	1488	177	437	344	310	220
%.....	100.0	11.9	29.4	23.1	20.8	14.8
Haemorrhage of Pregnancy and Childbirth & Puerperium (632;651-652)						
Number.....	788	97	262	124	182	123
%.....	100.0	12.3	33.2	15.8	23.1	15.6
Toxemias of Pregnancy and the Puerperium (636-639)						
Number.....	288	36	75	104	29	44
%.....	100.0	12.5	26.0	36.1	10.1	15.3
Other Complication of Preg- nancy, Childbirth & Puer- perium & Delivery Without Mention of Complication (630-631;633-635;650,654- 662;672;674-678)						
Number.....	260	33	53	85	52	37
%.....	100.0	12.7	20.4	32.7	20.0	14.2
Abortion (640-641;642-645)						
Number.....	104	8	32	20	34	10
%.....	100.0	7.7	30.8	19.2	32.7	9.6
Sepsis of Pregnancy, Child- birth & the Puerperium (670;671;673)						
Number.....	48	3	15	11	13	6
%.....	100.0	6.2	31.2	23.0	27.1	12.5

MATERNAL DEATHS BY ATTENDANCE
(Percent Distribution)
PHILIPPINES
1973

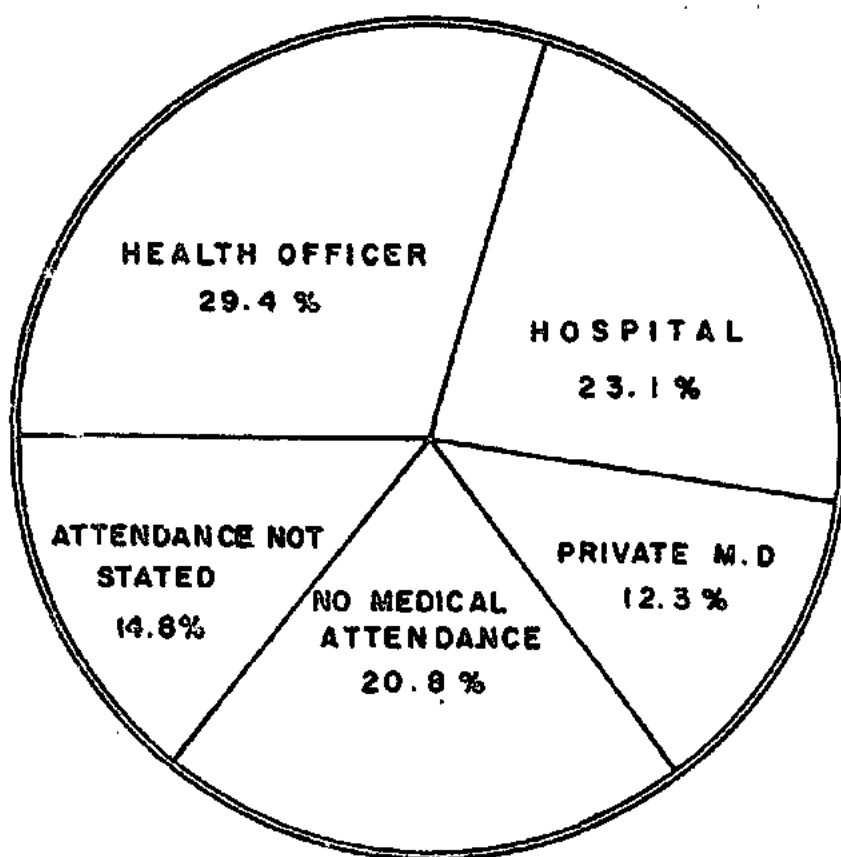


Fig. 24

TABLE 32-A FOETAL MORTALITY: BY ATTENDANCE & BY CAUSE
 No. & Percentage Distribution
 PHILIPPINES
 1973

C A U S E	Total Foetal Deaths	With Medical Attendance		Without Medical Attendance		Attendance Not Stated	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Chronic Circulatory & genito-urinary disease in mother (760)	46	42	91.3	4	8.7	0	-
Other maternal condition unrelated to pregnancy (761)	195	172	88.2	21	10.7	2	0.1
Toxemia of pregnancy (762)	218	200	91.7	16	7.3	2	1.0
Maternal ante & intra-partum infection (763)	105	102	97.1	1	1.0	2	1.9
Difficult labor with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis (764)	17	16	94.1	1	5.9	0	-
Difficult labour with disproportion, but no mention of abnormality of pelvis (765)	13	11	84.6	0	-	2	5.4
Difficult labor with malposition of foetus (766)	146	142	97.3	3	2.0	1	0.7
Difficult labor with abnormality of forces of labor (767)	17	14	82.3	3	17.7	0	-
Difficult labor with other unspecified complication (768)	477	416	87.2	52	10.9	9	1.9
Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth (769)	238	225	94.5	9	3.9	4	1.7
Conditions of Eclampsia (770)	1113	1080	97.0	26	2.4	7	0.6
Condition of the umbilical cord (771)	276	269	97.5	6	2.2	1	0.3
Birth injury without mention of cause (772)	22	21	95.4	1	4.6	0	-
Termination of pregnancy (773)	68	63	92.6	3	4.4	2	3.0
Haemolytic disease of newborn with kernicterus (774)	38	32	84.2	6	15.8	0	-
Haemolytic disease of newborn without mention of kernicterus (775)	13	12	92.3	0	-	1	7.7
Anoxic & Hypoxic condition not elsewhere classified (776)	948	842	88.8	88	9.3	18	1.9
Immaturity Unqualified (777)	1025	905	88.3	91	8.9	29	2.8
Other conditions of foetus or newborn (778)	657	595	90.6	49	7.4	13	2.0
Foetal death of unknown cause (779)	5176	4595	88.8	294	5.7	287	5.5
T O T A L	10808	9754	90.3	674	6.2	380	3.5

TABLE 32-B

FOETAL DEATHS WITH MEDICAL ATTENDANCE BY CAUSE
No. & Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E	Total Medi- cally At- tended Foe- tal Deaths	A t t e n d a n c e							
		Hospital Authority		Physician		Nurse		Midwife	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Chronic Circulatory & genito-urinary disease in mother (760)	42	27	64.3	13	30.9	0	-	2	4.8
Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy(761)	172	50	29.1	107	62.2	3	1.7	12	7.0
Toxemia of pregnancy(762)	200	153	76.5	36	18.0	3	1.5	8	4.0
Maternal ante & intrapartum infection (763)	102	91	89.2	10	9.8	0	-	1	1.0
Difficult labor with abnor- mality of bones, organs, or tissues of pelvis(764)	16	11	68.8	3	18.7	0	-	2	12.5
Difficult labor with dis- proportion, but no mention of abnormality of pelvis (765)	11	5	45.5	5	45.5	0	-	1	9.0
Difficult labor with mal- position of fetus (766)	142	88	62.0	46	32.4	0	-	8	5.6
Difficult labor with abnor- mality of forces of labor(767)	14	7	50.0	6	42.9	0	-	1	7.1
Difficult labor with other unspecified complications(768)	416	197	47.4	205	49.3	1	0.2	13	3.1
Other complications of preg- nancy and childbirth (769)	225	166	73.8	49	21.8	3	1.3	7	3.1
Conditions of Placenta (770)	1080	914	84.6	155	14.4	2	0.2	9	0.8
Conditions of umbilical Cord (771)	269	215	79.9	45	16.7	0	-	9	3.4
Birth injury without men- tion of cause (772)	21	13	61.9	8	38.1	0	-	0	-
Termination of pregnancy (773)	63	33	52.4	27	42.8	1	1.6	2	3.2
Haemolytic disease of new- born with kernicterus(774)	32	7	21.8	22	68.8	0	-	3	9.4
Haemolytic disease of new- born without mention of kernicterus (775)	12	5	41.7	6	50.0	0	-	1	8.3
Anoxic and Hypoxic condi- tion not elsewhere clas- sified (776)	842	440	52.2	363	43.1	10	1.3	29	3.4
Immaturity Unqualified(777)	905	312	34.5	536	59.2	6	0.7	51	5.6
Other conditions of fetus or newborn (778)	595	177	29.7	379	63.7	20	3.3	19	3.3
Fetal death of Unknown Cause (779)	4595	899	19.6	3409	74.2	161	3.5	126	2.7
T.O.T.A.L	9754	3810	39.1	5430	55.7	210	2.1	304	3.1

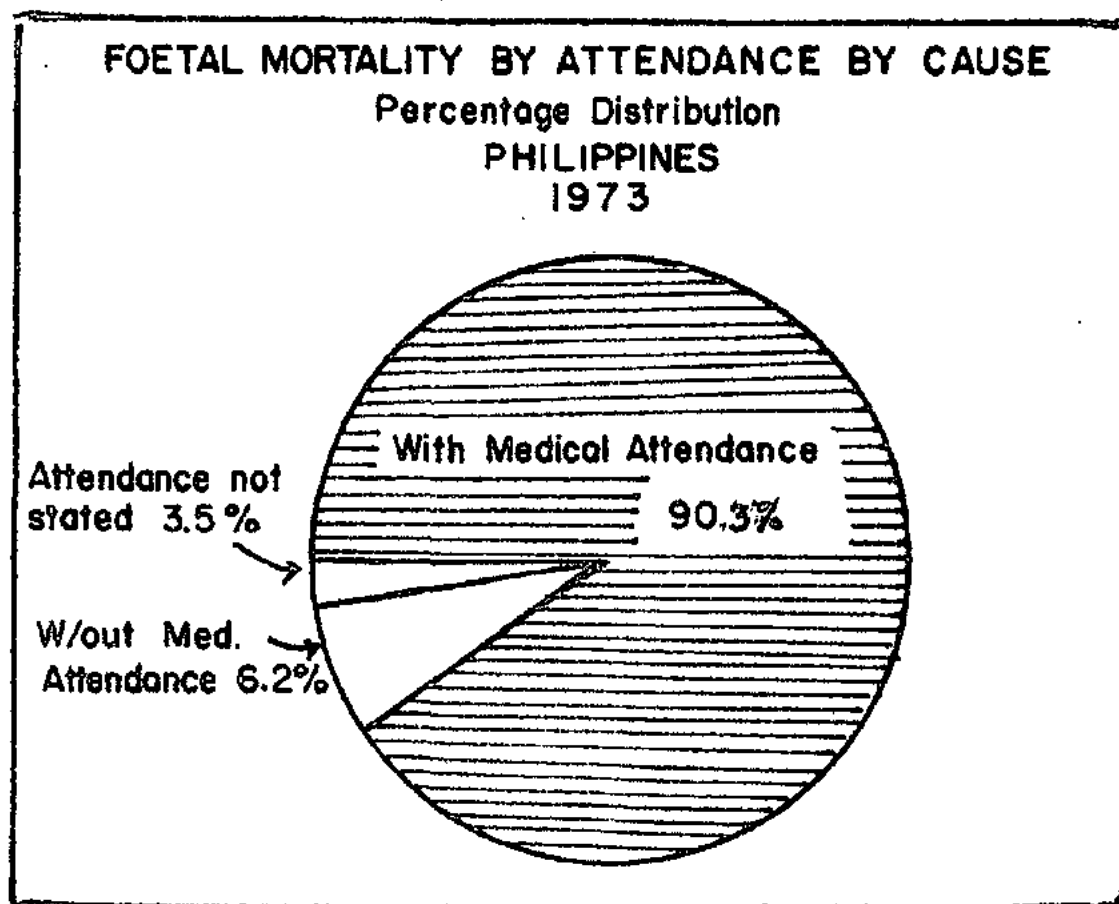


Fig. 25

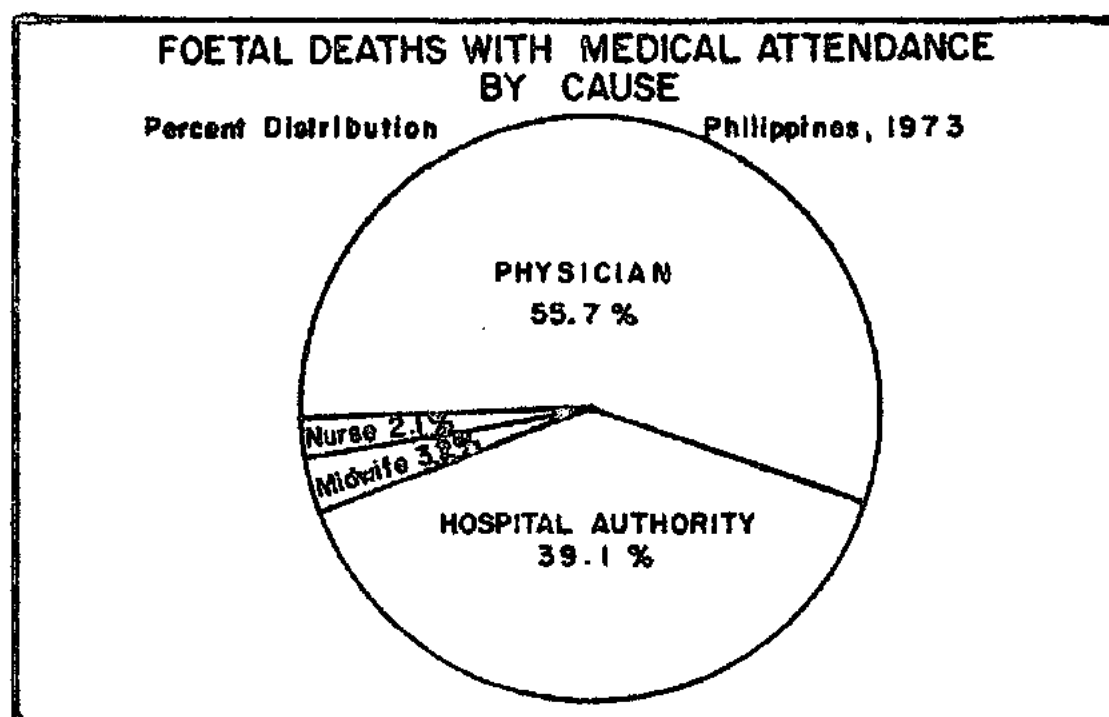


Fig. 26

TABLE 33 FOETAL DEATHS BY AGE OF MOTHER & PERIOD OF GESTATION
 No. & Percentage Distribution
 PHILIPPINES
 1973

Age of Mother	Period of Gestation											
	Total		Under 20 Weeks		20-27 Weeks		28-36 Weeks		37 or-more Weeks		Not Stated	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Under 15 Yrs.	22	100.0	2	9.1	3	13.6	6	27.3	1	4.5	10	45.5
15 - 19 Yrs.	659	100.0	16	2.4	73	11.1	127	19.3	100	15.2	343	52.0
20 - 24 Yrs.	1699	100.0	35	2.1	130	7.6	352	20.7	263	19.5	919	54.1
25 - 29 Yrs.	1553	100.0	38	2.4	109	7.0	337	21.7	310	20.0	759	48.9
30 - 34 Yrs.	1188	100.0	26	2.2	85	7.2	257	21.6	218	18.3	602	50.7
35 - 39 Yrs.	947	100.0	17	1.8	46	4.9	187	19.7	192	20.3	505	53.3
40 - 44 Yrs.	433	100.0	8	1.9	26	6.0	91	21.0	91	21.0	217	50.1
45 Yrs. & Over	91	100.0	2	2.2	4	4.4	17	18.7	11	12.1	57	62.6
Age Not Stated	4216	100.0	6	0.1	13	0.3	47	1.1	24	0.6	4126	97.9
GRAND TOTAL	10808	100.0	150	1.4	489	4.5	1421	13.2	1210	11.2	7538	69.7

TABLE 34-A FETAL DEATHS BY CAUSE & BY BIRTH WEIGHT
 No. & Percentage Distribution
 PHILIPPINES
 1973

Int. Code	Causes of Death	Total		1000 and below grams		1000 to 1500 grams		1501 to 2000 grams		2001 to 2500 grams		2501 to 3000 grams	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
760	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary diseases in mother	46	100.0	4	8.7	2	4.3	7	15.2	2	4.3	6	13.1
761	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	195	100.0	4	2.0	7	3.6	9	4.6	9	4.6	14	7.2
762	Toxemia of pregnancy	218	100.0	16	7.3	10	4.6	20	9.2	19	8.7	18	8.2
763	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	105	100.0	41	39.0	9	8.6	6	5.7	6	5.7	10	9.5
764	Difficult labour with abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	17	100.0	0	-	3	17.6	1	5.9	0	-	1	5.9
765	Difficult labour with disproportion but no mention of abnormality of pelvis	13	100.0	0	-	0	-	0	-	1	7.7	0	-
766	Difficult labour with malposition of fetus	146	100.0	4	2.7	3	2.1	8	5.5	8	5.5	11	7.5
767	Difficult labour with abnormality of forces of labour	17	100.0	1	5.9	0	-	2	11.8	1	5.9	2	11.7
768	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	477	100.0	8	1.7	2	0.4	7	1.5	17	3.6	30	6.3
769	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	238	100.0	68	28.6	9	3.8	10	4.2	18	7.6	22	9.2
770	Conditions of Placenta	1113	100.0	169	15.2	79	7.1	83	7.5	99	8.9	97	8.7
771	Conditions of umbilical cord	276	100.0	8	2.9	11	4.0	10	3.6	17	6.2	42	15.2
772	Birth injury without mention of cause	22	100.0	1	4.6	0	-	3	13.6	0	-	0	-
773	Termination of pregnancy	68	100.0	8	11.8	8	11.8	3	4.4	1	1.5	2	2.9
774	Haemolytic disease of newborn with kernicterus	38	100.0	3	7.9	0	-	1	2.6	3	7.9	4	10.5
775	Haemolytic disease of newborn without mention of kernicterus	13	100.0	5	38.5	0	-	1	7.7	2	15.4	0	-
776	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not else where classified	948	100.0	46	4.5	27	2.8	41	4.3	64	6.7	32	7.6
777	Immaturity, unqualified	1025	100.0	47	4.5	60	5.9	53	5.1	35	3.4	19	1.9
778	Other conditions of fetus or newborn	657	100.0	20	3.1	14	2.1	12	1.8	27	4.1	22	3.3
779	Foetal death of Unknown cause	5176	100.0	42	0.8	56	1.1	65	1.3	80	1.5	87	1.7
GRAND TOTAL		10808	100.0	495	4.6	300	2.8	342	3.2	409	3.8	459	4.2

TABLE 34-B

FOETAL DEATHS BY CAUSE & BY BIRTH WEIGHT
No. & Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1973

Int. Code	Cause of Death	3001 to 3500 grams		3501 to 4000 grams		4001 to 4500 grams		4501 to 5000 grams		5001 & above grams		Not stated	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
760	Chronic circulatory and genito- urinary diseases in mother	1	2.2	4	8.7	1	2.2	0	-	0	-	19	41.3
761	Other maternal conditions unre- lated to pregnancy	12	6.2	7	3.6	0	-	0	-	1	0.5	132	67.7
762	Toxemia of pregnancy	21	9.6	8	3.7	1	0.5	0	-	1	0.5	104	47.7
763	Maternal ante- and intrapartum infection	3	2.9	3	2.9	0	-	0	-	0	-	27	25.7
764	Difficult labour with abnormal- ity of bones, organs or tis- sues of pelvis	1	5.9	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	11	64.7
765	Difficult labour with disprop- ortion but no mention of ab- normality of pelvis	2	15.4	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	10	76.9
766	Difficult labour with malposi- tion of foetus	13	8.9	12	8.2	1	0.7	1	0.7	1	0.7	84	57.5
767	Difficult labour with abnor- mality of forces of labour	1	5.9	0	-	1	5.9	0	-	0	-	9	52.9
768	Difficult labour with other and unspecified complications	41	8.6	26	5.5	1	1.2	5	1.0	10	-	335	70.2
769	Other complications of preg- nancy and childbirth	15	6.3	5	2.1	1	0.4	0	-	0	-	90	37.8
770	Conditions of Placenta	57	5.1	14	1.2	7	0.6	2	0.2	2	0.2	504	45.3
771	Conditions of umbilical cord	39	14.1	11	4.0	8	2.9	3	1.1	0	-	127	46.0
772	Birth injury without mention of cause	2	9.1	0	-	2	9.1	0	-	0	-	14	63.6
773	Termination of pregnancy	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	46	67.6
774	Haemolytic disease of new- born with kernicterus	2	5.3	2	5.3	0	-	0	-	0	-	23	60.5
775	Haemolytic disease of newborn without mention of kernic- terus	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	5	38.4
776	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	54	5.7	31	3.3	10	1.0	3	0.3	0	-	600	63.3
777	Immaturity, unqualified	17	1.7	2	0.2	1	0.1	2	0.2	1	0.1	788	76.9
778	Other conditions of foetus or newborn	22	3.3	11	1.7	1	0.2	0	-	2	0.3	526	80.1
779	Foetal death of Unknown cause	91	1.8	40	0.8	18	0.3	7	0.1	2	0.0	4688	90.6
GRAND TOTAL		394	3.7	176	1.6	58	0.5	23	0.2	10	0.1	8142	75.3

FOETAL DEATHS BY CAUSE
No. & Percentage Distribution
PHILIPPINES
1973

C A U S E S O F D E A T H S	NUMBER	PERCENT OF FOETAL DEATHS
Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary diseases in mother.....(760)	46	0.4
Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy.....(761)	195	1.8
Toxemia of pregnancy.....(762)	218	2.0
Maternal ante and intrapartum infection.....(763)	105	1.0
Difficult labor with abnormality of bones, organs or tissue of pelvis.....(764)	17	0.1
Difficult labor with disproportion but, no mention of abnormality of pelvis.....(765)	13	0.1
Difficult labor with malposition of foetus.....(766)	146	1.4
Difficult labor with abnormality of forces of labor.....(767)	17	0.1
Difficult labor with other and unspecified complications.....(768)	477	4.4
Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth.....(769)	238	2.2
Conditions of Placenta.....(770)	1113	10.3
Conditions of umbilical cord.....(771)	276	2.6
Birth injury without mention of cause.....(772)	22	0.2
Termination of pregnancy.....(773)	68	0.6
Haemolytic disease of newborn with kernicterus.....(774)	38	0.3
Haemolytic disease of newborn without mention of kernicterus.....(775)	13	0.1
Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified.....(776)	948	8.8
Immaturity unqualified.....(777)	1025	9.5
Other conditions of foetus or newborn.....(778)	657	6.1
Foetal death of unknown cause.....(779)	5176	47.9
T O T A L	10808	100.0

1973.